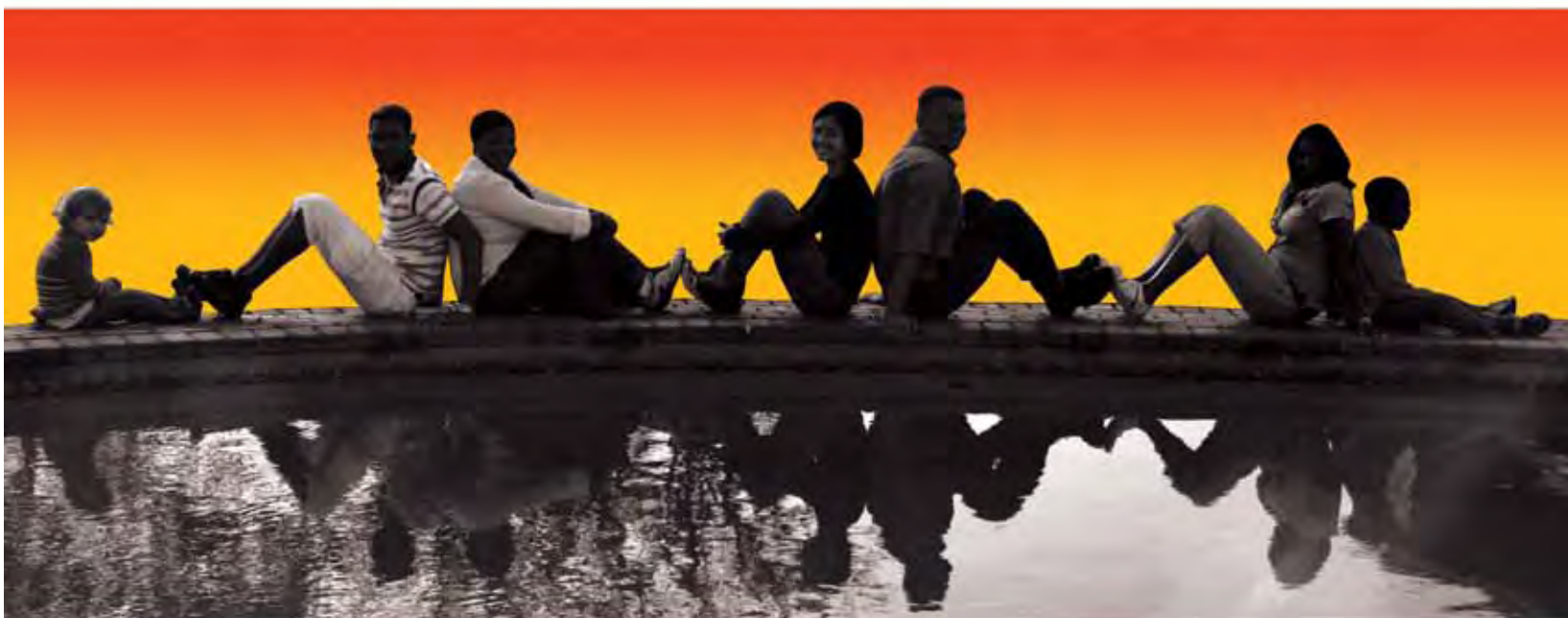


HIV 911

GAUTENG HIV-RELATED SERVICES DIRECTORY SERIES 1 2008



0860 HIV 911: GIVING YOU HOPE AND CONNECTION



Advert



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Provincial Map, Gauteng	2
How to use the HIV-911 directory	4



SEARCH BY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

JHB City of Johannesburg	7
TSH City of Tshwane	65
EKU Ekurhuleni	107
DC46 Metsweding	127
DC42 Sedibeng	131
DC48 West Rand	141
Acknowledgements	147
Order form	148
Organisational Update Form - Update your organisational details	149

“This directory of HIV-related services in Gauteng is partially made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the President’s Emergency Plan. The contents are the responsibility of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (through a Sub-Agreement with Foundation for Professional Development) and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government”





National Demarcation Board
Tel: (012) 342 2481
Fax: (012) 267 4888
Email: info@demarcation.org.ke
Web: www.demarcation.org.ke

Legend

- ROADS**
- Motorway
 - Trunk Road
 - Regional Road
 - Traditional Authority Road
 - County Government Road
 - Feeder
 - Unimproved Road
 - Main Road
 - Pathway
 - Track

Sea level

- Below Sea Level
- Between 100m and 200m
- Between 200m and 300m
- Between 300m and 400m



Gauteng



HOW TO USE THE HIV-911 DIRECTORY

WHO IS THE DIRECTORY FOR?

This directory is for anyone who is seeking information on where to locate HIV/AIDS services and support in Gauteng.

WHAT INFORMATION DOES THE DIRECTORY CONTAIN?

Within the directory you will find information on organisations that provide HIV/AIDS-related services and support in each municipality within Gauteng. We have provided full contact details, an organisational overview and a listing of services for each organisation. Details on a range of HIV-related services are provided, from government clinics that dispense anti-retroviral drugs (ARVs) and provide Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT), to faith-based and non-governmental interventions and Community Home-based Care and food parcel support programmes.

HOW DO I USE THE DIRECTORY?

There are close to 1300 organisations working in HIV/AIDS in Gauteng. To help you to locate services that are relevant to your needs this information has been categorised in a number of ways:

- The organisations in this directory have been sorted into district municipalities and local municipalities.
- Coloured dividers with maps are provided for each district municipality. Use these maps to familiarise yourself with areas in which you might want to find HIV-related services.
- Gauteng has six district municipalities, three of which are further sub-divided into several local municipalities.
- Locate local municipality labels on the bottom right or left hand tab of each page.
- HIV-related services have been listed alphabetically by local municipality.
- If you do not find the information you are looking for in this directory or you would like to amend any details, simply call our HIV-911 Data Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 or send us an email on info@hiv911.org.za
- Further particulars can also be located on the HIV-911 website and online directory at www.hiv911.org.za

WHY IS THE DIRECTORY NECESSARY?

There are many efforts to curb the spread of HIV/AIDS and alleviate its impact on our country. Sadly, while a great deal of effort and resources are directed towards dealing with HIV, when in need many people do not know where to locate organisations that can provide HIV-related services and support. In addition, many organisations are unaware of the efforts of, and potential benefits of, collaborating with other HIV-related organisations. The HIV-911 database has been constructed with these specific needs in mind. We believe that an effective response to the HIV epidemic requires a coordinated mobilisation of all resources in a specific community. We hope that you find this directory facilitates such a networking response in your community.

- Service providers can locate supplementary support services for their clients;
- Infected and affected people can easily and confidentially locate HIV support services which are appropriate to their needs;
- AIDS Service Organisations can locate likeminded support services, facilitating networking and partnership building, and in this manner make better use of scarce resources; and
- Donor organisations can obtain a good sense of the availability and distribution of HIV-related services, thereby helping them to assess funding requests and allocate funding more strategically.



HOW WAS THE INFORMATION COLLECTED?

HIV-911 staff collated information from a number of HIV-related databases and listings of services. Organisations were called and their information was checked and updated. Every organisation called was asked to provide the names and contact details of other HIV-related support services that they networked with. In this manner, the HIV-911 team connected with many of the organisations providing HIV-related support services in the province. This was, and continues to be, a time-consuming but important process! We did our best to ensure that we reached all HIV-related organisations in Gauteng and captured their efforts comprehensively. Unfortunately, the HIV environment changes rapidly and so the directory database will never be complete. We therefore offer apologies in advance if there is any incomplete or incorrect information in this directory and we ask that you alert us to any inconsistencies and inaccuracies so as to help us to keep the directory database as current and comprehensive as possible.

HOW DO WE KEEP THE INFORMATION UP TO DATE?

The HIV-911 data capture team is continually reviewing and updating the HIV-911 database on which this directory is based. We are counting on you to help us to keep our database current. Please therefore alert us to any incomplete or incorrect information you may find in the pages of this directory. If you find a service is missing or details need updating, please contact us so that we can amend or add this information for the next directory. We have provided a Organisational Update Form at the back of this directory to help you to do this for us. You can also call the HIV-911 Data Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911. The HIV-911 Data Collection Centre staff can update information or add new services, as well as assist with locating HIV-related services throughout the country. It is now also possible to update your details on line at <http://www.hiv911.org.za/hivanaddorg.php>

WHO PRODUCES THE HIV-911 DIRECTORY?

HIV-911 is a programme of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN) based at the University of KwaZulu-Natal. Over the past six years HIVAN has worked to develop and expand the HIV-911 programme which now includes an online national directory and website (www.hiv911.org.za); a Data Collection Centre (0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911) and a series of hard copy directories for each province in the country. The Gauteng directory is the third directory in a national series of provincial directories that will be produced by the HIV-911 Programme until 2010. Copies of the Gauteng Provincial Directory will be mailed out to as many service providers as possible throughout the province with additional copies available for purchase at low cost.

For more information and answers to other frequently asked questions about this project, call 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 or log on to www.hiv911.org.za



WHO ARE OUR PROJECT PARTNERS?

The HIV-911 national directory project is funded by the Foundation for Professional Development (FPD) through PEPFAR/USAID. The FPD has been registered with the Department of Education as a Private Higher Institution under the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Registration Certificate number 2002/HE07/013). The FPD is also an accredited service provider for continuous professional development (CPD) by the Medical and Dental Professions Board of the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA). The FPD is currently the largest self-funding health sector educational provider in South Africa. The FPD has three key focus areas: education, research and capacity building - more specifically in the areas of health and management.



HIV-911 is a partner of the FPD through the Compass Project. This FPD initiative strives to assist communities to respond effectively to HIV through three key programmes:

- 1) an HIV and AIDS Mapping and Research Centre to achieve accurate epidemiological data and gap analysis for communities;
- 2) Information and Resource Collaboration for locating HIV and AIDS services/organisations; and
- 3) Organisational Development and Capacity Building through organisational needs assessments, benchmarking and skills building for community organisations.

For more information on the FPD and the Compass Project, please visit www.foundation.co.za and www.compassproject.co.za



The South African Medical Association (SAMA) has collaborated with HIV-911 in the printing and mail out of the national directory series. As a result of this partnership, funds have been raised to enable each clinician, registered as a SAMA member, to receive a complementary copy of the provincial directory relevant to their needs.



Funding is being sought to support production of additional copies of the provincial directories, and to further capacitate the HIV-911 Programme of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN). HIVAN operates on not for profit principles and relies on donations, grants and fundraising to support its services. Funds for HIVAN are raised through the University of KwaZulu-Natal Foundation, a registered Section 21 Company, registration number 030-967-NPO / PBO 9300 16101.

To advertise in the HIV-911 provincial directories or to support the ongoing activities of the HIV-911 Programme please contact HIVAN on (031) 260 3052 or email the Project Director, Debbie Heustice on debbieh@hiv911.org.za

All revenue generated from the directory project will be used to support the ongoing efforts of the HIV-911 Programme.



CITY OF JOHANNESBURG



District Municipality: JHB City of Johannesburg
Local Municipalities: JHB City of Johannesburg

NAME 4th Avenue Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 882 8930
FACSIMILE +27 11 882 1985
PHYSICAL Corner Fourth Avenue and Hofmeyer Street, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Corner Fourth Avenue and Hofmeyer Street, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2014
CONTACT NAME Buyelwa Mbam (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment /DOTS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME ABBA House
DESCRIPTION Our services are divided into three specialized areas: adoption birthparent and baby care services. We provide support and counselling for crisis pregnancy.
TELEPHONE +27 12 343 7271
FACSIMILE +27 12 343 7719
E MAIL abbaadoption@abbaadoptions.co.za
WEB www.abbaadoptions.co.za
PHYSICAL 818 Park Street, NEWLANDS, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 2011, NEWLANDS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0049
CONTACT NAME Katinka Pieterse (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Adoption • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME ABC Ulwazi
DESCRIPTION The core function of this company is radio material production.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 2277
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 4017
E MAIL info@abculwazi.org.za
WEB www.abculwazi.org.za
PHYSICAL 49 Jorison Street Orion House 13th Floor, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32402, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Busi Dlamini (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Other • Training Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Facilitators • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training

NAME Abraham Kriel Childcare
ACRONYM AK Childcare
DESCRIPTION Provide residential and home based care for children from three to matric.
TELEPHONE +27 11 839 3058
FACSIMILE +27 11 839 1080
E MAIL lh@abrahamkriel.org
WEB www.abrahamkriel.org
PHYSICAL Corner Marais and Kamp Streets Paarlshoop, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 60066, LANGLAAGTE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2102
CONTACT NAME Leisl Herbert (PR Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building

NAME ABSA
DESCRIPTION The ABSA providers HIV/AIDS Workplace programme for it's employees.
TELEPHONE +27 11 350 2143/3697/4042
FACSIMILE +27 11 350 4964
E MAIL lukasf@absa.co.za
WEB www.absa.co.za
PHYSICAL ABSA Towers East, 170 Main Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 7735, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Dr Lukas Fourie (Manager Employee Wellness)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME ACFS Community Nutritional Education and Feeding Scheme (ACFS)
ACRONYM ACFS
DESCRIPTION Our services include counselling and therapy. We provide care, meals, capacity building, skills development and support groups. We offer HIV/AIDS education and awareness campaigns. We also assist with applying for documentation and support grants.
TELEPHONE +27 11 839 2630
FACSIMILE +27 11 839 2637
E MAIL letta@acfs.org.za
WEB www.acfs.org.za
PHYSICAL 119 Caroline Street Brixton Johannesburg, BRIXTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 96075, BRIXTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2019
CONTACT NAME Sister Rejoice Nkutha (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Nutrition • Counselling Peer • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Child Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Acres of Love
DESCRIPTION Acres of love provides care and shelter for abandoned babies and children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 462 1836
FACSIMILE +27 11 704 5154
E MAIL muriel@acresoflove.org
WEB www.acresoflove.org
PHYSICAL 31 Royce Road, DOUGLASDALE, BRYANSTON
POSTAL PO Box 49, DOUGLASDALE, BRYANSTON, Gauteng, 2165
CONTACT NAME Muriel Brown (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Care and Support • Child Care • Community Service • Home Based Care

NAME Action AIDS
ACRONYM AA
DESCRIPTION Action AIDS is the first interactive browser based HIV/AIDS education and prevention product brought directly to South African homes coupled with the provision of antiretroviral treatment and access to 24 hour advice and trauma counselling services. Action AIDS is also configured as a reliable low cost interactive option for corporations. By installing the system on a corporate LAN a company is able to measure each individual employee's knowledge and performance whilst allowing employees the freedom to work in their own time at their own pace.
TELEPHONE +27 11 673 8196
FACSIMILE +27 11 673 8196
E MAIL info@actionaids.co.za
WEB www.actionaids.co.za
PHYSICAL 3 Elephant Hills Estate Arizona Crescent, NORTHCLIFF EXT 19, FLORIDA
POSTAL 3 Elephant Hills Estate Arizona Crescent, NORTHCLIFF EXT 19, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1709
CONTACT NAME Daniel Seidman (Sales Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Consulting • Contracting • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Drug Therapy • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking • Behaviour Change • Resource Centre • Training Peer Education • Treatment Supplies • Education and Training

NAME ActionAid International Headquarters
DESCRIPTION ActionAid is one of the largest development agencies working in partnership with communities in over 40 countries in Africa, Asia Latin America and Caribbean to fight poverty and its causes. This organisation was founded in 1972. Since 1987 ActionAid has been at the forefront of community based responses to HIV/AIDS including supporting community based organisations developing the innovative Stepping Stones programme, supporting home based care and VCT and advocating for the rights of people with HIV/AIDS and those vulnerable to it. ActionAid country programmes around the world work together to change the social and economic factors that drive the epidemic at community, national and international levels. In January 2004 ActionAid International was founded with its HQ in Johannesburg.
TELEPHONE +27 11 731 4500
FACSIMILE +27 27 11 880 8082
E MAIL hamlet.johannes@actionaid.org
WEB www.actionaid.org
PHYSICAL Postnet Suite 248, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X31, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Hamlet Johannes (Information Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)



SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Workshops • Symposia and Fora
 • Youth Development • Resources and Materials • Research Socio economic
 • Research Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation
 • Organisational Development • Nutrition • Materials and Resource
 Development • Lobbying • Information and Materials Dissemination
 • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development
 • Charity • Campaigns and Events

NAME African Men Health

DESCRIPTION Home based care information on HIV/AIDS & counseling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 936 8461
FACSIMILE +27 11 936 3563
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 23258 Flat Hekpoort Circle, ORLANDO, SOWETO
POSTAL Old TB Clinic, MEADOWLANDS, Gauteng, 1851
CONTACT NAME Andrew Mofokeng (Finance Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes General • Home Based Care • Information and Materials
 Dissemination

NAME African Pharmaceutical & Diagnostics

DESCRIPTION This private sector organisation manufactures testing
 products to pharmacies, government healthcare institutions and doctors.
TELEPHONE +27 11 481 3000
FACSIMILE +27 86 504 4518
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 3rd Floor Park Terrace
POSTAL PO Box 31036, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Elwyn Dobson (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Other

NAME African Research & Educational Puppetry Programme

ACRONYM AREPP
DESCRIPTION AREPP Theatre for Life's vision is a supportive society in
 which the individual members are active directors of their own lives taking
 responsibility for making informed choices which lead to empowered deci
 sions for their holistic growth. This in turn contributes to the constructive
 development of their society. In addition AREPP aims to further or better,
 inform learners about HIV/AIDS, STIs, Sexuality Relationships, Gender rela
 tions and Abuse and their options in relation to them.
TELEPHONE +27 11 485 4771
FACSIMILE +27 11 640 3208
E MAIL jhbadmin@arepp.org.za
WEB www.arepp.org.za
PHYSICAL 160 9th Avenue Sydny, RAEDENE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 51022 Raedene 2124, RAEDENE, JOHANNESBURG,
 Gauteng, 2124
CONTACT NAME Dustin Calitz (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Children's Services • Youth
 Development • Education and Training

NAME Africare SA (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A Non Profit Organisation that receives financial support
 from the US Government organisations and private individuals. Africare
 works in partnership with African communities to achieve healthy and pro
 ductive societies. Africare's approach places communities at the center of
 development activities. Africare believes that only through strong commu
 nities can Africa feed itself appropriately exploit its natural resources,
 educate, care and protect its children, promote the economic well being of
 African people and live in peace.
TELEPHONE +27 11 801 0620
FACSIMILE +27 86 870 7470
WEB www.africare.org
PHYSICAL RANDPARK RIDGE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1511, RANDPARK RIDGE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2156
CONTACT NAME Cullen Cherne (Acting Country Representative)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Agriculture • Capacity Building • Care and Support
 • Community Service • Development • Education and Training • Emergency
 Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention

NAME Afrox - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION Afrox's HIV/AIDS Workplace programme for its employees.
TELEPHONE +27 11 490 0420
E MAIL renee.selfe@afrox.boc.com
PHYSICAL 23 Webber Street, SELBY, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 5404, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Renee Selfe (Employee Wellness Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Workplace

NAME AIDS Consortium

DESCRIPTION Resource Centre which distributes materials and are
 involved in advocacy and lobbying activities. AIDS Consortium is a Human
 Rights Organisation.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 0265
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 4450
E MAIL info@aidsconsortium.org.za
WEB www.aidsconsortium.org.za
PHYSICAL 4th Floor Auckland House, 185 Smit Street, BRAAMFONTEIN,
 JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31104, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Ms Rhulani Lehloka (Communications and Resources
 Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
 Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Other • Lobbying • Capacity Building • Children's Rights
 and Issues • Resource Centre • Networking • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS
 Awareness • Advocacy

NAME AIDS Law Project

DESCRIPTION This organisation provides legal services to those in
 need. Their focus areas are: constitutional rights; workplace rights;
 HIV/AIDS and protecting the rights of vulnerable people including prisoners
 and the unemployed.
TELEPHONE +27 11 356 4100
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 4311
E MAIL info@alp.org.za
PHYSICAL 23 Bromfontein Centre Jorrisen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN,
 JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32361, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mark Heywood (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non
 Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Legal Services

NAME AIDS Management and Support CC

ACRONYM AM &S
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS Consultancy providing workplace programmes,
 Epidemiological Surveillance and Training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 786 6492
FACSIMILE +27 86 50 444 25
E MAIL drclive@icon.co.za
PHYSICAL 28 10th Avenue, HIGHLANDS NORTH, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 92022, NORWOOD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2117
CONTACT NAME Dr Clive Evian (Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Consulting • Training Health Care

NAME AIDSLINK South Africa

DESCRIPTION Our Vision is to help create a society in which people
 living with HIV/AIDS are treated with compassion and respect where they
 are given every opportunity to realise their potential and where they can
 live with dignity and hope.
TELEPHONE +27 11 720 5260
FACSIMILE +27 11 725 6209
E MAIL aidslink@metroweb.co.za
WEB www.aidslink.org.za
PHYSICAL 15 Esselen Street 2nd Floor, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31759, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Karen Stilwell (Co ordinator Counsellor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training
 Counselling • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Education and Training
 • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Behaviour Change
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Aldersgate Methodist Church

DESCRIPTION Food hampers are delivered monthly to homes where
 there is need of assistance because of illness/death as a result of HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 786 0728
FACSIMILE +27 11 440 1050
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 60 9th Avenue, HIGHLANDS NORTH EXT 1, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 60 9th Avenue, HIGHLANDS NORTH EXT 1, JOHANNESBURG,
 Gauteng, 2192
CONTACT NAME Ian and Meryll Bramlee
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels

NAME Alex/Tara Childrens Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS
 related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 443 7875
CONTACT NAME Dr W Vogel
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care



NAME Alexandra Health Centre
ACRONYM AHC
DESCRIPTION Comprehensive Primary Health Centre encompassing a dental clinic and STI treatment centre.
TELEPHONE +27 11 440 1231
FACSIMILE +27 11 887 9007
E MAIL alexadmin@alexclinic.org.za
PHYSICAL 33 Arkwright Avenue, WYNBERG, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 175, WYNBERG, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2090
CONTACT NAME Yvonne Lefakane (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training • Counselling • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Behaviour Change • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children

NAME All Life
DESCRIPTION A company providing life insurance exclusively to people living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 784 1509
FACSIMILE +27 86 612 6595
E MAIL info@alllife.co.za
PHYSICAL 1st Floor Block F, 173 Rochester Place, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 787159, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146
CONTACT NAME Michael Dalby (Business Development Director)
SERVICES • Insurance

NAME Amajika Youth and Children's Art Project
DESCRIPTION This art and performance project offers students a unique educational experience and integrates crucial issues and life skills into the curriculum.
TELEPHONE +27 11 614 8802
FACSIMILE +27 11 614 1107
E MAIL tunokwe@global.co.za
WEB www.tunokwe.com
PHYSICAL 444 Marshall Street Belgravia, JEPPESTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 33152, JEPPESTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2043
CONTACT NAME T U Nokwe (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • Other • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Community Service • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

NAME Anglican Church of Southern Africa - Johannesburg
DESCRIPTION We provide awareness and action programmes. We have a soup kitchen and a team of caregivers providing home based care in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 333 2537
FACSIMILE +27 11 336 1347
E MAIL tsepo.matubatuba@gmail.com
PHYSICAL 13 Wonders Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2029, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Rev Tsepo Mtubatuba (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Faith Based Services • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion • Youth Development

NAME Anglican Diocese of Johannesburg: AIDS Programme
DESCRIPTION This programme is involved in home based care, basic HIV/AIDS training and prison visits.
TELEPHONE +27 11 336 8724
FACSIMILE +27 11 982 6400
WEB www.cpsajoburg.org.za
PHYSICAL 2nd Floor Barragh House, 13 Wanderers Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1131, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Rev Tshupo (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Anglo Operations Ltd
DESCRIPTION Anglo Operations Ltd's HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 638 2842
FACSIMILE +27 11 638 8603
E MAIL bbrink@angloamerican.co.za
PHYSICAL 45 Main Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Dr Brian A Brink (Senior Vice President: Health)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Anglo Platinum Management Services
DESCRIPTION Anglo Platinum's HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 373 6111
E MAIL gilliang@angloplatinum.com
PHYSICAL 55 Marshall Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 62179, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Gillian Gresak (Group HIV/AIDS Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME AngloGold Ashanti Ltd
DESCRIPTION AngloGold Ashanti's HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 637 6000
E MAIL jsteele@aghs.co.za
PHYSICAL 11 Diagonal Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 62117, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Dr James Steele (Manager: HIV/AIDS)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Anurt Ahanang Primary Health Care Service
DESCRIPTION This organisation provides home based care and counselling services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 850 0229
FACSIMILE +27 11 850 0155
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Plot 24, DRIEZIEK, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL PO Box 4223, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Dada Deva (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Care and Support

NAME Aragon Consulting
DESCRIPTION Aragon Consulting is involved in consultation work for businesses and offers advice and strategic information.
TELEPHONE +27 82 441 3349
E MAIL petra@aragonconsulting.co.za
PHYSICAL 16 Gibbins Place, MONTGOMERY PARK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 412126, CRAIGHALL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2024
CONTACT NAME Dr Petra Kruger (Consultant Partner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Consulting • Contracting

NAME AREPP Theatre For Life
ACRONYM AREPP
DESCRIPTION The Arepp Theatre for Life Trust is an edutainment NGO which has been operating nationally in South Africa since 1987. Using live dramatic presentations Arepp: Theatre for Life travels to schools providing interactive social life skills education to school going youth enabling informed choice and developing resilience.
TELEPHONE +27 11 485 4771
FACSIMILE +27 11 640 3208
E MAIL admin@arepp.org.za
WEB www.arepp.org.za
PHYSICAL 160 Ninth Avenue, SYDENHAM, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 51022, RAEDENE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2124
CONTACT NAME Dustin Calitz (Production Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Gender Issues • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Aspen Pharmacare
DESCRIPTION Aspen Pharmacare supplies an extensive branded generic OTC, FMCG and nutraceutical products to the southern African market.
TELEPHONE +27 11 239 6200
E MAIL tauj@aspenpharma.com
PHYSICAL Healthcare Park, Woodlands Drive, WOODMEAD, BRYANSTON
POSTAL PO Box 784236, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146
CONTACT NAME Jackie Tau (Group Manager CSI and HR)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Drug Therapy • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Research Biomedical • Treatment Supplies

NAME Association Francois - Xavier Bagnoud
ACRONYM AFAXB
DESCRIPTION Our mission is to fight AIDS and support the orphans and vulnerable children left in the wake of the AIDS pandemic by advocating for their needs and by providing direct support to families and communities that care for them.



TELEPHONE +27 11 728 0486
 FACSIMILE +27 11 728 0487
 E MAIL southafrica@afxb.org
 WEB www.afxb.org
 PHYSICAL 196 Louis Botha Avenue Cnr Osborn Road, HOUGHTON EST, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 3186, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041
 CONTACT NAME Grace Mnguni (Project Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Orphan Support • Care and Support

NAME Aurum Institute for Health Research (PEPFAR-funded)
 DESCRIPTION The Aurum Institute for Health Research provides regular training to doctors, nurses, counsellors, peer educators and others involved in HIV/AIDS health care and research. Our training is outcomes focused and based on best practices and cutting edge developments. Our training methods are interactive. We focus on developing practical skills.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 638 2253
 FACSIMILE +27 11 638 2608
 E MAIL lpemba@auruminstitute.org
 WEB www.auruminstitute.org
 PHYSICAL 6th Floor, 47 Main Street, FERREIRASDORP, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 61587, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
 CONTACT NAME Dr Dave Clark (Executive Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training Other • Training Health Care • Research Biomedical • Training Professional Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Education and Training

NAME Auxilliary Health Workers Academy
 DESCRIPTION An academy for health workers also associated with SABCOHA.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 472 3574
 E MAIL bilbar@mweb.co.za
 PHYSICAL CRESTA, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 5750, CRESTA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2118
 CONTACT NAME Sydney Mshweshwe (Executive Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Education and Training • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Professional Health Care

NAME Baba Moses Baby Sanctuary
 ACRONYM BMBS
 DESCRIPTION Baba Moses Baby Sanctuary is registered as a non profit organisation (NPO). At the Sanctuary they are committed to the overall well being of all the babies placed in their care. The Baba Moses Sanctuary acts as a temporary place of safety.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 768 4943
 FACSIMILE +27 11 768 4943
 E MAIL babamoses@tsamail.co.za
 WEB www.babymoses.co.za
 PHYSICAL 37 Merle Street, HELDERKRUIJN, ROODEPOORT
 POSTAL 37 Merle Street, HELDERKRUIJN, ROODEPOORT, Gauteng, 1733
 CONTACT NAME Lanie De Klerk (Founder)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Social Development • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Medical and Health Care • Human Rights • Foster Care • Disability Issues • Day Care • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Adoption • Welfare

NAME Baha'i Health Agency of South Africa
 ACRONYM BAHASA
 DESCRIPTION We provide Health Education to FBOs and CBOs. We focus on HIV/AIDS, Peer Education and Training and Capacity Building for rural and urban communities.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 784 5103
 FACSIMILE +27 11 784 5103
 E MAIL abdianaidoo@mweb.co.za
 WEB www.wellnessafrica.org
 PHYSICAL 168 Rivonia Road, SANDTON
 POSTAL Private Bag X26 Suite 71, SUNNINGHILL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2157
 CONTACT NAME Ms. Abdia Naidoo (Co ordinator HIV/AIDS Health)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Health Care • Training Capacity Building • Research Other • Peer Education • Life Skills • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Gender Issues • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

• Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Behaviour Change
 • Counselling General • Capacity Building • Administrative Services and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Bantu-bambanani AIDS Project
 DESCRIPTION This organisation operates mainly as a support group. Food parcels are also given to pensioners and the needy when such parcels are available.
 TELEPHONE +27 84 842 1998
 E MAIL ktroy@mediclinic.co.za
 PHYSICAL 657 21st August Street, IVORY PARK EXT 2, TEMBISA
 POSTAL PO Box 16971, RABIE RIDGE, TEMBISA, Gauteng, 1688
 CONTACT NAME Phinah Roy (Project Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Referral • Orphan Identity • Food Parcels • Counselling General

NAME Barloworld
 DESCRIPTION Barloworld was one of the first companies to implement an HIV/AIDS programme. Barloworld has trained 80 Peer Educators and appointed on site clinic staff to deal with and create awareness of HIV/AIDS pandemic not only among Barloworld employees but also among various communities in which they live.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 445 1000
 FACSIMILE +27 11 445 1572
 E MAIL jpmurphy@barloworld.com
 WEB www.barloworld.com
 PHYSICAL Barloworld Corporate Office 180 Katherine Street, SANDTON
 POSTAL PO Box 782248, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146
 CONTACT NAME Dr Jim Murphy (Doctor and Occupational Health Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Barona Childcare & Support
 DESCRIPTION A childcare and support initiative.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 528 0582
 FACSIMILE +27 11 528 0536
 E MAIL mthenbifa@telkomsa.net
 PHYSICAL No. 2968, DIEPKLOOF ZONE 2, DIEPKLOOF
 POSTAL PO Box 3735, SOUTHGATE MALL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2082
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Mthembi (Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Drop in Centre • Grant Application Assistance • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Nutrition • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Day Care

NAME Batjha Youth Development
 ACRONYM BYD
 DESCRIPTION The goal of Batjha Youth Development is to empower disadvantaged youth and young adults in the rural areas north west of Randburg South Africa. Specifically we want to provide opportunities and implement programmes for youth and young adults in the following areas: Economic Self sufficiency, Inter personal skills, Positive Self expression Community development, Nutrition and Clothing needs.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 882 1864
 FACSIMILE +27 11 882 1864
 E MAIL batjhay@hotmail.com
 WEB www.angelfire.com/yt/byd
 PHYSICAL 31 Lyndhurst Estate Corlett Drive Extension, LYNDHURST, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL 31 Lyndhurst Estate Corlett Drive Extension, LYNDHURST, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2106
 CONTACT NAME Ms Natasha Baker Kekana (Trainer)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Education and Training • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education • Support Groups • Behaviour Change • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Substance Abuse • Nutrition • Counselling Illness • Training HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • Counselling Rape • Capacity Building • Training Child and Youth Care • Care and Support • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Life Skills • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Training Health Care • Counselling Other • Condom Distribution • Advisory

NAME Bedford Gardens Private Hospital
 ACRONYM BGPH
 DESCRIPTION Provides all services for people affected and or infected



by HIV/AIDS. This hospital also provides other medical services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 677 8500

FACSIMILE +27 11 622 2494

E MAIL eloise.oneill@lifehealthcare.co.za

WEB www.lifehealthcare.co.za

PHYSICAL 7 Leicester Road, BEDFORD GARDENS, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 751052, GARDEN VIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2047

CONTACT NAME Eloise O'Neill (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement
• Consulting • Condom Distribution • Accommodation • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Rehabilitation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Laboratory Tests • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)
• Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment
• Nutrition • Medical Supplies • Medical Aid • HIV Case Management
• Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Berea - Hillbrow Home Of Hope

DESCRIPTION We provide shelter for children in need.

TELEPHONE +27 11 331 4467

FACSIMILE +27 11 331 4467

E MAIL homeofhope2000@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 42 Catalina Gardens 10 Hatfield Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 31221, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107

CONTACT NAME Khanyisile Motsha (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Early Childhood Development • Youth Development
• Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Accommodation

NAME Berea Children's Centre - I.C.T.C.F

DESCRIPTION This centre aims to assist children spiritually, morally financially and materially.

TELEPHONE +27 11 484 1739

FACSIMILE +27 11 6739794 /086632986

E MAIL commuity@hivan.org.za / davidmasongezi@hotmail.com

WEB www.hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 239, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME David Masongezi/ Thandi Monene (National Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Community Service
• Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Day Care • Empowerment Programmes • Medical and Health Care • Orphan Support • Training Professional Health Care • Youth Development

NAME Bethany Shelter

DESCRIPTION They are a home for abused women and children. They are shelter for babies of all ages to twelve months and for boys under the age of ten. They offer training and education, facilitation of employment and accommodation.

TELEPHONE +27 11 614 3245

FACSIMILE +27 11 624 2647

E MAIL dedwards@netactive.co.za

PHYSICAL 58 Millborne Road, DOORNFONTEIN

POSTAL 16612 Doornfontein, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2028

CONTACT NAME Bridgette Edwards (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Business Skills • Training Other • Substance Abuse Therapy • Safety and Risk Management • Rehabilitation • Other
• Medical Supplies • Counselling & Support • Domestic Violence • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Child Care

NAME Bethesda House - Soweto, Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION A home for HIV positive mothers and children affected by HIV and AIDS offering home based care for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 986 7417

FACSIMILE +27 11 986 7408

E MAIL carlsithole@lantic.net

PHYSICAL Plot 64 Old Potch RdKlipspruit Ext 2PimvilleSow, ORLANDO, SOWETO

POSTAL PO Box 180 Orlando 1803, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803

CONTACT NAME Captain Phore (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Child Care

NAME Bidvest Group Ltd

DESCRIPTION Bidvest Group Ltd's HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.

TELEPHONE +27 11 772 8700/05

FACSIMILE +27 11 772 8975

E MAIL jack@bidvest.co.za

PHYSICAL HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 87274, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Jack Hochfeld (Communications and Marketing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Big Shoes Foundation

DESCRIPTION Our primary focus is the diagnosis of HIV in children from birth to 16yrs of age and referral. The children are referred to the organisation from children's homes. The organisation also trains the staff who work at children's homes in child health care.

TELEPHONE +27 11 484 0793

FACSIMILE +27 11 484 7499

E MAIL bigshoes@paedshivwits.ac.za

PHYSICAL Postnet Suite 381 3rd Floor, Corner of Empire & Joubert Streets, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 30500, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Kay Mcrindell (Social Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training Child and Youth Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Referral • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Orphan Identity • Counselling Children

NAME Biomedical Analysis International

ACRONYM BAI

DESCRIPTION Intellectual Biomedical analysis and research organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 83 378 4088

E MAIL miles@gecko.biol.wits.ac.za

PHYSICAL 27 Old Gloucester Street United Kingdom WCIN3XX,

PINEGOWRIE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 853, PINEGOWRIE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2123

CONTACT NAME Prof M B Markus (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Training Professional Health Care
• Speakers • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Consulting • Advisory

NAME Black Sash - Gauteng Advice Office

DESCRIPTION Our vision is a South Africa in which human rights are recognised in law and respected in practice and in which the government is accountable to all its people and meets its obligations to the poor. We also provide social security; social contracts and see all types of clients. The Black Sash works to advance equality and social justice.

TELEPHONE +27 11 834 8361

FACSIMILE +27 11 492 1177

E MAIL sashgauteng@blacksash.org.za

WEB www.blacksash.org.za

PHYSICAL 25 Anderson Street, 1st Floor Khotso House Anderson

Entrance, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 2827, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Thandiwe Zulu (Regional Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Social Development • Lobbying • Legal Services • Education and Training • Advisory • Labour Issues • Advocacy • Capacity Building
• Care and Support

NAME Black Social Workers Association

ACRONYM SABSWA

DESCRIPTION It is an organisation acting as a mouth piece for social workers in South Africa as well as offering general social work services to the public.

TELEPHONE +27 11 333 3516

FACSIMILE +27 11 333 3578

E MAIL sabswa@worldonline.co.za

PHYSICAL 199 Jeppe Street, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 8441, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Ms Sarah Memela (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness
• Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion

NAME Bonesa Khanya Projects

DESCRIPTION Bonesa Khanya Projects focusses on nutrition services for its surrounding communities.



TELEPHONE +27 11 536 0705
FACSIMILE +27 11 487 1603
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 24 Raleigh Street, YEOVILLE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31707, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mr Mkwai (Director)
SERVICES • Nutrition

NAME Bophelo - Phelo Health Care Centre
DESCRIPTION We offer private primary health care.
TELEPHONE +27 11 443 2928
FACSIMILE +27 11 443 2929
E MAIL peferm@netactive.co.za
PHYSICAL 91 18th Avenue Alexander, MARLBORO, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1392, MARLBORO, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2063
CONTACT NAME Tebieo Modiroa (Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Primary Health Care

NAME Bophelo Home-based Care
DESCRIPTION An NGO that has a core focus on home based care and feeding orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 936 2223
FACSIMILE +27 11 936 2223
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Site 23358 Old TB Clinic, Hekpoort Circle, MEADOWLANDS EXT 2, MEADOWLANDS
POSTAL PO Box 63, MEADOWLANDS, Gauteng, 1851
CONTACT NAME Magrieta Mashiya (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Orphan Support • Nutrition

NAME Bophelong Community Homecare Supporters
DESCRIPTION A home based care initiative that also aims to alleviate poverty by caring for orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 855 6146
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 6206 Autonite Street, ENNERDALE EXT 8, ENNERDALE
POSTAL 6206 Autonite Street, ENNERDALE EXT 8, ENNERDALE, Gauteng, 1830
CONTACT NAME Sifiso Ngubeni (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Food Parcels • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Day Care

NAME Bophelong Home-Based Care and Support
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care, day care and general support to people living with HIV and AIDS. This organisation also aims to change the mindset of Human Society by creating better understanding and attitudes among all citizens alleviating poverty and educating people living with AIDS to manage their health.
TELEPHONE +27 11 211 1400(public phone)
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 6619 Kgotsho House, ENNERDALE EXT 8, ENNERDALE
POSTAL 6206 Autonite Crescent, ENNERDALE EXT 8, ENNERDALE, Gauteng, 1830
CONTACT NAME Lettie Ngubeni (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • Food Parcels • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Campaigns and Events • Youth Development • Support Groups • Orphan Support

NAME Botshabelo Home
DESCRIPTION Our heart is to see Gods power and love demonstrated through the church as we administer justice, mercy and compassion to the widows, fatherless, outcasts and poor.
TELEPHONE +27 11 702 2141/468 1950
FACSIMILE +27 11 468 1953
E MAIL office@botshabelo.co.za
WEB www.botshabelo.co.za
PHYSICAL 64 Main Road, CROWTHORNE
POSTAL PO Box 31288, KYALAMI ESTATES, Gauteng, 1684
CONTACT NAME Lizzy East (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Child Care • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Training Child and Youth Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Health Care • Accommodation

NAME Brain Africa Corporate Training
ACRONYM BACT
DESCRIPTION We are an African leading business intelligence company specializing in conferences workshops and summits. Our key focus is to provide best service through good faith to all our clients.
TELEPHONE +27 11 877 4008
FACSIMILE +27 11 877 4008
E MAIL sales@brainafrica.com
WEB www.brainafrica.com
PHYSICAL 7th floor De Korte Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32062, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mr Leonard Ashu (Chief Executive Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Business Skills

NAME Brenhurst Hospital
DESCRIPTION Brenhurst Hospital is a private facility handling referrals from General Practitioners and servicing the general public.
TELEPHONE +27 11 647 9000
FACSIMILE +27 11 484 5317
E MAIL amanjee@iafrica.com
WEB www.sacaresforlife.com
PHYSICAL Brenhurst Clinic 2nd Floor 4 Park Lane, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 8999, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Dr A Amanjee (Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Children's Services • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Counselling Rape • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Laboratory Tests • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Training Counselling • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • ARV Adherence • Advisory

NAME Brenhurst Clinic
DESCRIPTION Brenhurst Clinic is a member of Life Healthcare one of the largest private hospital groups in South Africa operating 62 acute care facilities across the country. This private clinic offers medical treatment including ART for HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 647 9000
FACSIMILE +27 11 484 6726
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 4 Park Lane, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 8999, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME P Moeafhoa (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Networking • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Disease Management • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME BTPartners
ACRONYM BTP
DESCRIPTION BTPartners is presently conducting research into baby and child rape and sexual abuse in South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 83 232 6047
FACSIMILE +27 11 882 0859
E MAIL stevebanhegyi@connectit.co.za
PHYSICAL 127 Sunnyside Road Lyndhurst 2912, LYNDHURST, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 891700, LYNDHURST, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2106
CONTACT NAME Steve Banhegyi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Business Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Business Against Crime South Africa
DESCRIPTION Business Against Crime was established in 1996 in response to a request from then President Nelson Mandela who invited business to join hands with the Government in the fight against crime. The organisation seeks to support Government's efforts by complementing its resources with the considerable entrepreneurial, managerial and technological skills for which the South African private sector is renowned. Business Against Crime's objective is clear. Together with Government and in partnership with the citizens of our country we want to make South Africa a safer place in which to live work and do business.
TELEPHONE +27 11 883 0717
FACSIMILE +27 11 883 1679



E MAIL info@bac.org.za
WEB www.bac.org.za
PHYSICAL Rivonia Alan Road Morning View, MORNINGSIDE
POSTAL PO Box 784061, SANDTON CITY, Gauteng, 2146
CONTACT NAME Norah Phogole (Project Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Community Service • Crime Prevention • Data Collection
 • Analysis and Evaluation

NAME C.I.D.A. City Campus
DESCRIPTION We provide education and training. We offer community outreach and empowerment programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 11 440 0540
FACSIMILE +27 11 883 8810
E MAIL tommymkansi@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 4 Commissioner Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 61791, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Mr Tommy Mkansi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Education and Training
 • Empowerment Programmes • Life Skills • Youth Development

NAME Calibre
ACRONYM Calibre
DESCRIPTION Providing workplace wellness solutions, HIV, TB, Malaria Disease Management and Employee Assistance Services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 858 9000
FACSIMILE +27 11 475 0785
E MAIL charles@calibre.co.za
WEB www.calibre.co.za

PHYSICAL Palms Office Court Kudu Avenue, FONTAINEBLEAU, RANDBURG
POSTAL PO Box 72003, CRESTA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2118
CONTACT NAME Mandie Taljaard/Charles Parson (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Counselling Family • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Other • Media and Communications
 • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Prevention • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling
 Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape
 • Counselling Substance Abuse • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation
 • Education and Training • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Prevention
 of Mother to child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Life Skills
 • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling General
 • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building • Blood Services

NAME CARE - Southern and West African Regional Management Unit
ACRONYM CARE
DESCRIPTION CARE's work in the Southern and West African Region began in 1961. The Region covers 14 countries (through 12 country offices) with a total population of approximately 190 million with 53 languages. The socio economic and political context of each of these countries is complex and diverse with some commonalities. While trends reflect the emergence of democratic governments, decentralisation of political structures, growth of urban populations impact of HIV/AIDS increasing threat of drought. Increasing poverty and the alleviation thereof remains the Region's biggest challenge.
TELEPHONE +27 11 234 1221
FACSIMILE +27 11 234 1107
E MAIL swarmu@caresa.co.za
WEB www.swarmu.co.za
PHYSICAL 1st floor South Building 1 Eighth Avenue, RIVONIA EXT 15, RIVONIA
POSTAL Postnet Suite 51, Private Bag X51, RIVONIA EXT 15, RIVONIA, Gauteng, 2128
CONTACT NAME Leah (Regional HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Community Service

NAME CARE SA (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM CARE SA
DESCRIPTION An international NGO which has established a programme called Local Links South Africa. This programme aims to increase care and support for HIV/AIDS affected children and other vulnerable children. We work in partnership with local NGO's and CBO's in the area of water and sanitation as well as subgrants access in affected households and communities. We provide technical and institutional support to these CBO's and NGO's to deliver these services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 2888
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 3236
E MAIL knaidoo@caresa.co.za

WEB www.caresa.lesotho.org.za
PHYSICAL 23 Jorissen Street, 8th Floor Braamfontein Centre, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 221, WITS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2050
CONTACT NAME Kalie Naidoo (Manager for the Orphan and Valuable Children Pro)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community Service
 • Consulting • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention
 • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support • Organisational Development • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation
 • Safety and Risk Management • Social Development

NAME Carl Sithole Centre
DESCRIPTION We provide care as a practical response to the community needs and as an expression of the love of Christ without discrimination.
TELEPHONE +27 11 986 7417
FACSIMILE +27 11 986 7408
E MAIL carlsithole@lantic.net
PHYSICAL Plot 64 Old Fort Road, KLIPSPRUIT, PIMVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 180, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803
CONTACT NAME Captain Pore (Associate Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Community Service • Social Development

NAME Carrobeam Youth Outreach
DESCRIPTION An organisation with a focus on home based care and HIV/AIDS and TB campaigns.
TELEPHONE +27 11 936 5298
FACSIMILE +27 11 936 8629
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 8299 Keta Street, People Centre, ORLANDO WEST, ORLANDO
POSTAL PO Box 11695, ORLANDO WEST, ORLANDO, Gauteng, 1804
CONTACT NAME Linda Mkhwedane (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Campaigns and Events

NAME Carstenhof Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 310 2300
FACSIMILE +27 11 310 2318
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 595 Dane Road Glen Austin, MIDRAND
POSTAL Private Bag X54, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685
CONTACT NAME Mr Wilhelm Theunissen
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME CATHCA
ACRONYM CATHCA
DESCRIPTION CATHCA is the Catholic Health Care Association of Southern Africa. Some of us are doctors, nurses, community health workers or other health professionals. Many of us are lay people doing voluntary work as home based caregivers, administrators, bookkeepers or looking after orphans or the elderly in homes and care centres across the country. The Catholic Church's response to the AIDS crisis takes many forms. The Church engages in Prevention and Education Programmes is training Home Based Caregivers has opened hospices for the terminally ill and is caring for Orphans in Orphanages and in foster care settings. CATHCA as represented by Catholic health care institutions throughout the country takes part in all these efforts and encourages them working closely with the AIDS office in providing training, help and funding for the many AIDS projects.
TELEPHONE +27 11 880 4022
FACSIMILE +27 11 880 4084
E MAIL info@cathca.co.za
WEB www.cathca.co.za
PHYSICAL St. Vincent's School for the Deaf 158 Oxford Road, SAXON WOLD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 52015, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Tshidi Mahabane (Head of the Projects Unit)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops • Symposia and Fora
 • Training Capacity Building • Social Development • Resource Centre
 • Research Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation
 • Organisational Development • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education
 and Training • Development • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation
 • Counselling General • Consulting • Community Service • Capacity
 Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory



NAME Catholic Arch Diocese of Johannesburg - HIV/AIDS Unit
DESCRIPTION The Department of HIV/AIDS of the Catholic Diocese of Johannesburg is involved in the coordination of HIV/AIDS projects in the Catholic Diocese of Johannesburg with a focus on parishes in the Diocese (+ 100). We provide information on HIV/AIDS and steps for implementation. We also monitor the response of parishes to the pandemic and liaise with other organisations.
TELEPHONE +27 11 402 6400
FACSIMILE +27 11 402 6406
E MAIL jhbaid@icon.co.za
WEB www.catholic.johannesburg.org.za
PHYSICAL Cathedral Place 3 Saratoga Avenue Berea, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X10, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2028
CONTACT NAME Claudia Hausmann (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Accommodation

NAME Catholic Health Care (CATHCA)
ACRONYM CATHCA
DESCRIPTION Catholic Health Care is the umbrella organisation for the Catholic Health Care Institute that consists of hospitals clinics daycare centres orphanages and old age homes.
TELEPHONE +27 11 880 4022
FACSIMILE +27 11 880 4084
E MAIL director@cathca.co.za
WEB www.cathca.co.za
PHYSICAL St. Vincent's School for the Deaf, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 52015, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Mr Tim Smith (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Networking • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Catholic Institute of Education
ACRONYM CIE
DESCRIPTION We are an Educational developmental organisation that is working with schools for the purposes of HIV/AIDS policy development, training teachers to use life skills curriculum and recognise and report child abuse. We also enlist Pastoral Care. The CIE has offices in five of the nine provinces in South Africa, Free State, Limpopo/Mpumalanga, Northern Cape North West and in KwaZulu Natal there is an office in Kokstad and a project office in Mariannhill.
TELEPHONE +27 11 433 1888
FACSIMILE +27 11 680 9628
E MAIL french@cie.org.za/ elzit@cie.org.za
WEB www.cie.org.za
PHYSICAL 66 Nelson Road, BOOYSENS, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2083, SOUTHDALE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2135
CONTACT NAME Ms Anne French (HIV/AIDS Agenda Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Education and Training • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Life Skills • Networking • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Training Capacity Building • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Catholic Relief Services (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM CRS
DESCRIPTION Founded in 1943 CRS aims to assist the poor and disadvantaged communities in South Africa. CRS supports a number of local partner organisations by funding their projects.
TELEPHONE +27 11 884 1535
FACSIMILE +27 11 326 9000
E MAIL webmaster@catholicrelief.org/stark
WEB www.crs.org
PHYSICAL 41 Wierda Road West, Wierda Valley, SANDTON
POSTAL Postnet Suite 751, Private Bag X9, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2010
CONTACT NAME Dr Ruth Stark (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Funding

NAME CCMA
DESCRIPTION The Commission for Conciliation Mediation and Arbitration (the CCMA) is a dispute resolution body established in terms of the Labour Relations Act number 66 of 1995. It is an independent body. The CCMA does not belong to and is not controlled by any political party trade

union or business. It is not controlled by the state although the public funds it. The CCMA has the code of good practice on aspects of HIV/AIDS employment. The Code seeks to assist with the attainment of the broader goals of: eliminating unfair discrimination in the workplace based on HIV status; promoting a non discriminatory workplace in which people living with HIV or AIDS are able to be open about their HIV status without fear of stigma or rejection; promoting appropriate and effective ways of managing HIV in the workplace; creating a balance between the rights and responsibilities of all parties; and giving effect to the regional obligations of the Republic as a member of the Southern African Development Community.
TELEPHONE + 27 11 688 2200
FACSIMILE + 27 11 688 2201/02/03/04/05/
E MAIL gauteng@ccma.org.za
WEB www.ccma.org.za
PHYSICAL Kuyasa House 26 Loveday Street (Cnr Main), MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X96, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation

NAME Cecilie Norma Marks Private Practice
DESCRIPTION Voluntary Counselling and Testing.
TELEPHONE +27 11 442 8941
PHYSICAL 3 8th Avenue Lower Houghton, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 3 8th Avenue Lower Houghton, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041
CONTACT NAME Dr Cecilie Norma Mark
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing

NAME Central Islamic Trust
DESCRIPTION Distribution of food blankets. HIV/AIDS Awareness programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 11 833 2137
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 63 Bree Street, FORDSBURG, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 6936, FORDSBURG, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2033
CONTACT NAME Mohamed Moosa (CEO Ekurhuleni: Southern Region)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • Children's Services • Advocacy

NAME Centre for AIDS Development, Research and Evaluation (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM CADRE
DESCRIPTION The Centre for AIDS Development Research and Evaluation (CADRE) is a South African Non Profit organisation working in the area of HIV/AIDS social research project development and communications. CADRE is committed to fast tracking appropriate and effective responses to HIV/AIDS through developing coherent strategic models for interventions.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 2611
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 2615
E MAIL cadrejhb@cadre.org.za
WEB www.cadre.org.za
PHYSICAL 11th Floor Braamfontein Centre, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 30829, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Warren Parker (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Information and Materials Dissemination • Lobbying • Materials and Resource Development • Networking • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Consulting • Education and Training

NAME Centre for Applied Legal Studies
ACRONYM CALS
DESCRIPTION This organisation works in the area of human rights issues.
TELEPHONE +27 11 717 8600
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 2341
E MAIL alpadm@law.wits.ac.za
WEB www.law.wits.ac.za
PHYSICAL D J DU Plessis Centre West Campus, Wits University, WITS, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X3, WITS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2050
CONTACT NAME Tahera Timol (Office Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Advocacy • Legal Services • Lobbying • Other

NAME Centre for Health Policy
ACRONYM CHP
DESCRIPTION Mission: To undertake high quality health policy



research which can inform the public and the activities of government and other actor To understand and engage with the processes of policy formulation implementation and evaluation in order to support, change in the health sector To build capacity in policy analysis health systems research and health economics and financing in South Africa To develop links with institutions and individuals involved in health policy research nationally and internationally.

TELEPHONE +27 11 242 9900

FACSIMILE +27 11 720 0010

E MAIL dudum@mail.saimr.wits.ac.za

WEB www.healthlink.org.za/chp

PHYSICAL SAIMR Cnr De Korte and Hospital Streets, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1038, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Dr Helen Schieder (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Research Biomedical • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Organisational Development • Development • Capacity Building • Accommodation • Research Other • Resources and Materials

NAME Centre for the Study of Violence and Reconciliation

ACRONYM CSAR

DESCRIPTION We study patterns of violence and we look at strategies to build sustainable peace and reconciliation. We provide counselling and support.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 5650

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 6785

E MAIL info@csvr.org.za

WEB www.csvr.org.za

PHYSICAL 23 Jorrisen Street Braamfontein Center 4th Floor, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 30778, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Ms Shamila Singh (HR Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Research Other • Advisory • Advocacy • Counselling & Support • Domestic Violence • Lobbying

NAME Challenge Yourself

ACRONYM CY

DESCRIPTION An uplifting and positively motivating AIDS awareness publication aimed at educating the educated communities by way of three areas : Awareness Action and Impact within their community, SA and the World. We aim to unite the AIDS awareness efforts of the NPO's, NGO's charities orphanages, foster homes, churches, schools, businesses, govern ment and people within the targetted community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 658 1863

E MAIL tracy@adhesion.co.za

PHYSICAL NORTH RIDING

POSTAL PO Box 3164, NORTH RIDING, Gauteng, 2162

CONTACT NAME Tracy

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other

SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Media and Communications

NAME Charles Hurwitz Santa Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a TB centre specialising in the treatment and management of the condition. On going health education and health pro motion is give to patients and their families to prevent re infection and resistance.

TELEPHONE +27 11 938 8070

FACSIMILE +27 11 933 1435

PHYSICAL Corner Collinder and Old Portchefstroom Road, Next to Baragwanath Hospital, ORLANDO, SOWETO

POSTAL Corner Collinder and Old Portchefstroom Road, Next to Baragwanath Hospital, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803

CONTACT NAME Monica Mokobane (Nursing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Childline - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION Childline is involved with a number of initiatives for the protection of children and their welfare. This organisation also has 4 drop in centres in townships in this province. Children are placed in foster homes and places of safety from the drop in centres.

TELEPHONE +27 11 645 2000

FACSIMILE +27 11 645 2020

E MAIL children@netactive.co.za

WEB www.childline.org.za

PHYSICAL 13 Joubert Street, 3rd Floor Memorial Institute for Child Health Development, PARKTOWN EXT, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 32453, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Lynn Cawood (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Child Care • Counselling Other • Drop in Centre • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Counselling Children • Children's Rights and Issues • Advisory

NAME Children of the Dawn - Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION A project focusing on orphaned and vulnerable children operating through a central office in Johannesburg. We provide nutrition and schooling support. We have 14 drop in centres and we manage the health of the children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 781 3917

FACSIMILE +27 11 507 6610

E MAIL magali@icon.co.za

WEB www.childrenofthedawn.org.za

PHYSICAL 111 Prestwick 2 Atherstone Road, ILLOVO, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 292, BANBURY, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2164

CONTACT NAME Magali Malherbe (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Day Care • Drop in Centre • Food Parcels • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Children's Services

NAME Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital-Perinatal HIV Research Unit (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital the largest hospital in the world is situated to the south west of Johannesburg on the southern border of Soweto. Our Mission is to achieve the highest level of patient care based on sound scientific principles and administered with empathy and insight. We are primarily a research institution. The Perinatal unit at Chris Hani is a world leader in HIV and AIDS research. The unit was founded in 1994 by directors James McIntyre and Glenda Gray. The unit has won the Nelson Mandela Award for Health and Human Rights (2002) and the Heroes in Medicine Award from the International Association of Physicians in Aids Care (2003).

TELEPHONE +27 11 989 9700/8000

FACSIMILE +27 11 938 3973

E MAIL phru@hivsa.com

WEB www.phru.co.za

PHYSICAL Potchefstroom Road, BARAGWANATH, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 114, DIEPKLOOF, Gauteng, 1864

CONTACT NAME Prof James McIntyre (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Blood Services • Treatment Outpatient • Medical and Health Care • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME ChrisMorg Consulting Firm

DESCRIPTION Offering counselling services and training in counselling skills and home based care to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 805 2270

FACSIMILE +27 11 805 2270 / 805 1064

PHYSICAL 181 Midpoint Building Cnr Moritz and Old Pretoria Roads,

HALFWAY HOUSE

POSTAL PO Box 5399, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Eli Shadung (Trainer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Gender Issues • Training Child and Youth Care • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Advisory • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Christ Church: Mayfair

DESCRIPTION The project began in response to the need of children attending the youth and sunday school. It also began in conjunction with other Parishes in the Archdeaconry to assist projects within the area.

TELEPHONE +27 11 837 1523

FACSIMILE +27 11 837 1523

PHYSICAL 1 Park Drive, MAYFAIR, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 1 Park Drive, MAYFAIR, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2108

CONTACT NAME The Revd Gary Thompson

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME Christ the King: Sophiatown

DESCRIPTION The parish of Christ the King: Sophiatown is situated in the Diocese of Johannesburg in South Africa. The Parish serves 200 people in the communities of Sophiatown Randburg Newlands and Meadowlands. Christ the King runs one HIV & AIDS project dealing with/addressing sup port for orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 477 8410

WEB www.christtheking.org.za

PHYSICAL 49 Ray Street, SOPHIATOWN

POSTAL PO Box 474, NEWTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2113

CONTACT NAME Gabi Jacobs (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Charity • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Orphan Support

NAME Christian AIDS Resource and Information Service
ACRONYM CARIS
DESCRIPTION CARIS provides accessible and reliable information to Christians and Christian organisations through the provision of resource centres and using the Internet. CARIS a project of CABSBA provides accessible reliable information to support local pastors or ministry leaders involved in the field.
TELEPHONE +27 11 796 6830
FACSIMILE +27 11 796 6810
E MAIL info@cabsa.co.za
WEB www.cabsa.co.za
PHYSICAL Fontainebleau Community Church, Rabie and Fourth Street, FONTAINEBLEAU, RANDBURG
POSTAL PO Box 771417, FONTAINEBLEAU, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2032
CONTACT NAME Lyn van Rooyen (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Resources and Materials • Resource Centre

NAME Christian Residences for Young Women
ACRONYM YW
DESCRIPTION An NGO focussed on Women Religious Projects Housing Gender and HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 2423
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 2423
E MAIL theyw@iafrica.com
WEB www.theyw.co.za
PHYSICAL 128 De Korte Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31746, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Miss Noreen Hallam (National Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Accommodation • Advisory • Advocacy

NAME Christine Randall & Associates
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS Management consultancy.
TELEPHONE +27 11 678 1611
FACSIMILE +27 11 678 1611
E MAIL chris.randall@acenet.co.za

NAME City of Johannesburg HIV/AIDS Unit
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS programmes in the community and workplace.
TELEPHONE +27 11 407 6805
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 1616
E MAIL guguj@joburg.org.za
WEB www.joburg.org.za
PHYSICAL Metropolitan Centre 158 Loveday Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31244, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Gugu Jele (Acting Deputy Director HIV/AIDS and STIs)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Training HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes

NAME City of Johannesburg Region A
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 237 8024
FACSIMILE +27 11 314 1327
E MAIL mapulem@joburg.org.za
PHYSICAL 300 15th Avenue, RANDJIES PARK, HALFWAY HOUSE
POSTAL Private Bag X20, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685
CONTACT NAME Sister Mapule Motau (Sister HIV/AIDS Programme Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Blood Services • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Assessment

NAME Coalition of Anglican Children's Homes (COACH)
ACRONYM COACH
DESCRIPTION COACH implements a psychosocial intervention programme for orphan and vulnerable children using a community based model of care. It provides bereavement support to clients. Family and indi-

vidual development plans are established and worked for self sustainability. It ensures the immediate and long term care of children so that their basic needs are met. The care of the children are closely monitored by community volunteers that form an integral part of the programme. This monitoring assists in the prevention of foster care breakdown as issues are dealt with immediately. Specialised bereavement support groups are facilitated for children youth and the caregivers.

TELEPHONE +27 11 616 4015
FACSIMILE +27 11 615 1940
E MAIL maya@coach.org.za
PHYSICAL Coach House Bishop Bavin School Haley Road, CLEVELAND, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 40004, CLEVELAND, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2022
CONTACT NAME Maya Keel (Manager: Community Development)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Consulting • Counselling Bereavement • Youth Development • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Support Groups • Speakers • Skills Development • Other • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Substance Abuse • Development • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Facilitators • Faith Based Services • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Income Generation Projects • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Organisational Development • Orphan Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children

NAME COLIN Volunteer Network
ACRONYM COLIN
DESCRIPTION COLIN (Community Local International) Volunteer Network is an organisation dedicated to dealing with the rights of the volunteers by way of lobbying; and capacity building for NPOs.
TELEPHONE +27 11 538 7240
FACSIMILE +27 11 538 7258
E MAIL africanhope@africamail.com
PHYSICAL 4th Floor East Wing, Auckland House, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 37 Wrenmore Street Glenville ext 5, 4th Floor East Wing, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Stellar Mhango (Programme Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Materials and Resource Development • Lobbying • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Facilitators • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advisory • Monitoring and Evaluation • Training Other • Youth Development

NAME Commission on Gender Equality
ACRONYM CGE
DESCRIPTION An organisation that has branches in all the provinces in South Africa. The CGE aims to resolve complaints pertaining to discrimination and inequality. These complaints are generally about gender discrimination; discrimination based on homosexuality; refusal of access to health care based on race or HIV status etc.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 7182
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 7188
E MAIL joan@cge.org.za
WEB www.cge.org.za
PHYSICAL 2 Kotze Street, Eastwing Women's Jail, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32175, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Joan de Klerk (Senior Ed)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Advocacy • Gender Issues • Sexuality Issues

NAME Community Agency for Social Enquiry
ACRONYM CASE
DESCRIPTION We provide research in health and education.
TELEPHONE +27 11 646 5922
FACSIMILE +27 11 646 5919
E MAIL director@case.org.za
WEB www.case.org.za
PHYSICAL 31 Oxford Road, FOREST TOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32882, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Miss Delany (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Facilitators • Health and Wellness Promotion • Research Other • Empowerment Programmes • Capacity Building



NAME Community AIDS Centre Metropolitan Council AIDS Programme
DESCRIPTION We provide VCT services, ARV provisions, family planning, STI and TB/DOTS treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 11 725 6711/2

FACSIMILE +27 11 725 2579

E MAIL gstobber@rhu.co.za

PHYSICAL 17 Esselen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 17 Esselen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Sister Granny Stobber (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Consulting • HIV Case Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Referral • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Family Planning • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Community AIDS Response

ACRONYM CARE

DESCRIPTION A Non Governmental Organisation focusing on HIV positive people in the province of Gauteng. Our services include providing food, clothing and home based care to people in need. We provide counselling services, support groups, wellness programmes, income generation and material support.

TELEPHONE +27 11 728 0218

FACSIMILE +27 11 728 8057

E MAIL commaids@iafrica.com

WEB www.aidsresponse.co.za

PHYSICAL 26 Grant Avenue, NORWOOD, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 414089, CRAIGHALL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2024

CONTACT NAME Lauren Jankelowitz (Project Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Other • Education and Training • Food Parcels

NAME Community Information for Empowerment and Transparency (CIET)

ACRONYM CIET

DESCRIPTION We conduct surveys involving people in the gathering analysis discussion and communication of evidence about their own reality CIET helps them to participate in an increasingly informed way in decisions that affect their lives.

TELEPHONE +27 11 646 5645

FACSIMILE +27 11 646 5651

E MAIL heidi@ciet.org

WEB www.ciet.org

PHYSICAL 71 Oxford Road, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Postnet 123 Private Bag X2600, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Heidi Sonnekes (Communications Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Research Other

NAME Compensation Commissioner

DESCRIPTION Government Services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 497 3000

FACSIMILE +27 11 333 5045

PHYSICAL 4th Floor 99 Bosman Building, Eloff and Bree Streets, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 4566, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Ms Pontsho Mphahlele

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Computainer

ACRONYM Computainer

DESCRIPTION CompuTainer is a South African based company that works with local communities corporates international organisations and governments in Africa that wish to use mass interventions against HIV AIDS, TB and MALARIA. The vision of CompuTainer is to lower new infections rates by affordably providing mass awareness, mass education, mass prevention techniques, mass medication, compliance technology, mass supply of status checking kits and mass supply of nutritional supplements. CompuTainer is run on social enterprise principles and is registered as a private company in South Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 11 467 4624

FACSIMILE +27 11 465 2447

E MAIL markvdm@telkomsa.net

WEB www.computainer.com

PHYSICAL 20 The Plantations Plot, BROADACRES, BRYANSTON

POSTAL PO Box 808, WITKOPPEN, Gauteng, 2068

CONTACT NAME Mark Van der Merve (Managing director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Disease Management • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Income Generation Projects • Information and Materials Dissemination • Media and Communications • Nutrition • Organisational Development • Resources and Materials • Social Development

NAME Contract Lab Services

ACRONYM CLS

DESCRIPTION A laboratory service committed to provided affordable and reliable diagnostics in the area of HIV/AIDS monitoring and clinical trials.

TELEPHONE +27 11 489 8600/8505

FACSIMILE +27 11 489 8554

E MAIL cls@witshealth.co.za

PHYSICAL 7 York Road, PARKTOWN EXT, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X2600, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Grant Napier (HIV Projects Manager)

SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Training Health Care • Advisory • Medical and Health Care

NAME Coronation Hospital

DESCRIPTION The clinic is situated at Coronation hospital on the 4th floor and offers HIV medical Care to the public. It offers VCT, ANC and ARVs. It is the second largest HIV clinic in the province. The hospital started its ARV programme in April 2004.

TELEPHONE +27 11 470 9214/9290

FACSIMILE +27 11 470 9169

E MAIL sjordan@icon.co.za

PHYSICAL Corner Fuel and Oudtshoorn Streets, CORONATIONVILLE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X20, NEWCLARE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2112

CONTACT NAME Dr Coovadia or Mr Jordan (Head of Department)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Child Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • HIV Case Management • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Coronation Women & Children Hospital-Empilweni Children Clinic

DESCRIPTION They are an NGO and GOB partnership offering treatment and care to women and children living with AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 470 9290

FACSIMILE +27 11 673 4905

E MAIL Ashraf.Coovadia@wits.ac.za

PHYSICAL Cnr of Fuel and Oudtshoorn Roads Coronationville, NEWCLARE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 20, NEWCLARE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2112

CONTACT NAME Dr Ashraf Hassen Coovadia (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Behaviour Change • Blood Services • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Contracting • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Peer • Counselling Rape • Drug Therapy • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Laboratory Tests • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Speakers • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME COSATU-Congress of South African Trade Unions Gauteng

DESCRIPTION An NGO specializing in training and development.

TELEPHONE +27 11 339 49 11

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 50 80

E MAIL tshidi@cosatu.org.za

WEB www.cosatu.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 5 Ledy Cnr Biccards Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1019, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mr S Dlamini (Deputy President)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Abstinence Promotion • Advocacy • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Facilitators • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • Income Generation Projects • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Lobbying • Networking • Referral • Research • Social and Behavioural Science • Skills Development • Social Development • Speakers • Training • Capacity Building • Training • Counselling • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Cotlands - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION Cotlands offers homes for babies and children orphaned by HIV/AIDS as well as home based care community development and capacity building services. Cotlands has a Johannesburg based AIDS hospice and an orphan care centre and offers HIV education for children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 683 7200
FACSIMILE +27 11 683 6688
E MAIL cotlands@global.co.za
WEB www.cotlands.org
PHYSICAL 134 Stanton Street, TURFFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 74042, TURFFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2140
CONTACT NAME Jackie Schoeman (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Training • Business Skills • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • Counselling • Lay • Counselling • Professional • Education and Training • Foster Care • Home Based Care • Networking • Orphan Identity • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Family • Counselling • Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Accommodation • Care and Support • Child Care

NAME Creative Workers Union of South Africa

DESCRIPTION They mainly focus on skills development.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 16 76
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 16 77
E MAIL mufa2@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL No.1 5 Cnr Leyds and Biccards Str COSATU Building 4th Floor, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 35 Newtown, ABBOTSFORD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2192
CONTACT NAME Mr M Sithole (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advocacy • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Crescent Of Hope

DESCRIPTION We provide Islamic education and assistance in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 854 1809
FACSIMILE +27 11 852 1509
E MAIL coh@mweb.gov.za
PHYSICAL 137 Rose Avenue, LENASIA, GAUTENG
POSTAL PO Box 1635, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1820
CONTACT NAME Mr Patel (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Community Service • Education and Training • Food Parcels • Nutrition

NAME Daxina Medical Clinic

DESCRIPTION A 24 hour hospital which offers xrays, blood tests, surgical unit, ICU.
TELEPHONE +27 11 855 1016
FACSIMILE +27 11 855 1039
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand 1682 Cosmos Street Lenasia South, LENASIA
POSTAL PO Box 2267, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1820
CONTACT NAME Qurriaya Haffejee (Supervisor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment • Inpatient • Laboratory Tests • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd's HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 374 7000
FACSIMILE +27 11 374 7700
E MAIL tracey.petersen@debeersgroup.com
PHYSICAL De Beers Central Headquarters, Cornerstone Building Cnr Diamond Drive and Crownwood Roads Ormone Thetha Extension 4, RIDGE WAY, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X01, SOUTHDALE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2135
CONTACT NAME Tracey Petersen (HIV/AIDS Manager: Community)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Deaf Federation

ACRONYM DEAFSA
DESCRIPTION We take care of the interests of deaf and hard of hearing people we have four focus areas which are sign language, development interpreter, development establishment, and development of provincial structures early intervention and equal education. They also provide HIV education and counseling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 482 1610
FACSIMILE +27 11 726 5873
E MAIL nationaldirector@deafsa.co.za
PHYSICAL 20 Napier Road, RICHMOND, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X04, WESTHOVEN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2142
CONTACT NAME Bruno Druchen (Managing director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Lobbying • Mediation • Social Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Lay • Education and Training • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa (DENOSA)

ACRONYM DENOSA
DESCRIPTION DENOSA is a voluntary organisation for nurses and nursing in South Africa. DENOSA protects, promotes, develops, empowers and supports nurses and midwives/accouters to the benefit of nursing and health for all.
TELEPHONE +27 11 440 0122/0125/1578
FACSIMILE +27 11 440 2523
E MAIL Debbier@denosa.org.za
WEB www.denosa.org.za
PHYSICAL 6 Berkswell Street Greswold, BRAMLEY, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1132, BRAMLEY, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2018
CONTACT NAME Debbie Raphuti (Provincial Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Labour Issues • Legal Services • Lobbying • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Skills Development • Training • Professional Health Care • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Department of Health - Marlboro

TELEPHONE +27 11 725 6711/2
FACSIMILE +27 11 725 2579
PHYSICAL 17 Esselen Street, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1831, MARLBORO, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2063
CONTACT NAME Ms Lucia Ngoma
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • HIV Case Management • Education and Training

NAME Department of Health - Marshalltown

DESCRIPTION An HIV/AIDS Unit dealing with those infected/affected by HIV/AIDS. They do a door to door campaign.
TELEPHONE +27 11 355 3392
FACSIMILE +27 11 355 3399
PHYSICAL Bank of Lisbon Building, Cnr of Sauer and Market Streets, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X085, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Dr Liz Floid (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Community Service • Condom Distribution

NAME Department of Health: HIV/AIDS and STD Directorate Gauteng (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM HAST
DESCRIPTION Our main objective is to implement the comprehensive HIV/AIDS strategy for Gauteng area components are care and support prevention, TB comprehensive treatment and care including ARTS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 355 3029
FACSIMILE +27 11 355 3297
E MAIL lillianm2@gpg.gov.za
PHYSICAL 37 Sauer Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X085, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Mrs Lillian Mnisi (Deputy Director)



ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment • Supplies • Support Groups • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Department of Social Services and Population Development-Gauteng

DESCRIPTION Poverty alleviation, counselling training support.
TELEPHONE +27 11 355 7600
FACSIMILE +27 11 355 7925
E MAIL ilseb@gpg.gov.za
PHYSICAL Perm Building 69 Commissioner Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X35, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Ms Ilse Bence
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Advisory

NAME Development Institute for Training, Support and Education for Labour (DITSELA)

DESCRIPTION We provide training capacity development to the labour union.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 2155
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 2155
E MAIL info@ditsela.org.za
WEB www.ditsela.org.za
PHYSICAL 8th Floor Traduna Centre 118 Jorissen Street, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32289, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mr Gino Govender (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Capacity Building • Education and Training • Training Capacity Building

NAME Development Research Africa - Gauteng

ACRONYM DRA
DESCRIPTION DRA is engaged in the social, economic and political research domain. Previously known as Data Research Africa we have been actively involved in informing South Africa's policy making process through high quality applied research. DRA's coverage of health related research extends from hospital and clinic evaluations to exit polls at health facilities simulated client visits and behavioural sentinel surveillance with high risk groups including sex workers migrant workers and ante natal clinic attendees.
TELEPHONE +27 11 807 1194
FACSIMILE +27 11 807 1197
E MAIL lizette@dra.co.za
WEB www.dra.co.za
PHYSICAL 356 Rivonia Boulevard, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 3345, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2128
CONTACT NAME Ms Lizette Meyer (Research Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Consulting • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Facilitators • Monitoring and Evaluation • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic • Social Development • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Community Service

NAME Diakolia AIDS Ministry

DESCRIPTION This NPO focuses on poverty alleviations as well as training and educating HIV/AIDS trainers.
TELEPHONE +27 11 932 3966
FACSIMILE +27 11 930 4005
E MAIL diakoliaaids@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 833 Diokane Street, CENTRAL WESTERN JABAVU, PIMVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 1210, ROODEPOORT, Gauteng, 1725
CONTACT NAME Selby Muguvihi (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Development • Care and Support

NAME Didactic Services

DESCRIPTION Suppliers of promotional items, corporate gifts, red ribbons, white ribbons, African crafts and clothing items.
TELEPHONE +27 11 465 2083
FACSIMILE +27 11 88 794 99 9
E MAIL didacticsservices@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 1 Poplar Place Poplar Road, CRAIGAVON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Postnet Suite #851 PrivateBag X9, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2010
CONTACT NAME Prabash Thoolsi (Sales Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Other • Marketing

NAME Diepkloof Forum

DESCRIPTION An organisation that renders home based care to patients who have chronic ailments and those who are terminally ill. Caregivers cook meals and clean the homes of those who are too ill to take care of themselves.
TELEPHONE +27 11 985 8311
FACSIMILE +27 11 985 8311
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 7208 Thibogang Street, DIEPKLOOF ZONE 4, DIEPKLOOF
POSTAL 7208 Thibogang Street, DIEPKLOOF ZONE 4, DIEPKLOOF, Gauteng, 1862
CONTACT NAME Tebogo Bogosi (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Referral • Home Based Care • Counselling General • Nutrition • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support

NAME Diocese of Christ the King - Robertsham, Johannesburg South

DESCRIPTION Awareness, Information, Education and Referral.
TELEPHONE +27 11 680 3611
FACSIMILE +27 11 680 0429
PHYSICAL 38 Frimley Road, ROBERTSHAM, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 38 Frimley Road, ROBERTSHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2091
CONTACT NAME Ms Julia Njmbuxa
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Charity • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Referral

NAME Disa Sexual and Reproductive Health Care

DESCRIPTION We provide pre and post test HIV/AIDS counselling and family planning services. We also offer STI treatment.
TELEPHONE +27 11 787 1222
FACSIMILE +27 11 787 2371
E MAIL disa@icon.co.za
WEB www.safersex.co.za
PHYSICAL No.15 Lebensraum Place, HURLINGHAM MANOR
POSTAL PO Box 2392, CRAMERVIEW, BRYANSTON, Gauteng, 2060
CONTACT NAME Glenda Bateman (Practice Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Family Planning • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Disabled People of South Africa - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION They focus on human right issues for disabled people.
TELEPHONE +27 11 492 34 11/2
FACSIMILE +27 11 492 34 14
E MAIL pbcgb@dpsa.org.za
WEB www.dpsa.org.za
PHYSICAL 14 New Str South Gandy Square Stanley Building 4th Floor, ABBOTSFORD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1569, ABBOTSFORD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2192
CONTACT NAME Mr M Nkosi (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Facilitators • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Networking

NAME Discoverer Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION Providing medical treatment for HIV and AIDS patients. Handling ARV roll outs. The Centre started its ART programme in October 2004.
TELEPHONE +27 11 472 9248/1200
FACSIMILE +27 11 472 9162
PHYSICAL 35 Clarendon Drive, FLORIDA
POSTAL PO Box 4, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1710
CONTACT NAME Matron JM Van Der Schuyf (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Referral • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)



NAME Discoverer's Memorial Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a general hospital that deals with the public's needs. The ARV clinic was established in October 2004.

TELEPHONE +27 11 674 1200

FACSIMILE +27 11 472 4880

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 35 Clarendon Drive, DISCOVERY, FLORIDA

POSTAL PO Box 4, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1710

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Laboratory Tests • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling Lay • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Discovery/Vitality Healthstyle (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION Discovery/Vitality Healthstyle (Pty) Ltd provides HIV/AIDS Programme; Medical Aid lifestyle services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 529 3453

FACSIMILE +27 11 539 3453

E MAIL elainem@discovery.co.za

WEB www.discovery.co.za

PHYSICAL SANDTON

POSTAL PO Box 786722, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146

CONTACT NAME Elaine McKay (Head: HIV Programmes)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Employment • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care

NAME Disease Management Foundation

ACRONYM DMF

DESCRIPTION We have developed and are providing a holistic treatment management programme for people infected with HIV/AIDS in the corporate market and the informal sector.

TELEPHONE +27 11 706 9868

FACSIMILE +27 11 463 1934

E MAIL dave.macaskill@fonemed.co.za

PHYSICAL Knightsbridge Manor, 33 Sloane Street, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 68708, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021

CONTACT NAME Adv. David Macaskill (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family Planning • Education and Training • Advisory

NAME Donor Support Sector Specialists

ACRONYM DSSS

DESCRIPTION Donor Support Sector Specialists is involved in fund management and capacity building.

TELEPHONE +27 11 672 1146

FACSIMILE +27 11 472 8239

E MAIL donorsupport@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 38 Shamrock Street, FLORIDA

POSTAL PO Box 6940, WESTGATE, ROODEPOORT, Gauteng, 1734

CONTACT NAME Peter Modiselle (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Capacity Building • Education and Training

NAME Dr Minakshi Jivan

DESCRIPTION This is a private practice with a special interest in HIV/AIDS care.

TELEPHONE +27 11 333 5705/ 339 8908

FACSIMILE +27 11 337 9579

E MAIL minakshij@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 90A De Koptle Street/261 Bree Street c/r Twist Str, BRIXTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 96282, BRIXTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2019

CONTACT NAME Dr M Jivan (Doctor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Blood Services • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care

NAME Dr Osman Ebrahim Private Practice

DESCRIPTION Voluntary Counselling and Testing and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 11 642 1936

E MAIL ebrahim@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 2 Phoenix Place Sessional Rooms, 7 Park Lane, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 2 Phoenix Place Sessional Rooms, 7 Park Lane, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2193

CONTACT NAME Dr Ebrahim Osman (Physician Infectious Diseases)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME ECIAfrica Consulting (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION ECIAfrica Consulting/The Tourism Enterprise Programme (TEP) facilitates the growth and expansion of small and medium sized enterprises in the Tourism Economy resulting in job creation and income generating opportunities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 804 5750

FACSIMILE +27 11 802 8448

E MAIL puleng.ramataboe@eciafrica.com

WEB www.tep.co.zaw

PHYSICAL Woodmead Business Park, 145 Western Service Road, WENDYWOOD, BRAMLEY

POSTAL PO Box 409, WENDYWOOD, BRAMLEY, Gauteng, 2148

CONTACT NAME Dr Puleng Ramataboe (Senior Health and HIV/AIDS Specialist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Employment • Income Generation Projects • Industry and Commercial

NAME Econocom Foods CC

DESCRIPTION Also trades as E'Pap and is a member of SABCOHA.

TELEPHONE +27 11 726 5634

FACSIMILE +27 11 482 4769

E MAIL basilb@iafrica.co.za

WEB www.epap.co.za

PHYSICAL MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 29 8th Avenue, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2109

CONTACT NAME Basil Kransdorff (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Nutrition

NAME Ecumenical Women

DESCRIPTION We offer home based care with prayer and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 11 984 3821

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 469 Ndaba Street Mofolo South, DUBE

POSTAL Post Office Dube, DUBE, Gauteng, 1800

CONTACT NAME Lindiwe Myeza (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Counselling & Support • Home Based Care • Nutrition

NAME Edcon Consolidated Stores Limited

ACRONYM Edcon

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. We also offer financial and legal advice to employees.

TELEPHONE +27 11 495 6000

FACSIMILE +27 11 837 0014

E MAIL awiehahn@edcon.co.za

WEB www.edgars.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Press Avenue, CROWN MINES

POSTAL PO Box 200, CROWN MINES, Gauteng, 2025

CONTACT NAME Andrea Wiehaun (HR Executive)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Community Service • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Life Skills • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME Education, Training and Counselling - Gauteng

ACRONYM ETC

DESCRIPTION ETC aims to assist organisations to establish or improve upon existing HIV and AIDS Management Systems by providing guidance and services to reduce the incidence (number of new infections) of HIV within their organisation and effectively manage and mitigate the current HIV and AIDS epidemic within the organisation (prevalence).

TELEPHONE +27 11 640 7410

FACSIMILE +27 11 485 3589

E MAIL linzi@edutc.co.za

WEB www.edutc.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Connaught Avenue, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 1 Connaught Avenue, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2131

CONTACT NAME Linzi Smith (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Gender Issues • Training



HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Training Professional Health Care • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Peer Education • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Speakers • Training Counselling • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Contracting • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • Facilitators • Gender Issues • Behaviour Change • Consulting • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Ekupholeni Mental Health Care

DESCRIPTION We have professional counsellors that help with individual counselling and family therapy. We have support groups for those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 909 5011
FACSIMILE +27 11 909 2929

E MAIL ekupholeni@icon.co.za

PHYSICAL Natalspruit Hospital, ALRODE, ALBERTON

POSTAL PO Box 751686, GARDEN VIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2047

CONTACT NAME Antje Malsroni (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Substance Abuse Therapy • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Professional • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Eldorado Park Women's Forum

ACRONYM EPWF

DESCRIPTION We provide shelter and support for abused women and orphan/vulnerable children. Projects include home based care counselling and therapy, a feeding scheme and children and youth programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 945 6433

FACSIMILE +27 11 945 4300

E MAIL evansg@webmail.co.za

WEB www.epwf.org.za

PHYSICAL 7 Komsberg Avenue Extension 4, ELDORADOPARK

POSTAL PO Box 1985, ELDORADOPARK, Gauteng, 1813

CONTACT NAME Mr Evans Gassie (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Domestic Violence • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Elizabeth Glaser Paediatric AIDS Foundation (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM EGPAF

DESCRIPTION An international NGO that raises funds for scientific research advocacy and the implementation of paediatric HIV/AIDS programmes. Based in the US but operates in 19 countries across the world. EGPAF has been actively supporting programmes in South Africa since 2000 and focuses on PMTCT and Care and treatment for HIV positive children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 268 6837

FACSIMILE +27 11 268 0003

E MAIL info@egpaf.co.za

WEB www.pedaids.org

PHYSICAL Block 1 Oxford Manor, 196 Oxford Road, ILLOVO, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 55977, NORTHLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2116

CONTACT NAME Mary Pat Selvaggio (Country Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training Professional Health Care • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Research Biomedical • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Organisational Development • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV Case Management • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Disease Management • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Emingeni Herbals cc

DESCRIPTION We research and manufacture African herbal remedies. Products are in capsule tea and tincture form.

TELEPHONE +27 11 673 1692

FACSIMILE +27 11 673 2714

E MAIL info@herbalafrica.co.za

WEB www.herbalafrica.co.za

PHYSICAL 9A First Avenue, WESTDENE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1338, CRESTA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2118

CONTACT NAME Michele Wynberger (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Counselling Lay • Research Other • Resource Centre • Traditional Healing • Treatment Supplies

NAME Empilisweni Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that provides HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 725 6531

FACSIMILE +27 11 725 6572

E MAIL impilo@mes.org.za

WEB www.mes.org.za

PHYSICAL 353 Main Street, 27 Esselen Street Hillbrow, JEPPESTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X33 Hillbrow, JEPPESTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2043

CONTACT NAME Elmari Swart (Marketing Assistant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Laboratory Tests • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Treatment Outpatient • Medical and Health Care • Food Parcels • Counselling General • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Engender Health (PEPFAR-funded)

EngenderHealth is an international nonprofit organization that has been working for 60 years to make reproductive health services safe available and sustainable for women and men worldwide. Based in New York City we have 20 offices in the field and more than 70% of our staff work in countries across Asia Africa and the Americas. Since 1995 EngenderHealth has been working in South Africa to improve reproductive health services prevent sexually transmitted infections (STIs) including HIV and AIDS and transform attitudes and behaviors surrounding gender based violence.

TELEPHONE +27 11 833 0504

FACSIMILE +27 11 833 0506

E MAIL info@engenderhealth.org

WEB www.engenderhealth.org

PHYSICAL Orion House, 5th Floor Jorissen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN

POSTAL Orion House, 5th Floor Jorissen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Nkonzo Khanyile (Administrative Assistant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Research Socio economic • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Community Service • Capacity Building • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Economics Education Law • Networking • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events

NAME Epicentre AIDS Risk Management Foundation

ACRONYM Epicentre

DESCRIPTION Epicentre AIDS Management Foundation a Section 21 Non Profit Organisation provides HIV/AIDS Workplace Programmes. Epicentre has extensive experience in the manufacturing and the mining industry.

TELEPHONE +27 11 482 4426/7

FACSIMILE +27 11 482 3076

E MAIL info@epicentre.org.za

WEB www.epicentre.org.za

PHYSICAL 70 Eighth Avenue, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Postnet Suite #61, Private Bag X12, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2109

CONTACT NAME Ms Cherie Cawood (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Profit Organisation (NPO)

SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Training Business Skills • Training Counselling • Training Peer Education • Disease Management • Monitoring and Evaluation • Research Other • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events

NAME Eskom (Health Services)

DESCRIPTION Education, Training, HIV testing, Counselling and Advocacy are Eskom's health services for employees.

TELEPHONE +27 11 800 2000/2958

FACSIMILE +27 11 800 2521

E MAIL penny.mkalipe@eskom.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Megawatt Park Maxwell Drive, SUNNINGHILL, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1091, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Dr Penny Mkalipe (Health and Wellness Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Education and Training



NAME Esselen Clinic

DESCRIPTION The Clinic focuses on offering services of TB, STI, family planning, HIV/AIDS testing and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 11 725 6710

FACSIMILE +27 11 725 2579

E MAIL m.sibanyoni@rhrujhb.co.za

PHYSICAL 17 Esselen Street, Hillgrove, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1477, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Ms Maria Sibanyoni, (Operational Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Family • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ethembeni Babies Home

DESCRIPTION The home cares for abandoned newborn babies to children three years of age.

TELEPHONE +27 11 402 8101

FACSIMILE +27 11 402 3293

E MAIL ethembeni@sassalvationarmy.org

PHYSICAL 84 Davies Street and 63 Sherwell Street, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 16104, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2028

CONTACT NAME Captain J Payne (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Child Care • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME Event-U-Ally

DESCRIPTION Completely female and black owned company providing health education services to organisations and individuals.

TELEPHONE +27 11 802 2826

FACSIMILE +27 86 6420 346/011 802 2826

E MAIL info@eventuallyafrica.com

WEB www.eventuallyafrica.com

PHYSICAL 26 Steyn Avenue, KELVIN, BRAMLEY

POSTAL PO Box 1265, KELVIN, BRAMLEY, Gauteng, 2054

CONTACT NAME Shurnell Andersson (Managing Member)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Life Skills • Education and Training • Gender Issues • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - West Rand

ACRONYM FAMSFA

DESCRIPTION The West Rand branch of FAMSFA aims to empower people to build, reconstruct and maintain sound relationships in the family in marriage and in communities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 766 3283

FACSIMILE +27 11 766 3283

E MAIL famsaw@iafrica.com

WEB www.famsa.org.za

PHYSICAL 16 Dieperink Street, ROODEPOORT

POSTAL PO Box 474, ROODEPOORT, Gauteng, 1725

CONTACT NAME Joyce Fouche (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Speakers • Youth Development • Social Development • Other • Networking • Mediation • Income Generation Projects • Human Rights • Gender Issues • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Development • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Family Federation For World Peace and Unification

ACRONYM FFWPU

DESCRIPTION An inter religious organisation promoting family values and dealing with HIV/AIDS and related issues. School church and community visits form part of the Federation's services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 486 0439

FACSIMILE +27 11 486 7149

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 29 Oxford Road, FOREST TOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 109, WENDYWOOD, BRAMLEY, Gauteng, 2144

CONTACT NAME Mr Moruti Ledwaba (Secretary General)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Capacity Building • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Counselling Family • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Family Life Centre

DESCRIPTION Family Life Centre originated in 1949 in the response to the need to combat marriage and family disintegration. Initially the target group was couples and families who were experiencing relationship difficulties. Over the years the target groups changed to meet the growing demands from the community. Currently individuals both adults and youth couples and families, groups and communities are assisted with a wide range of problems through counselling, mediation and preventive education programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 788 4784

FACSIMILE +27 11 788 4781

E MAIL famlife@iafrica.com

WEB www.familylife.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Cardigan Road, PARKWOOD, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 1 Cardigan Road, PARKWOOD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2913

CONTACT NAME Mrs E Dooley (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Life Skills • Counselling Other • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Care and Support • Youth Development • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Support Groups • Training Capacity Building • Training Child and Youth Care • Peer Education • Capacity Building

NAME Family Life Centre - Soweto

ACRONYM FAMSFA

DESCRIPTION FAMSFA provides a range of counselling services and HIV/AIDS training and education programmes. This branch of FAMSFA offers educational remedial and pre marital counselling to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 933 1301

FACSIMILE +27 11 933 1301

E MAIL familylife@iafrica.com

WEB www.famsa.org.za

PHYSICAL Nicro Centre 2195, PARKWOOD, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 1 Pelican Road 2195, PARKWOOD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2193

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Doodley (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Education and Training • Counselling & Support

NAME Far East Bank Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 882 0905

FACSIMILE +27 11 882 0905

PHYSICAL Corner of Impala and Springbok Street Alexandra 2090, EAST BANK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Corner of Impala and Springbok Street Alexandra 2090, EAST BANK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2090

CONTACT NAME Yvonne Bagane (Clerk)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Fathers Speak Out - Soweto

DESCRIPTION An organisation offering peer education to mobilise fathers, women and youth to get involved in the fight against HIV/AIDS and to educate the community. The organisation also creates a platform for fathers, women and youth to work closely with local government structures to fight HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 936 4819

FACSIMILE +27 11 936 3563

E MAIL fathersspeakout@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 714 Madikwe Zone 2, MEADOWLANDS

POSTAL PO Box 380, MEADOWLANDS, Gauteng, 1851



CONTACT NAME Mr Motsumi (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Sexuality Issues • Training Peer Education • Youth Development • Training Counselling • Safety and Risk Management • Peer Education • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Care and Support • Advisory • Referral • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Children's Services • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Federation of East Southern Africa Road Transport Association
ACRONYM FESARTA
DESCRIPTION FESARTA aims to achieve wide recognition of the value of the road transport industry to the East and Southern African regions and to enhance its efficiency and competitiveness through the national road transport association to actively encourage the participants of the national road transport association in projects and particularly intended to prevent or contain the spread of HIV/AIDS in the regions.
TELEPHONE +27 11 784 7116
FACSIMILE +27 11 784 6704
E MAIL fesarta@iafrica.com
WEB www.fesarta.org
PHYSICAL 3rd Floor Building 5 West CSIR, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 70202, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021
CONTACT NAME Mr Barney Curtis (Executive Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Education and Training • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution

NAME FEDUSA
ACRONYM FEDUSA
DESCRIPTION FEDUSA is a trade union federation that protects and promotes the rights of workers. We provide training and awareness programmes to employees.
TELEPHONE +27 11 279 1800
FACSIMILE +27 11 279 1821
E MAIL dawn@fedusa.org.za
WEB www.fedusa.org.za
PHYSICAL 10 Kingfisher Street, HORISONPARK, ROODEPOORT
POSTAL PO Box 7779, WESTGATE, ROODEPOORT, Gauteng, 1734
CONTACT NAME Dawn Le Roux (National Gender and HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Legal Services • Training HIV/AIDS • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Gender Issues • Information and Materials Dissemination • Labour Issues • Capacity Building • Counselling Children • Education and Training

NAME Film Resource Unit
ACRONYM FRU
DESCRIPTION We are a film and video distributing organisation also promoting the use of films as an educational and recreational medium to develop maximum interaction with the audio visual medium.
TELEPHONE +27 11 838 4280
FACSIMILE +27 11 838 4451/ 834 9383
E MAIL vdo@fru.co.za
WEB www.fru.co.za
PHYSICAL 2 President Street 3rd Floor New Town Building, NEWTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 11065, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Desmond Mthembu (Audience Development Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other
SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Information and Materials Dissemination • Other • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Fordsburg Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 834 4015
FACSIMILE +27 11 833 1131
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 42510, FORDSBURG, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2033
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Forward Community Project
DESCRIPTION A community project in Orange Farm.
TELEPHONE +27 73 547 0442
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 7792, ORANGE FARM EXT 3, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL PO Box 17370, ORANGE FARM EXT 9, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805
CONTACT NAME Rose Maduna/Paulina Madiba (Co ordinators)
SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care

• Empowerment Programmes • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Orphan Support • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Foskor (Pty) Ltd
DESCRIPTION Foskor's HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 347 0600
FACSIMILE +27 11 347 0630
E MAIL sarahl@foskor.co.za
PHYSICAL Thornhill Office Park Building 18, Bekker Road, MIDRAND
POSTAL PO Box 2494, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685
CONTACT NAME Sarah Luthuli (VP: Human Resources)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Four Ways Health Centre
DESCRIPTION We provide care and counselling to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 465 8846
E MAIL melissad@discovery.co.za
PHYSICAL 32 Kingfisher Drive, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 69929, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021
CONTACT NAME Melissa De Waard (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Medical Aid

NAME Friends For Life - Johannesburg
DESCRIPTION An organisation caring for people living with HIV/AIDS offering home based care, treatment support, day care facilities and food parcels. Founded in 1989.
TELEPHONE +27 11 882 9152
FACSIMILE +27 11 882 9407
E MAIL friends@pixie.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner 8 Avenue and Roosevelt Roads, Multipurpose Centre, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2326, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041
CONTACT NAME Lulama Sulupha (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • Income Generation Projects • Life Skills • Orphan Support • Support Groups • Training Capacity Building • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Foster Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Child Care • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family

NAME Future Health
DESCRIPTION A member of SABCOHA.
TELEPHONE +27 11 745 6700
FACSIMILE +27 11 745 6701
E MAIL mm13@intercare.co.za
PHYSICAL Suite 2 Tatham Court, 176 Weber Road, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD
POSTAL PO Box 3903, DAINFERN, FOUR WAYS, Gauteng, 2055
CONTACT NAME E. Daniel Kinnear (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME FWC HIV and AIDS Hospice Shelter
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering in patient care to the terminally ill. HIV counselling and testing is also provided at the shelter.
TELEPHONE +27 11 837 2999/+27 11 837 5977
FACSIMILE +27 11 837 2999
E MAIL errolj@fwc.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Reteif and Harmony Street, HURSTHILL, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2092, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2109
CONTACT NAME Errol Jacobs (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Accommodation

NAME GAPSA
ACRONYM GAPSA
DESCRIPTION We provide training in HIV/AIDS counselling in the workplace, community mobilization, counselling projects and management training.



TELEPHONE +27 11 331 2289/2212
 FACSIMILE +27 11 331 2320
 E MAIL gapsa@mweb.co.za
 PHYSICAL Suite 1 11th Floor Liberty Life Broker Centre, 112 Main Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 61488, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
 CONTACT NAME Glenrose Ntlati (Executive Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Capacity Building

NAME Garden City Clinic

DESCRIPTION Garden City Hospital is a private hospital renowned for its commitment to providing world class facilities using appropriate technology in order to offer specialised healthcare in the multiple disciplines represented at the hospital. The hospital was established in the 1960's. The doctors management and staff are committed to providing exceptional care for patients and their families endorsing Garden City Hospitals reputation as a Centre of Medical Excellence in Paediatrics, Neurosurgery and Orthopaedic surgery Stem Cell Transplants and Obstetrics. This hospital has an HIV/AIDS section where VCT services are done.

TELEPHONE +27 11 495 5000 (Switchboard)
 FACSIMILE +27 11 495 5055
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 WEB www.netcare.co.za
 PHYSICAL 35 Bartlett Road, MAYFAIR, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 45175, MAYFAIR, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2108
 CONTACT NAME William Osburn (General Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
 SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Rehabilitation • Medical and Health Care • Medical Aid • Information and Materials Dissemination • Disease Management • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Anti retroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Gauteng Centre For Excellence in Palliative Care

DESCRIPTION They are a campus unit specializing in palliative care.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 933 4916
 FACSIMILE +27 11 933 1701
 E MAIL natalya.dinat@wits.ac.za
 WEB www.witspalliativecare.co.za
 PHYSICAL University of Witwatersrand Learning Centre CHSE Cris Haani Baragwana Hospital College Street, NANCEFIELD, PIMVILLE
 POSTAL PO Box 212 Pimvile Soweto, NANCEFIELD, PIMVILLE, Gauteng, 1808
 CONTACT NAME Dr Natalya Dinat (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Research Biomedical • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Education and Training • Consulting • Campaigns and Events • Training HIV/AIDS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME Girl Guides Association Of South Africa

ACRONYM GGASA
 DESCRIPTION GGASA is a national non formal education organisation belonging to the world association of Girl Guides. We have a Girl Scouts which is an international body with an approximately 20 000 members.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 795 3767
 FACSIMILE +27 11 794 1091
 E MAIL info@ggasa.org.za
 WEB www.girlguides.org.za
 PHYSICAL 374 Boundary Road, HONEYDEW, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 3343, HONEYDEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2040
 CONTACT NAME Tshidi Tsatsi (Administrator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Life Skills • Human Rights • Education and Training • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Girls and Boys Town - South Africa

ACRONYM BTSA
 DESCRIPTION Our mission is to create opportunities for youth to succeed. We provide a continuum of care for disadvantaged youth that creates the opportunities for them to rise out of these circumstances and succeed. Girls and Boys Town is the nation's largest privately funded organization serving severely at risk children.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 482 2655
 FACSIMILE +27 11 482 6146
 E MAIL jds@gbtown.org.za
 WEB www.girlsandboystown.org.za
 PHYSICAL Boys Town 11 Lemon Street, SUNNYSIDE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 91661, AUCLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006
 CONTACT NAME Mr Peter R Marx (Assistant Manager Child Care)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Life Skills • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Education and Training • Counselling Family • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Global Employee Management Solutions

ACRONYM GEMS
 DESCRIPTION Global Employee Management Solutions (GEMS) provides total employee solutions, services and project management of all aspects of your Human Capital thereby maximising productivity, revenue and return on employee as set investment.

TELEPHONE +27 861 113 329
 FACSIMILE +27 861 113 330
 E MAIL greg@gemssa.co.za
 WEB www.gemssa.co.za
 PHYSICAL 88 Oxford Road, HOUGHTON EST, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL 88 Oxford Road, HOUGHTON EST, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2198
 CONTACT NAME Greg Zuccarini (Executive Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other
 SERVICES • Education and Training • Facilitators • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Information and Materials Dissemination • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Safety and Risk Management • Training Capacity Building • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other

NAME God's Answer to AIDS - Hope for Africa

ACRONYM WorldTeach
 DESCRIPTION We provide a video course called God's Answer to AIDS. The 6 part course covers the following topics: Truth: What is HIV/AIDS and how do you contract it, Forgiveness: How do I respond if someone gives me HIV/AIDS, Marriage: How do I behave after I am married, Protection: How can I live my life so I never get HIV/AIDS, Hope: How should I live my life if I have HIV/AIDS and Compassion: Confronting the stigma for HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 782 4222
 FACSIMILE +27 11 782 3977
 E MAIL info@wtb.co.za
 PHYSICAL 1 Zonda Ave Victory Park, ROOSEVELT PARK, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 48690, ROOSEVELT PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2129
 CONTACT NAME Angus Morrison (AIDS Alliance Project Executive)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Life Skills • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support

NAME Good News Early Childhood Development Centre

ACRONYM Good News ECD
 DESCRIPTION The centre cares for children from birth to 6 years including those that are disabled, infected/affected by HIV/AIDS.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 935 3093
 FACSIMILE +27 11 871 2184
 E MAIL goodnewsecd@yahoo.com
 PHYSICAL 4072 Tloome Street, ORLANDO, SOWETO
 POSTAL PO Box 579, ORLANDO EAST, ORLANDO, Gauteng, 1806
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Maki Maleka (Principal)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Greenpath Institute of Education

DESCRIPTION A member of SABCOHA focused on education and training.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 838 8994/5
 FACSIMILE +27 11 838 8987
 E MAIL glenrosen@greenpath.co.za
 PHYSICAL 14 New Street, South Gandhi Square, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL 14 New Street, South Gandhi Square, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
 CONTACT NAME Glenrose Ntlati (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Grow Early Learning Trust (GELT)

ACRONYM GELT
 DESCRIPTION GELT focus is on Early Childhood Development (ECD) Training which includes the production of ECD resources establishing libraries and upgrading sites.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 837 4961
 FACSIMILE +27 11 837 5688
 E MAIL grow@global.co.za
 PHYSICAL 67 Caroline Street, BRIXTON, JOHANNESBURG



POSTAL PO Box 96311, BRIXTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2019
CONTACT NAME Ms Busi Buthelezi (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Gun Free South Africa
ACRONYM GFSA

DESCRIPTION We are committed to reducing the number of guns and firearms in circulation and to promoting a culture of non violence.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 4590
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 4596
E MAIL info@gfsa.org.za
WEB www.gfsa.org.za
PHYSICAL 185 Smit Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31532, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Healer Pharasi (Admin Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Capacity Building

NAME Hands of Compassion

DESCRIPTION A CBO in Johannesburg.
TELEPHONE +27 11 474 8200
FACSIMILE +27 11 474 6271
E MAIL handsofcompassion@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 826 Kariga Street, RIVERLEA EXT 1, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 60075, LANGLAAGTE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2102
CONTACT NAME Valerie Peterson (Co ordinator/Supervisor)
SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Drop in Centre • Children's Services • Support Groups • Peer Education • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Hands of Prayer Community

DESCRIPTION A CBO in Orlando.
TELEPHONE +27 83 724 9331
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Emmanuel Centre, ORLANDO EAST, ORLANDO
POSTAL PO Box 3797, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803
CONTACT NAME Nelly Ndlovu (Project Manager)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Counselling • General • Children's Services • Orphan Support • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Care and Support

NAME Health and Development Africa

ACRONYM HDA
DESCRIPTION South African consultancy with specialist capability in HIV/AIDS prevention, mitigation and research across sectors; health systems.
TELEPHONE +27 11 484 8217/8
FACSIMILE +27 11 484 8238
E MAIL zmalgas@hda.co.za
WEB www.hda.co.za
PHYSICAL 32 Princess of Wales Terrace, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Postnet Suite 129, PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2122
CONTACT NAME Sam Cutshwa (Receptionist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational Institutions • Education and Training • Consulting • Community Service

NAME Health and Hygiene Journal a Forum for Primary Health Care Professional

DESCRIPTION We are a national magazine publication to nurses in private practice hospitals, clinics and nursing institutions. The magazine is also distributing in neighbouring states. Closed until 2008.
TELEPHONE +27 11 726 3081
FACSIMILE +27 11 726 3017
E MAIL burgie@malnormags.co.za
PHYSICAL No 2 Hermitage Terrace, RICHMOND, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X20, AUCLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006
CONTACT NAME Mrs Burgie Ireland (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Research • Other • Training • Peer Education • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Health Science Academy (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION We are an accredited provider of education and training in the South African health sector.

TELEPHONE +27 11 509 2555
FACSIMILE +27 11 509 2556
E MAIL mathomolo.tsiki@health.co.za
WEB www.hsa.co.za
PHYSICAL 284 Oak Avenue Ferndale, RANDBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2955, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2125
CONTACT NAME Mathomolo Tsiki (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Training • Professional Health Care

NAME Hearts of Hope - Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION An organisation that facilitates the provision of temporary places of safety and long term care for orphaned and vulnerable children affected by HIV and AIDS. It provides a platform of family based care for vulnerable children who are affected and or infected by HIV and AIDS. We provide support to organisations involved in the care of HIV affected children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 463 4109
FACSIMILE +27 86 631 7180
E MAIL info@heartsofhope.org.za
WEB www.heartsofhope.org.za
PHYSICAL 15 Green Street, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 742, FOUR WAYS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2055
CONTACT NAME Deborah Van Dongen (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Day Care • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care • Accommodation

NAME Helen Joseph Hospital HIV/AIDS Clinic

DESCRIPTION We are an outpatient clinic situated within the hospital. We have weekly HIV clinics and 2 antiretroviral clinics. We do daily VCT nurse assessment of patients with medical problems they will then be sent off to a poly clinic with referrals. The hospital diagnoses between 80 and 90 new HIV positive patients every week. The ART rollout began in April 2004. We also work in conjunction with Right to Care and the Thembaletu Clinics.
TELEPHONE +27 11 489 0018/1011
FACSIMILE +27 11 489 0021
E MAIL SusanRoberts@gauteng.gov.za
PHYSICAL Perth Street Auckland Park, AUCLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X47, AUCLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006
CONTACT NAME SR S Roberts (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment • Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment • Inpatient • Training • Counselling • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Counselling • Professional • Counselling • Other • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Hillbrow Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION This provincial health facility is based in the old Hillbrow Hospital complex much of which had been decommissioned by 1998. The Hillbrow Community Health Centre (CHC) provides a range of services including: family planning, ante natal and post natal services, pregnancy termination; home based care; medical and legal facilities to tackle child and sexual abuse and domestic violence; 24 hour casualty services; and physiology and radiology. The hospital started its ART programme in October 2004.
TELEPHONE +27 11 725 2811/694 3700
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Plein and Peterson Street Hillbrow, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag 23140, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Sr Kekana (Nursing Sister)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Training • Counselling • Treatment • Outpatient

NAME Hillbrow Municipality Clinic

DESCRIPTION This organisation aims to increase awareness around HIV/AIDS by providing education and training in HIV related topics. The organisation also provides counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 725 6711/2
FACSIMILE +27 11 725 5966

PHYSICAL 17 Esselen St., BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32243, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Ms Makie Kunene (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Referral • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Other • Consulting

NAME HIV/AIDS Awareness Project and Youth Development (HAPYD)
ACRONYM HAPYD
DESCRIPTION We provide educational programmes with support groups. We offer food parcels at our drop in centres.
TELEPHONE +27 11 930 1515
FACSIMILE +27 11 930 1836
E MAIL nelson@hapyd.org
WEB www.hapyd.org
PHYSICAL 1432 Buthezi Street, JABULANI, KWAXUMA
POSTAL PO Box 1868, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mr Nelson Nkabinde (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Support Groups • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Education and Training • Food Parcels • Drop in Centre • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change

NAME HIVSA Gauteng (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM HIVSA
DESCRIPTION Vision: Grow resilience amongst people affected with HIV/AIDS. Mission: To develop and implement innovative and multi disciplinary programmes which directly contribute to the increased well being upliftment and life skills, education of people affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 989 9700
FACSIMILE +27 11 938 3973
E MAIL leibachl@hivsa.com
WEB www.hivsa.com/support
PHYSICAL Chris Hani Baragwanath Hospital Old Potch Road, ORLANDO, SOWETO
POSTAL Perinatal HIV Research Unit, PO Box 114, DIEPKLOOF, Gauteng, 1864
CONTACT NAME Saucy' Wairnafuriya (Office Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Research Other • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Home Of Hope
DESCRIPTION Rehabilitation and support for sexually abused children and women.
TELEPHONE +27 11 402 5862
FACSIMILE +27 11 402 0806
E MAIL homeofhope.2000@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 42 Catalina Gardens 10 Hadfield Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31221, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Khanyisile Motsa
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Advisory • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling General • Counselling Professional • Domestic Violence

NAME HOPE (Helping Other People Everywhere) Worldwide - Gauteng (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM HWWSA
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering care support and home based care in Gauteng and nationally working with primary health care facilities. In Gauteng HOPE Worldwide has projects in Soweto Zandspruit Alexandra and Diepsloot. The organisation also has projects in KwaZulu Natal the Eastern Cape and the Western Cape and was established in 1991. Since 1991 HOPE worldwide Africa has been involved in community based HIV/AIDS care support and prevention efforts initially in CÔte d'Ivoire then South Africa, Nigeria and Kenya.
TELEPHONE +27 11 794 2002
FACSIMILE +27 11 794 3009
E MAIL reception@hwwafrica.org
WEB www.africa.hopewww.org
PHYSICAL 115 CR Swart Drive, RANDPARK RIDGE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 550, RANDPARK RIDGE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2156
CONTACT NAME Edward Phillips (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Referral • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Networking

• Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Faith Based Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Other • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME HOPE (Helping Other People Everywhere) Worldwide - Soweto (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM HOPE
DESCRIPTION Established in 1991 HOPE worldwide is a non profit international faith based organisation affiliated with the International Churches of Christ. HOPE worldwide Africa is also involved in community based HIV and AIDS care support and prevention efforts in 25 African countries with more than 12 000 HOPE worldwide volunteers in more than 40 sub Saharan cities. The Soweto branch works in 12 communities in the area.
TELEPHONE +27 11 984 4422
FACSIMILE +27 11 984 9819
E MAIL hope@global.co.za
WEB www.africa.hopeww.org
PHYSICAL 3123 Jabavu Clinic Street, WHITE CITY, PIMVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 550, DLAMINI, TSHIAWELO, Gauteng, 1818
CONTACT NAME Fikile Ntuli (Gauteng Regional Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Networking • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Food Parcels

NAME Hospice Association of Witswatersrand
DESCRIPTION This Hospice is a palliative care provider caring for the terminally ill in the Witwatersrand Soweto, Midrand, Alberton, Lenasia and Eldorado Park area.
TELEPHONE +27 11 483 9100
FACSIMILE +27 11 728 3104
E MAIL offices@witwatersrand.org.za
WEB www.hospicewitwatersrand.org.za
PHYSICAL 50 2nd Avenue, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 87600, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041
CONTACT NAME Leigh Dunridge (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Counselling Professional • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME Hospital Hill Community Care Project
DESCRIPTION This organisation focuses on home based care for people with chronic ailments as well as those who are terminally ill. The organisation goes as far as tracing relatives of those who are deceased for purposes of burial and taking care of orphaned children.
TELEPHONE +27 76 269 2978
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1046 Liverpool Street, LENASIA SOUTH, LENASIA
POSTAL 1046 Liverpool Street, LENASIA SOUTH, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1835
CONTACT NAME Ntombizodwa Mtambo (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Care and Support

NAME Human Rights Commission
ACRONYM SAHRC
DESCRIPTION South African Human Rights Commission launched in 21st March 1996 and it is comprised of a commission and a secretariat. The aim of commission is to promote a culture of human rights to promote the protection, development and attainment of human rights monitor and assess the observance of human rights.
TELEPHONE +27 11 484 8300
FACSIMILE +27 11 484 7146
E MAIL sahrinfo@sahrc.org.za
WEB www.sahrc.org.za
PHYSICAL 29 Princess of Wales Terrace, PARK CENTRAL, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag 2700, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041
CONTACT NAME Steven (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Children's Rights and Issues • Gender Issues • Human Rights • Labour Issues • Legal Services



NAME Humana People to People (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM HPTP

DESCRIPTION Humana People to People in South Africa has projects in the areas of childrens welfare and development, HIV/AIDS teachers training, farmers training and fundraising through the collection and sales of second hand clothes. HPP SA operates in four provinces in South Africa and runs eight community based projects principally in the areas of HIV/AIDS and community development.

TELEPHONE +27 11 646 4922

FACSIMILE +27 11 486 0277

E MAIL dapp@mweb.co.za

WEB www.hpp sa.org

PHYSICAL 12 Muified Road, Emmerentia, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD

POSTAL PO Box 3678, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD, Gauteng, 2132

CONTACT NAME Mr Lovemore Mawawa (Director International Partnership Office)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Organisational Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Children's Services • Community Service • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions; HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Youth Development • Welfare • Training Professional Health Care • Training Other • Training Health Care • Training Gender Issues • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Training Business Skills • Social Development • Referral • Peer Education • Networking • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Campaigns and Events • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Ignition Advertising

DESCRIPTION An advertising service which entails servicing corporate and government clients in HIV/AIDS campaigns.

TELEPHONE +27 11 833 0600

FACSIMILE +27 11 646 1309

E MAIL netanya@ignition adverting.com

WEB www.ignition advertising.com

PHYSICAL Number 70 7th Avenue, PARKTOWN NORTH, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag 9000, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121

CONTACT NAME Ms Nicole Brunda (Managing director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Lobbying • Campaigns and Events

NAME Ikageng Itireleng AIDS Ministry - Soweto, Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION Ikageng Itireleng is a non profit organisation which is dedicated to the needs of those children orphaned by HIV/AIDS and provides of consistent support, mentoring, life skills and counselling. Ikageng Itireleng depends on donations and sponsorships and is solely funded in this capacity. Ikageng Itireleng is unique in that it maintains the family unit by keeping siblings together in their homes. Ikageng Itireleng believes that this is important as it promotes the family unit and structure and encour ages sibling solidarity. By doing so the children can build a strong family unit whilst not feeling they have lost everything. The Ikageng Organisation was founded in 2001 and then incorporated as the AIDS ministry in 2005.

TELEPHONE +27 11 214 8500

FACSIMILE +27 11 214 8509

E MAIL melina@thethirdline.co.za

WEB www.ikageng.org.za

PHYSICAL 3644/7 Pelican Building, ORLANDO WEST, ORLANDO

POSTAL PO Box 42, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803

CONTACT NAME Carol Dyantyi (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Donor Agency

SERVICES • Other • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Day Care • Food Parcels • Income Generation Projects

NAME Ikhaya Lethemba - Braamfontein

DESCRIPTION The centre provides services to both adult and child victims of domestic violence and sexual assault and also strives to provide comprehensive services to the family members of victims.

TELEPHONE +27 11 242 3000

FACSIMILE +27 11 242 3017

E MAIL alisonwainright@gpg.gov.za

WEB www.gautsafety.gpg.gov.za/

PHYSICAL 176 Smith Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 176 Smith Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Alison Wainright (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Legal Services • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Human Rights • Gender Issues • Empowerment Programmes

• Domestic Violence • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Ikusasaletu

DESCRIPTION An organisation that conducts door to door visits to conduct peer education. The organisation has a drop in centre where children are assisted with their homework and encouraged to participate in extra mural activities.

TELEPHONE +27 83 356 0838

FACSIMILE +27 11 342 5998

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL C/o Jande Necker and Nyanga Streets, FREEDOM PARK, ELDORADOPARK

POSTAL PO Box 347, ELDORADOPARK, Gauteng, 1813

CONTACT NAME Joey Monane (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Sports Recreation and Drama • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Drop in Centre • Care and Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Peer Education • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Child Care

NAME Imbewu Consulting

DESCRIPTION We provide workplace and youth development pro grammes with a focus on HIV/AIDS, peer education and capacity building.

TELEPHONE +27 11 679 4233

FACSIMILE +27 11 679 3922

E MAIL thulik@wol.co.za

PHYSICAL 25 Leopard Rock Road 3 Allens Nek, ROODEPOORT

POSTAL PO Box 731043, FAIRLAND, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2030

CONTACT NAME Brenda Kubheka (Human Resource Development Specialist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Impumelelo Community Project - Soweto, Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION An organisation that focuses on providing meals to children affected by HIV/AIDS and the unemployed. Our objective is to educate people in the community on nutrition and on how to live with HIV/AIDS. The organisation was founded by the Methodist Church in 2002.

TELEPHONE +27 11 988 2031

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 12845 Orlando North Methodist Church, DUBE

POSTAL PO Box 224, DUBE, Gauteng, 1800

CONTACT NAME Rachel Sibiya (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Nutrition • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Children's Services • Care and Support

NAME Inceba Coordinators

DESCRIPTION Involved in HIV/AIDS related initiatives and a member of SABCOHA.

TELEPHONE +27 11 931 6085

FACSIMILE +27 86 653 5841

E MAIL incebacordinators@workmail.co.za

PHYSICAL 10691 Extension 3, Gobuapelo Street, ORLANDO, SOWETO

POSTAL 10691 Extension 3, Gobuapelo Street, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803

CONTACT NAME Phumelele Dlamini (Marketing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Infectious Diseases Clinical Research Unit

DESCRIPTION A research unit focussed on infectious diseases.

TELEPHONE +27 11 482 2626

FACSIMILE +27 11 482 5554

E MAIL idsyndicate@yebo.co.za

PHYSICAL 27 Eton Road, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Postnet Suite #176, Private Bag X2600, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Dr IM Sanne

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Information and Materials Dissemination



NAME Institute for Health Training and Development - IHTD

ACRONYM IHTD

DESCRIPTION This Institute is involved in the provision of specialised training development and research services in the fields of substance abuse HIV/AIDS and related fields.

TELEPHONE +27 11 913 2728

FACSIMILE +27 11 913 2420

E MAIL ihtd@ibi.co.za

PHYSICAL 64 Van Der Post Avenue, PARKRAND, BOKSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1874, BEDFORDVIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2008

CONTACT NAME Mrs Orne Louw (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation
• Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic
• Substance Abuse Therapy • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory
• Capacity Building • Development • Education and Training • Training
Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational
Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Materials and Resource
Development • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Institute of Health Risk Managers

DESCRIPTION The Institute of Health Risk Managers (IHRM) is an independent academic body that deals in health risk management information, knowledge training & networking across all sectors of the health risk industry. The constant increase in the demand for healthcare in the face of limited resources has encouraged the adoption of managed care practices across the globe. This together with an ever increasing number of regulations governing the sector has led to the need for a good understanding of industry dynamics and the practice of health risk management.

TELEPHONE +27 861 112 751

FACSIMILE +27 11 482 1974

E MAIL irene@ihrm.co.za

WEB www.ihrm.co.za

PHYSICAL 139 4th Avenue, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 291576, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2109

CONTACT NAME Irene Zambelis (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes

Workplace • Safety and Risk Management • Education and Training • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention

NAME Institute of Urban Primary Health Care - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION Research Training Media.

TELEPHONE +27 11 440 1231

FACSIMILE +27 11 440 1243

E MAIL iuphc@pixie.co.za

PHYSICAL 33 Arkwright Avenue, BERGVLEI, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 67, BERGVLEI, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2012

CONTACT NAME Mr Joseph Motsepe

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Media and Communications • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Education and Training

NAME Integrated Wellbeing Services Africa

DESCRIPTION This organisation focuses on HIV/AIDS in the workplace. Programmes policy development and peer education services are offered.

TELEPHONE +27 11 784 5103

E MAIL abdianaidoo@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 168 Rivonia Road, SANDTON

POSTAL Private Bag X26, SUNNINGHILL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2157

CONTACT NAME Abdia Naidoo (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training

• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Interactive Solutions

DESCRIPTION Interactive Solutions is passionate about empowerment and training.

TELEPHONE +27 82 430 4562

FACSIMILE +27 12 993 5504

E MAIL beaurain@worldonline.co.za

PHYSICAL 246 Burchgrove Way, Silverwood, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 185, WOODLANDS, MORELETAPARK, Gauteng, 0072

CONTACT NAME Nita De Jager (Personal Assistant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Internet Solutions

ACRONYM IS

DESCRIPTION Internet Solutions' HIV/AIDS Workplace programme. IS is

also involved in HIV/AIDS related community projects.

TELEPHONE +27 11 575 1000

E MAIL ziggy.pillay@is.co.za

WEB www.is.co.za

PHYSICAL The Campus Le Mans Building, 57 Sloane Street, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X163, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021

CONTACT NAME Ziggy Pillay

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Social Development • Networking • Media and Communications • Information Technology • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Employment • Community Service • Campaigns and Events

NAME Investec Bank

DESCRIPTION Investec Bank's Corporate Social Responsibility programme includes an HIV/AIDS portfolio. AIDBuzz forms a major part of Investec's investment in the fight against HIV/AIDS. AIDSBuzz is a joint venture between Investec and Metropolitan Holdings.

TELEPHONE +27 11 286 7000/7063

E MAIL srawlings@investec.co.za

WEB www.aidbuzz.org

PHYSICAL 100 Grayston Drive, Cnr Rivonia Road, SANDOWN, SAXON WORLD

POSTAL PO Box 785700, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146

CONTACT NAME Simone Rawlings (Social Investment Consultant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other

SERVICES • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Education and Training • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Information and Materials Dissemination • Information Technology • Materials and Resource Development • Media and Communications • Networking • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Ipholosing Youth Project

DESCRIPTION This organisation operates in high HIV transmission areas. Door to door HIV awareness campaigns are conducted.

TELEPHONE +27 76 213 8598

FACSIMILE +27 11 261 0030

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 657 August and Boundary Roads, IVORY PARK EXT 2, TEMBISA

POSTAL 657 August and Boundary Roads, IVORY PARK EXT 2, TEMBISA, Gauteng, 1689

CONTACT NAME Boitumelo Morake/Tebogo Hlaki (Project Manager)

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• Condom Distribution • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Condom Promotion • Care and Support

NAME Isisekelo Sobuntu

DESCRIPTION An organisation that conducts door to door visits in the surrounding community rendering home based care; monitoring that people on ARV and TB treatment adhere to it; seeking donations for clothing and school uniforms for orphaned and vulnerable children and assistance with homework.

TELEPHONE +27 84 736 0234

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2651 Hlalefang Primary School, PIMVILLE EXT 1, PIMVILLE

POSTAL 1440 Mehanetgai Street, PIMVILLE EXT 4, PIMVILLE,

Gauteng, 1809

CONTACT NAME Ellen Mathibi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Counselling General • Campaigns and Events • Orphan Support • Monitoring and Evaluation • Day Care • ARV Adherence

NAME Islamic Dawah Movement SA - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION An FBO focussed on helping those in need.

TELEPHONE +27 11 837 2925

FACSIMILE +27 11 852 6795

PHYSICAL Street No.9 Fathima Court 102 Church Street, MAYFAIR,

JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 6490, MAYFAIR, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2108

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Community Service • Faith Based Services

NAME Islamic Medical Association - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION An FBO focussed on aiding those in need.

TELEPHONE +27 11 837 6717

E MAIL imajhb@global.co.za

POSTAL PO Box 347, CROWN MINES, Gauteng, 2025

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General



NAME Islamic Relief Fund

DESCRIPTION Vision: A world without poverty and where all people are able to live lives of dignity. Mission: Islamic Relief is dedicated to alleviating the poverty and suffering of the world's poorest people.

TELEPHONE +27 11 836 1054

FACSIMILE +27 11 837 4332

E MAIL info@islamicrelief.co.za

WEB www.islamicrelief.co.za

PHYSICAL 57 Mint Road Fordsburg, FORDSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 42811 Fordsburg, FORDSBURG, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2033

CONTACT NAME Mr Cassiem Khan (Country Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Emergency Services • Development • Nutrition • Education and Training • Charity

NAME Itereleng Institution of Cultural Affairs South Africa

ACRONYM ICA

DESCRIPTION The Institute of Cultural Affairs is a world wide private non profit organization. Our aim is to develop and implement methods of individual community and organizational development. Our programmes are highly participatory in nature and are often conducted in collaboration with other organizations be they public, private, voluntary or local community groups. ICA activities include community meeting facilitation, educational research and training, organizational transformation, youth and women's programmes, sustainable rural development, symposia and projects leadership training, personal development workshops, strategic planning seminars, conference facilitation, documentation and evaluation. This Institution aims to be a major role player in the promotion of genuine participation of restored human growth and dignity in an equal society.

TELEPHONE +27 11 339 3394/5466

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 3393

E MAIL icaadmin@telkomsa.net

WEB www.icaworld.org

PHYSICAL 185 Smit Street Orkland House 13th Floor East Wing, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 32408, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Fisser Mupuka (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Business Skills • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Gender Issues • Life Skills • Organisational Development • Education and Training • Advocacy • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Development

NAME Jabavu Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 11 984 4014

FACSIMILE +27 11 984 2970

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3123 Tumahola Street, JABULANI, KWAXUMA

POSTAL Private Bag X10, JABULANI, KWAXUMA, Gauteng, 1868

CONTACT NAME Sister P Xumalo (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/ DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Jacana Education

DESCRIPTION Jacana is focused on specialised HIV/AIDS material development and production with the ultimate aim of empowerment and information dissemination.

TELEPHONE +27 11 648 1157

FACSIMILE +27 11 648 5516

E MAIL carol@jacana.co.za

WEB www.jacana.co.za

PHYSICAL 5 St Peter Road, BELLEVUE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 2004, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Carol Broomhall (Publishing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Media and Communications • Other

NAME Jewish Community Services

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering accommodation for children and the aged. We offer counselling and therapy and social awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 532 9616

FACSIMILE +27 11 640 2721

E MAIL jewels@global.co.za

WEB www.jhbchev.co.za

PHYSICAL 85 George Avenue, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X7, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2131

CONTACT NAME Brenda (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Children's Services • Counselling Family • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Care and Support

NAME Johannesburg Child Welfare Society

ACRONYM JCWS

DESCRIPTION We provide services for abused, abandoned, neglected orphans and their families in the greater Johannesburg, Randburg, Soweto and Alexandra Areas.

TELEPHONE +27 11 298 8500

FACSIMILE +27 11 298 8590

E MAIL director@jhbchildwelfare.org.za

WEB www.jhbchildwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 1st Floor Edura House 41 Fox Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 62606, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107

CONTACT NAME Carol Bews (Assistant Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training Peer Education • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Training Capacity Building • Support Groups • Peer Education • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Networking • Lobbying • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Facilitators • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Domestic Violence • Day Care • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advocacy • Advisory • Adoption • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation

NAME Johannesburg Children's Home

ACRONYM JCH

DESCRIPTION A home providing for the physical, psychological, emotional, spiritual, educational and social needs of children. The home cares for up to 64 children who have been abused neglected or abandoned. Every aspect of the child's life is taken care of by the JCH and social workers work with each child to aim towards rehabilitation of the family and the return of the child to the family environment. The home was established in 1892.

TELEPHONE +27 11 648 1120

FACSIMILE +27 11 487 3645

E MAIL hbchildhome@xsinet.co.za

PHYSICAL 45 Urania Street, OBSERVATORY, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 28542, KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2101

CONTACT NAME Muriel Farren (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Rehabilitation • Transport • Treatment Supplies • Accommodation • Alternative Therapies • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Counselling Professional • Education and Training • Foster Care • Income Generation Projects • Life Skills

NAME Johannesburg Hospital

DESCRIPTION Johannesburg Hospital aims to provide, promote and maintain a holistic health care service to the Gauteng community by implementing the principles of Batho Pele People First by engaging in dynamic leadership and appropriate community interaction and the sharing of the responsibility and information regarding health care maintenance. We strive to utilise our allocated human and material resources cost effectively in the provision of a holistic service. The hospital introduced ARV roll outs in 2004.

TELEPHONE +27 11 488 4911

FACSIMILE +27 11 643 1612

E MAIL enquiries@johannesburghospital.co.za

WEB www.johannesburghospital.org.za

PHYSICAL 7 York Road, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X39, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Sister Ursula (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness

- Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion
- Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Disease Management • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Laboratory Tests • Medical and Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Johnnic Communications

DESCRIPTION Johnnic Communications' HIV/AIDS workplace programme. Johnnic Communications' CSI Programme also funds some HIV/AIDS related initiatives.

TELEPHONE +27 11 280 3000

FACSIMILE +27 11 280 3034

E MAIL dyubenie@johncom.co.za

PHYSICAL 4 Biermann Avenue, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1746, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132

CONTACT NAME Eric Dyubeni (HR Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and Events • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Industry and Commercial • Information and Materials Dissemination • Information Technology • Infrastructure • Media and Communications • Networking • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Johnson & Johnson

DESCRIPTION Johnson & Johnson's HIV/AIDS Workplace programme.

TELEPHONE +27 11 265 1130

FACSIMILE +27 11 265 1310

E MAIL rogerd@jppza.jnj.com

PHYSICAL 2 Medical Street, HALFWAY HOUSE

POSTAL PO Box 273, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Roger Crawford/Linda Dicker (Executive Director Government Affairs and Policy)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies

NAME Joint Enrichment Project

ACRONYM JEP

DESCRIPTION The Joint Enrichment Project is a youth development organisation committed to an integrated approach to youth development ensuring that young people would be developed within their communities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 834 6865

FACSIMILE +27 11 834 4955

E MAIL jp@wn.apc.org

WEB www.jep.org.za

PHYSICAL 6th Floor Khotso House 62 Marshall Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 62024, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107

CONTACT NAME Ms Meena Parbhoo (Finance Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Capacity Building • Training Other • Youth Development

NAME Junior Achievement SA

ACRONYM JASA

DESCRIPTION We are a provider of entrepreneurial and training programmes for youth throughout the country.

TELEPHONE +27 11 832 2632

FACSIMILE +27 11 832 2637

E MAIL linda@jasa.co.za

PHYSICAL 58 Marshall Street 9th Floor Business Place, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 6150, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107

CONTACT NAME Linda McClure (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Referral • Training Business Skills

NAME Kaelo Consulting (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION Kaelo Consulting offers a holistic approach to the structuring of programmes for the management of HIV/AIDS in the workplace. A customised solution designed to suit each organization's unique budgetary operational and HR orientated requirements is devised with the aim of: Assisting management to identify the risks facing their business and develop appropriate measures to mitigate and manage those risks. Reduce future infections through preventative and educational measures. Maximise the length quality and productive life of HIV positive employees. Assess your HIV/AIDS workplace programme and improve its effectiveness using AIDS Rating.

TELEPHONE +27 11 778 4340

FACSIMILE +27 11 778 4344

E MAIL admin@kaelo.co.za

WEB www.kaelo.co.za

PHYSICAL First Floor Cradock Place 5 Cradock Ave, ROSEBANK,

JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 3083, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Justin Savage (DG)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Telephonic Counselling Hotline

NAME Kagiso Migson Manor Health Care

DESCRIPTION An organisation that began with a core function of providing home based care. Since its inception the organisation has since grown and is involved in income generation projects among which is bead work and sewing.

TELEPHONE +27 11 855 6657

FACSIMILE +27 11 855 5578

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3231 Silicon Crescent Ext 7, MIGSON MANOR, LENASIA

POSTAL PO Box 20516 via Kiasha Park, MIGSON MANOR, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1821

CONTACT NAME Ntombi Ngcukana (Treasurer/Supervisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Orphan Support • Income Generation Projects • Food Parcels

NAME Kagiso Trust (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Kagiso Trust is a South African non governmental and non profit development agency that for the past twenty years has worked closely with people to achieve a society which will offer liberty, justice and freedom from poverty. Since its inception a team of dedicated staff has created a people orientated NGO that is committed to development initiatives through the implementation of sound development programmes. Under the guidance of its Patrons and Trustees Kagiso Trust has helped finance and manage a wide variety of projects aimed at empowering South Africans.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 6319

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 1940

WEB www.kagiso.co.za

PHYSICAL 8th Floor Braamfontein Centre, 23 Jorissen Street, BRAAM FONTEIN

POSTAL PO Box 1878, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Themba Mola (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Community Service • Empowerment Programmes • Networking

NAME Kenridge Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 726 5331

FACSIMILE +27 11 726 2601

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 17308, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2038

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Khomanani

DESCRIPTION Khomanani is an initiative by the government to aid the community of South Africa by distributing small media (eg: pamphlets brochures) about HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 880 0405

FACSIMILE +27 11 880 8552

WEB www.aidsline.org.za

PHYSICAL ELLIS PARK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL ELLIS PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2094

CONTACT NAME Nonhlanhla Mtshali (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Materials and Resource Development • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Khomanani Early Learning Centre

DESCRIPTION We are an early childhood development day care centre.

TELEPHONE +27 11 939 3435

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 619 Ndlovu Road Zone 5, MEADOWLANDS

POSTAL PO Box 387, DUBE, Gauteng, 1800

CONTACT NAME K.M Segale (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Development • Day Care • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Advisory

NAME Khulisa Crime Prevention Initiative (Khulisa)

DESCRIPTION We provide education, training and personal development in communities, schools, places of safety and correctional facilities.



We help families and communities to support victims who need healing and offenders who want to make amends.
TELEPHONE +27 11 788 8237
FACSIMILE +27 11 788 3353
E MAIL info@khulisaservices.co.za
WEB www.khulisaservices.co.za
PHYSICAL 7th Floor Nedbank Gardens 33 Barth Avenue, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 412560 Craighall 2024, CRAIGHALL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2024
CONTACT NAME Ms Lesley Ann van Selm (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Community Service • Crime Prevention • Youth Development

NAME Khulisa Management Services (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM Khulisa
DESCRIPTION Consulting firm specialising and providing various M&E research and off services in health and education sector.
TELEPHONE +27 11 447 6464
FACSIMILE +27 11 447 6468
E MAIL info@khulisa.com
WEB www.khulisa.com
PHYSICAL 26 Seventh Avenue, PARKTOWN NORTH, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 923, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121
CONTACT NAME Jennifer Bisgard (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Research • Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Education and Training • Consulting

NAME King David High School
DESCRIPTION Awareness Counselling Information.
TELEPHONE +27 11 480 4553
E MAIL kdhlinkadmin@icon.co.za
PHYSICAL Club Street, LINKSFIELD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 46081, ORANGE GROVE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2119
CONTACT NAME Ms S Benjamin
ORGANISATION TYPE • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Klipspruit West Family Centre
DESCRIPTION An NPO that is focused on poverty alleviation and involving people living with HIV/AIDS in handwork. The organisation serves as a drop in centre for more than 300 children. Children can go to the facility for breakfast, lunch and snacks. The NPO also focuses on Early Childhood Development.
TELEPHONE +27 11 947 2911
FACSIMILE +27 11 947 1032
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 28 St Sebastian Street, KLIPSPRUIT WEST, ELDORADOPARK
POSTAL PO Box 508, ELDORADOPARK, Gauteng, 1813
CONTACT NAME Pretty Barriton (Program Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Food Parcels • Support Groups • Orphan Identity • Drop in Centre

NAME Knowledge Know-How
ACRONYM KKH
DESCRIPTION Sally Roberts the owner of Knowledge Know How has been involved in the medical insurance industry for 5 years. During this time she has learnt much about the HIV/AIDS epidemic sweeping our country and its impact on the physical health and economic health of our country. She has been involved in preparing and presenting HIV/AIDS prevalence rates for companies and identifying the risk posed to these companies. Sally also has experience in face to face counselling and educating of HIV/AIDS patients and their families. Sally has written a number of training programmes relating to HIV/AIDS awareness. Sally is certification and expertise in training combined with her passion to educate and inform ensures that her HIV/AIDS Awareness Programme allows delegates to feel comfortable with the often taboo subject. She encourages interaction and discussion by training in an informal open minded and approachable fashion.
TELEPHONE +27 82 457 9977
E MAIL sallycain@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 54 Pilgrims Avenue Alanglades, LONEHILL, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 68603, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021
CONTACT NAME Sally Roberts (Owner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Research • Other

NAME Lambano Sanctuary
ACRONYM LPH
DESCRIPTION Home for babies, orphans and abandoned children including those who have been orphaned or made vulnerable by HIV and

AIDS. This home was founded in May 2001.
TELEPHONE +27 11 615 3307
FACSIMILE +27 11 615 3307
E MAIL info@lambano.org.za
WEB www.lambano.org.za
PHYSICAL 34 Senator Road, WYCHWOOD, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 752466, GARDEN VIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2047
CONTACT NAME Peggy Burger (Book Keeper)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Orphan Support • Referral • Training • Child and Youth Care • Training • Other • Orphan Identity • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Child Care • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Lancet Laboratories
ACRONYM Lancet
DESCRIPTION Lancet Laboratories is a multi disciplinary private sector medical laboratory serving Gauteng, KZN, Mpumalanga, North West Province & Northern Province.
TELEPHONE +27 11 358 0808
FACSIMILE +27 11 358 0809
E MAIL colep@lancet.co.za
WEB www.lancet.co.za
PHYSICAL 21 Lancet Boulding Corner of Menton and Stanley Road, RICHMOND, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 8475, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Dr Peter Cole (Managing Partner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Laboratory Tests • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Advisory • Consulting • Contracting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional

NAME LearnScapes
ACRONYM Lean on Me
DESCRIPTION LearnScapes is a proudly South African company specialising in e learning solutions for a multitude of industries and organisations. We currently service companies in various industry sectors and play a vital role in the strategic rollout of training solutions. Many of our clients consider our solutions to provide them with a competitive advantage. Our specific aim is to assist our clients in utilising e learning to its maximum potential within their organisations and further HIV/AIDS and HEALTH education in all sectors of industry computer based training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 475 4777
FACSIMILE +27 11 475 7337
E MAIL leonvdm@learnsapes.co.za
WEB www.learnsapes.co.za
PHYSICAL 6 Argyle Square 1167 Tamarisk Road, WELTEVREDENPARK, FLORIDA
POSTAL PO Box 5396, WELTEVREDENPARK, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1715
CONTACT NAME Leon van der Merwe (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Resources and Materials • Training HIV/AIDS • Education and Training

NAME Legal Resource Centre (Johannesburg)
ACRONYM LRC
DESCRIPTION LRC is a legal entity which provides a legal service free to the public specializing in constitutional and human rights issues.
TELEPHONE +27 11 836 9831
FACSIMILE +27 11 836 8680
E MAIL achmed@lrc.org.za
WEB www.lrc.org.za
PHYSICAL 7th Floor Bramfisher House 25 Rissik Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001
POSTAL PO Box 9495, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Mr A Mayed (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Legal Services • Lobbying • Advocacy • Grant Application Assistance • Advisory

NAME Lenasia Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 855 1320
FACSIMILE +27 11 855 1518
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL Private Bag X07, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1820
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Lenasia South Clinic
DESCRIPTION A Primary Health Care Facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 855 1617



FACSIMILE +27 11 855 1608
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr. Wellington and Wimbledon Street, Extension 5, LENASIA SOUTH, 1821
POSTAL PO Box 776, GRASMERE, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1828
CONTACT NAME Ms C.C Jackson (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution

NAME Leonclemons.com
DESCRIPTION The organisation offers behavioural training services and publishes resources.
TELEPHONE +27 11 318 2930
E MAIL leon@leonclemons.com
PHYSICAL COUNTRY VIEW, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1687, Gauteng
POSTAL PO Box 835, NOORDWYK, HALFWAY HOUSE, 1687, Gauteng
CONTACT NAME Leon Clemons (Owner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Consulting • Education and Training

NAME Lepang AIDS Foundation
DESCRIPTION The organisation offers home based care, VCT services and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 935 3417
E MAIL celest.mckay@discovery.co.za
PHYSICAL 312 Major Street, NOORDGESIG, ORLANDO
POSTAL 312 Major Street, NOORDGESIG, ORLANDO, Gauteng, 1804
CONTACT NAME Celeste Mackay (Marketing Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Home Based Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lesedi Youth Project
DESCRIPTION A drop in centre where orphaned and vulnerable children can have breakfast before going to school and lunch after school.
TELEPHONE +27 11 984 3376
FACSIMILE +27 11 984 3376
E MAIL lesediyoungprojects@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 109 Maraba Street, Phenyoo HP School, MAPETLA, TSHIAWELO
POSTAL PO Box 455, MAPETLA, TSHIAWELO, Gauteng
CONTACT NAME Tebogo Phali (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Children's Services

NAME Lethukukhanya Health Institute
ACRONYM LHI
DESCRIPTION Lethukukhanya Health Institute is an NGO based in Johannesburg and was formed in 1995. The organisation is involved in the training of Ancillary Health Care Workers in community based primary health care. These includes subjects such as HIV/AIDS Home Based Care, TB and health promotion.
TELEPHONE +27 11 333 8432
FACSIMILE +27 11 336 0719
E MAIL lethu@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 5th floor Cambridge Place, 90 President Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 180, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Mr Lebohng Matete (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Training Business Skills • Training Capacity Building • Training Home Based Care • Training Other

NAME Life Line - Alexandra
DESCRIPTION Life Line Alexandra provides counselling and other services that include telephone counselling services, depression and anxiety support groups, peer group counselling and trauma debriefing.
TELEPHONE +27 11 443 3555
FACSIMILE +27 11 882 1148
E MAIL admin@lifeline.org.za
PHYSICAL Alexsan Resource Centre, Cnr 12th and Selbourne Streets, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 570, BERGVLEI, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2012
CONTACT NAME Ms Iris Legodi Maliboho (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Drop in Centre • Support Groups • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Consulting

NAME Life Line - Johannesburg
DESCRIPTION Life Line is a 24 hour telephone counselling service.
TELEPHONE +27 11 728 1331
FACSIMILE +27 11 728 3497
E MAIL lifeline@lifelinejhb.org.za
WEB www.lifelinejhb.co.za
PHYSICAL 2 nd Avenue, NORWOOD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 95135, GRANT PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2051
CONTACT NAME Arlene Bernstein (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Life Skills • Counselling Rape • Counselling Other • Community Service

NAME Life Line - National Office
DESCRIPTION Life Line in Southern Africa offers emotional support and counselling awareness and education. Our programme focus is on HIV/AIDS, abuse, gender issues, relationships and trauma counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 715 2000
FACSIMILE +27 11 715 2001
E MAIL mooshiners_hga@lifeline.org.za
WEB www.lifeline.org.za
PHYSICAL 10th Floor North City House, Melle & Jorissen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32201, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Nooshin Ersani (Communications Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Gender Issues • Counselling Rape • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Advisory

NAME Life Line-Tshepo-Themba Soweto
ACRONYM Lifeline Soweto
DESCRIPTION Life Line offers counselling, awareness, education training and also condom distribution. They also offer co operate training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 988 0155
FACSIMILE +27 11 988 0156
E MAIL nmdluli@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL Corner of Braamfisher Road and Roodeport Roads, BRAAMFISCHER, DOBSONVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 95135, GRANT PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2051
CONTACT NAME Nomvula Mdluli (Centre Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME LifeLine Southern Africa
DESCRIPTION Promote emotional wellness for communities and individuals in Southern Africa by providing lay counselling, life skills, traing and related capacity building in communities.
TELEPHONE +27 11 715 2000
FACSIMILE +27 11 715 2001
E MAIL secretariat@lifeline.org.za
WEB www.lifeline.org.za
PHYSICAL 8h Floor North City House, Corner of Melle and Jorissen Streets, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 3220, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Nooshin Erfani (Information and Communications officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training Peer Education • Resource Centre • Speakers • Networking • Referral • Gender Issues • Human Rights • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Behaviour Change • Children's Rights and Issues • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Lifesense Disease Management
ACRONYM LDM
DESCRIPTION Clinical management of people living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 86 050 6080
FACSIMILE +27 86 080 4960
E MAIL abassen@lifesense.co.za
WEB www.lifesense.co.za
PHYSICAL 86 Oxford Road, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1774, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121
CONTACT NAME Mr Andre Van Bassen (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)



SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • HIV Case Management • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling Rape

NAME Lifeworks (Pty) Ltd
DESCRIPTION Lifeworks specialises in the provision of HIV/AIDS medical support to corporate employers aid agencies and public (including government) institutions. Our range of medical services cover all aspects of HIV/AIDS risk assessment diagnosis and treatment support including HIV Prevalence Surveys HIV Testing and Counselling and Medical Care & Treatment including ARV therapy.
TELEPHONE +27 11 722 7470
FACSIMILE +27 11 722 7469
E MAIL nconnellan@lifeworks.co.za
WEB www.lifeworks.co.za
PHYSICAL Peregrine House, 6A Sandown, Valley Crescent, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng
POSTAL PO Box 651632, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, 2010, Gauteng
CONTACT NAME Dr Nikki Connellan (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Other • Research Other • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lillian Ngoyi Clinic
ACRONYM LFAF
DESCRIPTION The ARV clinic is separate from the hospital. They were established in October 2004.
TELEPHONE +27 11 933 0203
FACSIMILE +27 11 938 9094
E MAIL info@lightfromafrica.co.za
WEB www.lifesense.co.za
PHYSICAL Old Potchefstroom Road, ORLANDO, SOWETO
POSTAL Private Bag X21, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803
CONTACT NAME Cathey Ntshong (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Support Groups

NAME Linksfield Park Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a private hospital offering comprehensive health care.
TELEPHONE +27 11 647 3400
FACSIMILE +27 11 640 3576
E MAIL rozanner@linksfield.netcare.co.za
PHYSICAL 24 12th Ave. Linksfield West, ORANGE GROVE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 46337 Orange Grove 2119, ORANGE GROVE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2119
CONTACT NAME Rozanne Jansen Van Resburg (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/ Private Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Other

NAME Litha-Lethu Consulting
DESCRIPTION This organisation is a project management consultancy specialising in HIV/AIDS. The organisation is SETA accredited.
TELEPHONE +27 11 447 4280
FACSIMILE +27 11 880 3134
E MAIL sdennis@litha lethu.com
WEB www.litha lethu.com
PHYSICAL 66 1st Ave West, PARKTOWN NORTH, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 771, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121
CONTACT NAME Sian Dennis (Managing Partner)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Education and Training • Monitoring and Evaluation • Training Business Skills • Training Peer Education • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Lovelife - Gauteng
DESCRIPTION LoveLife is the largest effort ever launched to positively influence adolescent sexual behaviour with the aim of reducing teenage pregnancy, the spread of HIV/AIDS and sexually transmitted infections (STIs) among young South Africans. LoveLife combines high powered media with a nation wide drive to develop adolescent friendly health services, outreach and support programmes since 1999.
TELEPHONE +27 11 523 1000
FACSIMILE +27 11 771 6801
E MAIL talk@lovelife.org.za
WEB www.lovelife.org.za
PHYSICAL 48 Wierda Road, WIERDA VALLEY, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 45, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121
CONTACT NAME Sandra Ngwena (School Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support

NAME Lovelife National Office
DESCRIPTION They are a national office that offer support for the provincial offices.
TELEPHONE +27 11 523 1000
FACSIMILE +27 11 523 1001
E MAIL talk@lovelife.org.za
WEB www.lovelife.org.za
PHYSICAL 48 Veerde Rd West Werdervedie, In Vodacom Square near FNB bank, SOUTH HILLS, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 45, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121
CONTACT NAME Vera Mthopeng (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Facilitators • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Training Peer Education • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Luthando Primary Health Care
DESCRIPTION An organisation that is part of the Tjebel Pele forum. This organisation has a care and support programme for child headed household. Orphaned and vulnerable children are assisted with their home work and carers identify their needs with the aim of meeting them.
TELEPHONE +27 83 928 4926
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 10461, ORANGE FARM EXT 6, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL 10461, ORANGE FARM EXT 6, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805
CONTACT NAME Sibongile (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Referral • TB Treatment/ DOTs • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME MaAfrika Tikkun (MaT)
ACRONYM MAT
DESCRIPTION Caring for Vulnerable children in townships by building and supporting community developing activities. Programme areas: Health Counselling and Therapy Networks and Forums, HIV/AIDS, Food and nutrition, Capacity Building and Early Childhood Development.
TELEPHONE +27 11 325 5914
FACSIMILE +27 11 325 5911
E MAIL saira@maafrikatikkun.org.za
WEB www.maafrikatikkun.org.za
PHYSICAL 57 Sixth Road First Floor Eastwood Building, HYDE PARK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 895, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Mrs Saira Khan (Director: Development)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Support Groups • Substance Abuse Therapy • Speakers • Social Development • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Organisational Development • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Marketing • Life Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Infrastructure • Information Technology • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV Case Management • Fundraising • Funding • Food Parcels • Facilitators • Empowerment Programmes • Employment • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Drop in Centre • Disability Issues • Development • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Counselling & Support • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Mac Millan South Africa
DESCRIPTION This publishing house publishes educational textbooks.
TELEPHONE +27 11 731 3300
FACSIMILE +27 11 731 3500
E MAIL pretorius@macmillan.co.za
PHYSICAL The Pavilion Wanderers Office Park52, Cortlett Dr, NORTH LANDS, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X19, NORTHLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2116

City of Johannesburg



CONTACT NAME Aletta Pretorius (HR)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Macsteel
DESCRIPTION Macsteel's Employee Wellness Programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 871 0000
FACSIMILE +27 11 861 5230
E MAIL clinic@maccoil.co.za
PHYSICAL 243 Dyson Road, WADEVILLE, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 7390, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Colleen Goosen (Employee Wellness Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Community Service • Employment • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial • Medical and Health Care

NAME Margaret Gwele Primary School
DESCRIPTION A public school with a strong commitment to helping those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. Learners are given regular HIV/AIDS related education and guidance whilst food parcels are sometimes distributed.
TELEPHONE +27 11 988 1202
FACSIMILE +27 11 988 1202
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 14 Matomela Street, DOBSONVILLE, ORLANDO
POSTAL PO Box 62, DOBSONVILLE, ORLANDO, Gauteng, 1865
CONTACT NAME Mr Mokiti (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Other • Counselling Bereavement • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Education and Training • Food Parcels • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Margaret Sanger Centre International South Africa (MSCISA)
ACRONYM MSCISA
DESCRIPTION We are a technical resource for sexual and reproductive health. We also do capacity building, training courses, technical assistance and we help people through the programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 726 1172
FACSIMILE +27 11 435 5800
E MAIL info@mscisa.org.za
WEB www.mscisa.org.za
PHYSICAL 12th Floor Orian House, 49 Joriseen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 848, AUCLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006
CONTACT NAME Eunice Mwesigwa (Physical Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Education and Training • Training Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education

NAME Market Decisions
DESCRIPTION Our Mission is to provide accurate, reliable and vital strategic planning information to our customers through market research on shopping centres.
TELEPHONE +27 11 326 3090
FACSIMILE +27 11 326 3222
E MAIL info@marketdecisions.co.za
WEB www.marketdecisions.co.za
PHYSICAL 2nd Floor Stabilitas Chambers, 263 Kent Avenue, FERNDALE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1197, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041
CONTACT NAME Sheny Medani (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Research Socio economic • Marketing • Education and Training • Development

NAME Masibambisane Centre for Vulnerable and Orphaned Children
DESCRIPTION A home that enables orphaned children to continue functioning as a family unit in their own environment.
TELEPHONE +27 11 298 8500
FACSIMILE +27 11 298 8590
WEB www.jhbchildwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL Johannesburg Child Welfare 1st Floor Edura House, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 62606, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Other

NAME Matubeng Primary School
DESCRIPTION The counsellors promote safe sex and distribute condoms at the school. They offer HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 930 2714
FACSIMILE +27 11 932 6945
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1331 Mosia Street, MOLETSANE, KWAXUMA
POSTAL PO Box 4, MOLETSANE, KWAXUMA, Gauteng, 1868
CONTACT NAME Mr Gilbert (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Referral • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Maureen Langs Private Practice
DESCRIPTION This is a private practice offering individual counselling and Therapy couples therapy, Hypnotherapy using the transactional analyses model. The practice further offers stress management, trauma debriefing psychiatric patients/family and social bereavement.
TELEPHONE +27 11 728 1449
FACSIMILE +27 11 728 1449
E MAIL gytsy@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 8 William Road, NORWOOD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 8 William Road, NORWOOD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2117
CONTACT NAME Dr Maureen Lang (The Owner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Advocacy • Counselling & Support • Counselling Professional

NAME Mclean Trust
DESCRIPTION We are currently helping 420 children in 6 villages by assisting them to obtain social grants and help with their medical needs. They also have a drop in centre where they provide lunch and help with homework.
TELEPHONE +27 11 463 3598/2328
FACSIMILE +27 11 462 35 98
E MAIL phedifund@mclean.co.za
WEB www.phedifund.org.za
PHYSICAL 33 Hoylelake Road, GREENSIDE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1163, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2128
CONTACT NAME Tessa Corder (Administrating co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Support Groups • Peer Education • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Grant Application Assistance • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Drop in Centre • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Care and Support • Child Care

NAME Medowlands Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 11 936 1230/3087
FACSIMILE +27 11 936 7883
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 293 Heckroodt Circle Zone 2, MEADOWLANDS
POSTAL 293 Heckroodt Circle Zone 2, MEADOWLANDS, Gauteng, 1851
CONTACT NAME Mrs R Mbuli (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • ARV Adherence • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Men for Development in South Africa
ACRONYM MSC
DESCRIPTION MEDSA is a gender based organisation that focuses on looking at issues of gender. The organisation engages men in workshops to curb gender violence and also has a support group. This organisation's offices are open on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.
TELEPHONE +27 11 786 2444
E MAIL medsa@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL No 128 2nd Street Oliver Thambo Community Centre, Wayne Burg, BRAMLEY, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 5852, AUSTINVIEW EXT 1, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685
CONTACT NAME Mr Ozee Phiri (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Gender Issues • Counselling Professional



- Counselling Family • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Gender Issues
- Counselling General • Counselling & Support

NAME MES IMPilo (Hope for Life)

DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation offering home based care and palliative care.

TELEPHONE +27 11 614 9914

FACSIMILE +27 11 614 6604

E MAIL impilo@mes.org.za

PHYSICAL 353 Main Street, JEPPESTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X33, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2038

CONTACT NAME Mrs Masechaba (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution

NAME Michelle Sussmans Private Practice

DESCRIPTION Voluntary Counselling and Testing.

TELEPHONE +27 11 447 1884

PHYSICAL 30 12th Avenue Parktown North, TROYEVILLE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL TROYEVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2139

CONTACT NAME Dr Michelle Sussman

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing

NAME Midrand Association

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care within the community. We are also involved with the orphan and vulnerable children project and support groups.

TELEPHONE +27 11 310 1833

FACSIMILE +27 11 310 1833

E MAIL mlekey@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL c/o Stilte & Korhaan Streets, Unit Rabie Ridge Community Centre, MIDRAND

POSTAL 1801 Halfway House, MIDRAND, Gauteng, 1682

CONTACT NAME Makhosanki Nhlathathi/ Margaret (Bookkeeper)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Children's Services

NAME Miles and Associates (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Started in 1995 Miles & Associates International (MAI) entered South Africa as a volunteer effort promoting motivation and positive behavior amongst youth and has evolved into a Pan African organization focused on empowering our next generation of leaders.

TELEPHONE +27 11 444 2001

FACSIMILE +27 11 444 2006

E MAIL info@milesandassoc.com

WEB www.milesandassoc.com

PHYSICAL 17 Dartfield Road, WENDYWOOD, BRAMLEY

POSTAL Postnet Suite #232, Private Bag X9, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2010

CONTACT NAME Michael Finley (Founder and Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Empowerment Programmes • Youth Development

NAME Mindset Network (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Mindset Network is a non profit South African organization that exists to address the key interrelated educational challenges in schooling health and livelihood that face South Africa and Africa through the delivery of quality education on a mass scale. Mindset Network develops sources packages and distributes free education content via satellite networks in the form of computer based video multimedia and print educational content.

TELEPHONE +27 86 100 6463

FACSIMILE +27 86 100 6463

E MAIL info@mindset.co.za

WEB www.mindset.co.za

PHYSICAL 351 Corner Dover and Pretoria Avenue, RANDBURG

POSTAL PO Box 4635, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2125

CONTACT NAME Tricia Hobson (Marketing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Medical and Health Care • Media and Communications • Information Technology • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV Case Management • Education and Training • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Missionaries of the Sacred Heart Development Trust (MSC)

DESCRIPTION Programme areas: Orphans, Youth, Water, Religious Projects, Early Childhood Development and HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 314 7341

FACSIMILE +27 11 314 7343

E MAIL mscpromo@xsinet.co.za

WEB www.misacor.org.za

PHYSICAL 15 Van Riebeeck Road, HALFWAY HOUSE

POSTAL PO Box 8042, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Fr Frank Bray

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Youth Development

NAME Mngoma Development Institute

ACRONYM MDI

DESCRIPTION Service organisation that renders capacity building and empowerment programmes to communities and healers.

TELEPHONE +27 11 333 9968

FACSIMILE +27 11 337 2589

POSTAL Box 3722, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Noma Kgopyane (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advocacy • Agriculture • Alternative Therapies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling Lay • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Substance Abuse • Disability Issues • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Food Parcels • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Income Generation Projects • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Lobbying • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Sexuality Issues • Social Development • Traditional Healing • Training Business Skills • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Gender Issues • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Mofolo Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We are a community based organisation that provides home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 11 930 1552

FACSIMILE +27 11 930 1552

E MAIL mofolohecp@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 666 Mbatha Street, Zoned 1, JABULANI, KWAXUMA

POSTAL PO Box 263, DUBE, Gauteng, 1800

CONTACT NAME Sarah Qawu (Project Manager)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

• Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Counselling & Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Molteno Project

DESCRIPTION A Literacy Development Non Profit Organisation which aims to work in support of numeracy development and introduce literacy programmes in twenty schools. The Molteno Project also aims to address issues related to the HIV/AIDS epidemic through training. The project tries to collaborate with individuals and groups with experience and expertise in working in the field of HIV/AIDS in the communities as well as working alongside members of the broader community. In 2001 the Project formed a partnership with COUNT The Co operative Organisation for the Upgrading of Numeracy Training.

TELEPHONE +27 11 339 6603

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 3555

E MAIL brenda@molteno.co.za

WEB www.molteno.co.za

PHYSICAL 6th Floor Aspern House, 54 De Korte Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 30696, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Grace Raselekaane (PA to CEO)

SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation; Edutainment HIV/AIDS; Education and Training

NAME Mother of Peace Communities - Johannesburg

ACRONYM MOP

DESCRIPTION A Catholic society offering that cares for and fosters abandoned and orphaned children some living with HIV and AIDS. Children at this residential facility usually stay there by order from the court.

TELEPHONE +27 11 704 6987

FACSIMILE +27 11 704 6987

E MAIL motherpeace@gmail.com

WEB www.motherofpeace.org.za

PHYSICAL Plot 457A Valley Road, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 768, SUNDOWNER, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2161

CONTACT NAME Mrs Beverley Olbers (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith



Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Foster Care • Faith Based Services
 • Counselling Children • Community Service • Children's Services • Child
 Care • Charity • Accommodation

NAME Mpumelelo Clinic - Midrand

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also provides HIV/
 AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 261 0910

FACSIMILE +27 11 261 0080/ 237 8037

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 13985 Katlego Street, Ext 3 Ivory Park, MIDRAND
POSTAL Private Bag X20, AUSTINVIEW EXT 1, HALFWAY HOUSE,
 Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Mariaan Jansen/ Mnyh Hlatshway (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually
 Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical and
 Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Behaviour Change
 • Advisory • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child
 Transmission • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention
 • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling
 General • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Abstinence Promotion

NAME MS Care Mission Society Care Restoration

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS education and empowerment for
 infected and affected persons.

TELEPHONE +27 11 850 2817

FACSIMILE +27 11 440 0664

E MAIL mscrestoration@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 5084 Ext 2, DRIEZIEK, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL PO Box 30771, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Dr. Thabile (Director/Founder)

SERVICES • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling
 Bereavement • Development • Education and Training • Empowerment
 Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan
 Identity • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support

NAME MSC HIV/AIDS Response

DESCRIPTION Counselling, Training and community issues form the
 focus of this organisation's activities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 314 1224

FACSIMILE +27 86 648 6479

E MAIL mschivaids@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 15 Van Riebeeck Road, GLEN AUSTIN, HALFWAY HOUSE
POSTAL PO Box 7559, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Herman van Dyck (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Networking • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 Rape • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General
 • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Community Service
 • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Accommodation • Training HIV/
 AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Other

NAME Muslim AIDS Programme - Johannesburg

ACRONYM MAP

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS training and life skills programmes
 for the youth. We have a care centre for mothers and babies who are
 infected and affected with HIV/AIDS. We provide hospital programmes,
 care and support to orphan and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 373 8080/3

FACSIMILE +27 11 373 8099

E MAIL map@islamsa.org.za

PHYSICAL 32 Dolly Rathebe Avenue, FORDSBURG, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 42930, FORDSBURG, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2033

CONTACT NAME Safina Gany (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non
 Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based
 Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 Bereavement • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling
 Lay • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Faith Based
 Services • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Peer
 Education • Support Groups • Youth Development • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Nampak Liquid Packaging

DESCRIPTION We provide primary health care facility and HIV/AIDS
 related services. We have peer education and HIV/AIDS awareness projects.

TELEPHONE +27 11 249 5200

FACSIMILE +27 11 247 5381

E MAIL boweran@nampak.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr. Price & Commando Roads, INDUSTRIES WEST, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 6167, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Lalitha Fraser (HR Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Workplace • Health and Wellness Promotion • Condom
 Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)
 • Referral • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support
 • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Nampak Products Ltd

DESCRIPTION Nampak Products' Ltd Workplace Employee Wellness
 and HIV/AIDS Programme.

TELEPHONE +27 11 719 300

FACSIMILE +27 11 444 7821

E MAIL marianno.otto@za.nampak.com

PHYSICAL 114 Dennis Road, Atholl Gardens, SANDTON

POSTAL PO Box 784324, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146

CONTACT NAME Marianna Otto (HIV/AIDS Project Leader)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/
 Private Sector

SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial

NAME Nanga Vhuthilo (Choose Life)

DESCRIPTION Our core function is to provide holistic care and support
 to children and their needs. We strive for family unification; seeing to chil
 dren's educational needs from uniforms to transport fares; and their meals.
 We also have a clinic operating within the organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 11 984 7324

FACSIMILE +27 11 984 4793

E MAIL nangavhuthilo@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 250 Koma Road, Dlamini 2, ORLANDO, SOWETO

POSTAL PO Box 3536, MEADOWLANDS, Gauteng, 1851

CONTACT NAME Sibongile Mazibuko (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Grant Application Assistance • Counselling
 & Support • Care and Support • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Food Parcels
 • Child Care • Children's Services

NAME National AIDS Helpline

DESCRIPTION The AIDS Helpline was initiated by the National
 Department of Health, HIV/AIDS STD's and TB Directorate in 1991. This is a
 24 hour AIDS helpline providing counselling, information and referral services
 to callers. Counsellors empower callers to manage their own lives better
 through a process of self determination. All calls to the AIDS Helpline are
 anonymous and confidential and disclosures will be treated with the utmost
 respect. At all times the AIDS Helpline strives to refer the caller to appro
 priate organisations with the objective of providing continued care for the
 caller.

TELEPHONE +27 800 012 322 (helpline)

FACSIMILE +27 11 715 2001

E MAIL lawrencemo@lifeline.org.za

WEB www.lifeline.org.za

PHYSICAL 28 Melle Street 10th Floor North City House, North City

House 10 th Floor, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 32201, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Lawrence Mokuoa (General Manager HIV/AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Telephonic
 Counselling Hotline • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training
 • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling
 Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family
 • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support
 • Behaviour Change

NAME National Alliance of Non-governmental Organisations

DESCRIPTION Training Awareness Education Research.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 2101

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 1015

E MAIL rrracoord@sn.apc.org

POSTAL PO Box 788, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Ms J Mercke

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking

NAME National ANC Women's League

DESCRIPTION We offer network promoting and building ANC. We are a
 political organisation protecting the rights of women. We refer our clients
 for legal assistance.

TELEPHONE +27 11 376 1013/ 8303

FACSIMILE +27 11 376 1098

E MAIL ancwl@anc.org.za

WEB www.ancwl.org.za



PHYSICAL 3rd Floor Albert Luthuli House 54 Sauer Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 61884, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Ms Bathabile Dlamini (General Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Legal Services • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy

NAME National Association of Child Care Workers - Johannesburg
ACRONYM NACCW
DESCRIPTION NACCW is an independent Non Profit Organisation which provides the professional training and infrastructure to promote healthy child and youth development and to improve standards of care and treatment for troubled children and youth at risk in family community and residential group care settings.
TELEPHONE +27 11 484 1512
FACSIMILE +27 11 484 2928
E MAIL naccwjb@iafrica.com
WEB www.naccw.org.za
PHYSICAL 33 Dorris Street, 102 Towards Place, BEREA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 751013, GARDEN VIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2047
CONTACT NAME Sabitha Samjee (Professional Consultant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Networking • Lobbying • Community Service • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME National Association of People Living with HIV/AIDS - Gauteng
ACRONYM NAPWA
DESCRIPTION Support groups for people living with HIV/AIDS and counselling is offered. Workshops, training and education is provided.
TELEPHONE +27 11 725 6711
E MAIL napwagauteng@napwa.co.za
PHYSICAL 12 Esselen Street, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 12 Esselen Street, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2038
CONTACT NAME Thanuxolo Doro (Community Development Facilitator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME National Community Radio Forum - HIV/AIDS Network
ACRONYM NCRF
DESCRIPTION The National Community Radio Forum was launched in order to lobby for the diversification of the airwaves in South Africa and to foster a dynamic broadcasting environment in the country through the establishment of community radio stations. The SA Community Radio AIDS Network seeks to ensure that community radio producers act by sharing and exchanging programming on HIV/AIDS issues. The community radio stations broadcast in all the 11 official languages in all the provinces of South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 4336
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 4314
E MAIL info@ncrf.org.za
WEB www.ncrf.org.za
PHYSICAL 23 De Beer Street, 9th Field North Building, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32982, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Barry Rankoe (Project Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME National Council for Child and Family Welfare South Africa
DESCRIPTION The National Council for Child and Family Welfare South Africa aims to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and health development of children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 492 2888
FACSIMILE +27 11 492 2884
E MAIL info@childwelfare.org.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL 4th Floor Umoya House, 2 6 New South Street Gandhi Square, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 8539, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Ashley Theron (National Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Sexuality Issues • Social Development • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Resource Centre • Resources and Materials • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Referral • Research Other • Information and Materials Dissemination • Lobbying • Organisational Development • Development • Education and Training

• Income Generation Projects • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Child Care • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME National Council of Trade Unions
ACRONYM NACTU
DESCRIPTION NACTU is a federation of 19 trade unions in different sectors coordinating the HIV/AIDS in the workplace.
TELEPHONE +27 11 833 1040
FACSIMILE +27 11 833 1032
E MAIL bredamodise@nactu.org.za
WEB www.nactu.org.za
PHYSICAL Metropolitan Building 4th Floor, 108 Fox Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 10928, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Brenda Modise (National Co ordinator of Occupational Health and HIV)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Training Capacity Building • Lobbying • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Peer Education

NAME National Council of Women of South Africa (NCWSA)
ACRONYM NCWSA
DESCRIPTION NCWSA focusses on Women, youth, legal issues and networking.
TELEPHONE +27 11 447 4407
FACSIMILE +27 11 447 4407
E MAIL ncwsa@cybertrade.co.za
WEB www.ncw.org.za
PHYSICAL PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 72499, PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2122
CONTACT NAME Ms Yvonne ThomÉ
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Gender Issues • Networking

NAME National Development Agency
ACRONYM NDA
DESCRIPTION It is a statutory body that contributes towards the eradication of poverty through provision of funding, capacity building, research and policy dialogue and development.
TELEPHONE +27 11 718 5500
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 2515
E MAIL nonhlanhlak@nda.org.za
WEB www.nda.org.za
PHYSICAL NBA House 122 Dekorte Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31959, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mr Nkhensani Mthembu (National Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Funding • Fundraising • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Resource Centre

NAME National Health Laboratory Services (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM NHLs
DESCRIPTION We do a tremendous amount of testing for HIV/AIDS as well as research and educational guidance.
TELEPHONE +27 11 489 9000
FACSIMILE +27 11 489 8790
E MAIL info@nhls.ac.za
WEB www.nhls.ac.za
PHYSICAL 1 Modderfontein Road, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1038, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Dr J Wadula (Professor and Head of Clinical Microbiology)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Research Other

NAME National Institute for Communicable Disease (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION The mission of the NICD is to provide a centralized integrated resource of expertise and facilities to contribute to the prevention and management of communicable diseases in South Africa, Southern Africa and the African continent.
TELEPHONE +27 11 386 6372/6363
FACSIMILE +27 11 555 0502
E MAIL cgray@niv.ac.za
WEB www.scienceinfrica.co.za
PHYSICAL 1 Modderfontein Road, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG



POSTAL Private Bag X4, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2131
CONTACT NAME Prof Lynn Morris (Researcher)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Resource Centre • Resources and Materials • Research Biomedical

NAME National Union of Metal Workers
ACRONYM NUMSA
DESCRIPTION Numsa is the biggest metalworkers trade union in South Africa with more than 216 000 members. It is an active affiliate of the Congress of South African Trade Unions [Cosatu] the biggest trade union federation in South Africa. Formed in 1987 it merged five different unions some of whom had formed in the 1960s and 1970s. So Numsa brings a wealth of experience to trade unionism. It is the biggest trade union [except in Eskom] in all national bargaining forums where it bargains.
TELEPHONE +27 11 689 1700/1/2/3
FACSIMILE +27 11 833 6330/6408
E MAIL mziwakheh@numsa.org.za
WEB www.numsa.org.za
PHYSICAL 153 Bree St. New Town, EXCOM, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 260483 Excom 2023, EXCOM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2023
CONTACT NAME Mr Mziwakheh (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Advisory • Campaigns and Events

NAME National Youth Power against HIV/AIDS
DESCRIPTION It is a youth based HIV/AIDS related organisation focusing on drama, music and arts as a means of conveying the message.
TELEPHONE +27 11 471 4167
FACSIMILE +27 11 474 8834
E MAIL lucky@sowetan.co.za
WEB www.sowetan.co.za
PHYSICAL Children Museum, Newtown, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 6663, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Mr Lucky Mazibuko (Founder and Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Nazareth House - Johannesburg
DESCRIPTION Providing home and treatment support to orphans and vulnerable children as well as hospice care to adults living with HIV/AIDS. We also run a clinic where we provide VCT and ARV treatment. There is an old age home available.
TELEPHONE +27 11 648 1002
FACSIMILE +27 11 648 9789/ 487 3646
E MAIL nazfunds@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 1 Webb Street, YEOVILLE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 1 Webb Street, YEOVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2143
CONTACT NAME Sister Lorraine/ Sister Sylvia (Superior/ Sister in Charge of HIV Clinic)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Safety and Risk Management • Resource Centre • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Fundraising • Food Parcels • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Nedbank Group
DESCRIPTION Nedbank Group's Workplace HIV/AIDS programme and CSI portfolio.
TELEPHONE +27 11 294 3357
E MAIL mosesmoc@nedbank.co.za
WEB www.nedbank.co.za
PHYSICAL 135 Rivonia Road, SANDTON
POSTAL PO Box 1144, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Moses Mochine (Head: Employee Relations)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Community Service • Education and Training • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial • Information and Materials Dissemination • Materials and Resource Development • Media and Communications

NAME Nelson Mandela Children's Fund (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM NMCF
DESCRIPTION The Nelson Mandela Children's Fund is a developmental organisation that works towards the attainment of children's rights through the different programmes implemented. Our vision is to change the way society treats children and youth.
TELEPHONE +27 11 274 5600
FACSIMILE +27 11 486 3914
E MAIL info@nmcf.co.za
WEB www.nelsonmandelachildrenfund.com
PHYSICAL 21 East Wold Way, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 797, HIGHLANDS NORTH, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2037
CONTACT NAME Charity Mamathuba (PA to Programmes Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
SERVICES • Funding • Networking • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME New Kensington Clinic
DESCRIPTION This clinic focuses on rehabilitation and treats patients with traumatic brain injuries.
TELEPHONE +27 11 614 7125
FACSIMILE +27 11 614 3037
E MAIL rehab.newkensington@lighthousecare.co.za
PHYSICAL 23 Roberts Avenue, KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 75089, GARDEN VIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2047
CONTACT NAME Mrs Jenny Pillay (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling General • Rehabilitation • Medical and Health Care

NAME New Life Church
DESCRIPTION They do home and prison visits and offer prayers. They have a drop in centre and are currently building an orphanage.
TELEPHONE +27 72 668 1199
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 21 Weesley Road, LONEHILL, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 21 Weesley Road, LONEHILL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2062
CONTACT NAME Nancy Machosa (Volunteer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Referral • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Networking • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Drop in Centre • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Alternative Therapies • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME New Start Johannesburg
DESCRIPTION The New Start Centres offer anonymous and confidential HIV counselling and testing services as well as providing mobile and stationary HIV counselling testing and referral services. New Start centres are located in Johannesburg, Durban and Cape Town. New Start offers its services at a subsidised fee of R25.
TELEPHONE +27 11 333 6868
FACSIMILE +27 11 333 6969
E MAIL newstartjohannesburg@sfh.co.za
WEB www.newstart.co.za
PHYSICAL Marble Towers 17th Floor 208/212 Corner Jeppe and Sandela Street, ARGYLE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Marble Towers 17th Floor 208/212 Corner Jeppe and Sandela Street, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Milliecent Makola/ Lindiwe Ndl (Manager/ Outreach Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Other • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Referral • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME NG Barmhartigheids-Diens
DESCRIPTION We are a Faith Based Organisation rendering child and family welfare services to the community. Our vision is a dynamic bible based organisation rendering comprehensive caring services to a multi cultural community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 5190/5183
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 3659
E MAIL skdbstvl@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 117 De Korte Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31145, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mrs Nicollette Myberg (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Orphan Support • Social Development



- Training
- Counselling
- Home Based Care
- Income Generation Projects
- Life Skills
- Networking
- Nutrition
- Foster Care
- HIV/AIDS Programmes General
- Counselling
- Family
- Counselling
- Bereavement
- Counselling & Support
- Community Service
- Children's Services
- Children's Rights and Issues
- Care and Support
- HIV/AIDS Awareness
- Advisory

NAME NICRO - Gauteng

ACRONYM NICRO

DESCRIPTION We work towards a safer South Africa through empowering victims of domestic violence, educating, working against poverty and diverting youth away from the crime justice system.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 2953

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 2153

E MAIL nicrojhb@global.co.za

WEB www.nicro.org.za

PHYSICAL 4th Heerengracht Building, 87 De Korte Street, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 30610, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Mr Ivin Evans (Regional Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Counselling

- Family
- Counselling
- General
- Counselling Professional
- Crime Prevention
- Life Skills
- Youth Development

NAME NICRO - Pretoria

ACRONYM NICRO

DESCRIPTION NICRO is dedicated to seeking constructive solutions to crime breaking the cycle of crime and violence and creating a safe South Africa. NICRO believes in reconciliation and healing, building a democratic society and strengthening a human rights culture.

TELEPHONE +27 12 326 8111

FACSIMILE +27 12 462 2447

E MAIL info@nicro.co.za

WEB www.nicro.org.za

PHYSICAL 4th Floor Heerengracht Building 87 De Korte Str, BRAAM

FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 30610, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Mr M Mnyani (Manager Gauteng)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Crime Prevention

- Youth Development

NAME Nigel Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 734 2111

FACSIMILE +27 11 734 4306

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 508, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Nike SA

DESCRIPTION Nike SA's HIV/AIDS Workplace and Employee wellness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 256 0700

E MAIL nhlanhla.qwabe@nike.co.za

PHYSICAL Unit 12A Growthpoint Business Park, Tonnetti Street, HALFWAY HOUSE

POSTAL Private Bag X98, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Nhlanhla Qwabe (HR Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events

- Employment
- Empowerment Programmes
- HIV/AIDS Programmes
- General
- HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME NISSA Institute for Women's Development

ACRONYM NIWD

DESCRIPTION We are committed to eradicate violence against women and children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 854 5804

FACSIMILE +27 11 854 5718

E MAIL contact@nissa.org.za

WEB www.nissa.org.za

PHYSICAL 19 Link Street, LENASIA EXT 1, LENASIA

POSTAL PO Box 1057, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1820

CONTACT NAME Dr Z Dangor (Psychologist/Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Workshops

- Symposia and Fora
- Training
- Child and Youth Care
- Empowerment Programmes
- Counselling & Support
- Capacity Building

NAME Nkosi's Haven

DESCRIPTION Nkosi's Haven offers long term residential care for destitute mothers and their children living with HIV and AIDS as well as orphans.

Children are educated at a private bridging school and mothers are offered night school classes, job application assistance and training in home based care. Nkosi's Haven has an extensive outreach programme in Soweto, Germiston, Orange Farm and Thokoza with organisations caring for orphans food groceries, meat and vegetables. The organisation was founded by Gail Johnson in 1999.

TELEPHONE +27 11 726 7581/ 642 1733

FACSIMILE +27 11 726 4852/642 0793

E MAIL nkosishaven@worldonline.co.za

WEB www.nkosishaven.co.za

PHYSICAL 23 Mitchell Street, BEREA, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 403, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2109

CONTACT NAME Gail Johnson (Director/Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

- Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

- Orphan Identity
- Nutrition
- Home Based Care
- Foster Care
- Child Care
- Care and Support

NAME NOAH - Gauteng (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM NOAH

DESCRIPTION NOAH aims to help the staggering number of children orphaned by HIV/AIDS to mature into emotionally and psychologically stable adults capable of forming lasting and loving relationships of being nurturing parents to their own children and responsible and participative citizens of South Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 11 234 2270

FACSIMILE +27 11 234 2271

E MAIL info@noahorphans.org.za

WEB www.noahorphans.org.za

PHYSICAL 2nd Floor 345 Rivonia Boulevard, RIVONIA EXT 15, RIVONIA

POSTAL PO Box 4043, RIVONIA EXT 15, RIVONIA, Gauteng, 2128

CONTACT NAME Pat Sullivan (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development

- Orphan Support
- Orphan Identity
- HIV/AIDS Programmes
- General
- Edutainment
- HIV/AIDS
- Children's Services
- Children's Rights and Issues
- Child Care
- Care and Support

NAME Nokuphila Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 11 988 7924

FACSIMILE +27 11 988 3570

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 8405 Sejoe Street, JABULANI, KWAXUMA

POSTAL Private Bag X10, JABULANI, KWAXUMA, Gauteng, 1868

CONTACT NAME Sister Ndloba (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Vaccine Development

- Treatment
- Outpatient
- Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment
- Primary Health Care
- Medical Supplies
- HIV/AIDS Awareness
- Health and Wellness Promotion
- Disease Management
- Counselling
- HIV/AIDS
- Condom Promotion
- Blood Services
- Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)
- Treatment
- Supplies
- TB Treatment/DOTS
- Referral
- Prevention of Mother to child Transmission
- Medical and Health Care
- HIV Case Management
- Family Planning
- Disability Issues
- Counselling & Support
- Condom Distribution
- Abstinence Promotion

NAME Nompilo Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION The organisation began because a need arose to care for terminally ill people living in shack dwellings within the area who were otherwise abandoned and had no one to take care of them.

TELEPHONE +27 11 464 1318

FACSIMILE +27 11 464 1733

E MAIL nompilohbc@polka.co.za

PHYSICAL Wings of Ilfe Community Centre, Ext 6, DIEPSLOOT, BRYANSTON

POSTAL PO Box 1575, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2125

CONTACT NAME Khehla Mbuthuma (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS

- Home Based Care
- Counselling & Support
- Condom Distribution
- Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care
- HIV/AIDS Awareness
- Condom Promotion
- Campaigns and Events

NAME Noreen Ann Broomhalls Private Practice

DESCRIPTION Voluntary Counselling and Testing.

TELEPHONE +27 11 783 7859

PHYSICAL 29a Edward Rubenstein Drive, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD

POSTAL 29a Edward Rubenstein Drive, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD, Gauteng, 2132

CONTACT NAME Dr Noreen Ann Broomhall

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing



NAME Norwegian People's Aid

ACRONYM NPA

DESCRIPTION We are a funding organisation operating through partnership with local NGO's focusing on violence against women, youth and their rights to participate democratization and land rights with HIV/AIDS gender and environment as cross cutting issues for all out programs.

TELEPHONE +27 11 482 9570

FACSIMILE +27 11 482 9571

E MAIL norwaysa@mweb.co.za

WEB www.npaid.org

PHYSICAL 55 Empire Road Empire Park A Block, Ground Floor, PARK TOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 32580, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Madidimalo Christopher Chaaman (Program Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other

SERVICES • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Funding • Facilitators • Advisory

NAME O.R. Tambo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A public healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 464 7951

FACSIMILE +27 11 464 7039

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 383 Maint Street, DIEPSLOOT, BRYANSTON

POSTAL Private Bag X 20, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Edwin Madibogo (Facility Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Counselling General • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Oasis Haven of Love Foundation - Johannesburg

ACRONYM OHLF

DESCRIPTION The Foundation operates out of Randburg Johannesburg and runs two homes for babies and young children orphaned or abandoned because of HIV and AIDS. They also do food and clothing collections and distribute to schools and families. They run a charity shop which provides funds for the children's homes and community feeding and clothing projects.

TELEPHONE +27 11 678 8057

FACSIMILE +27 11 678 8063

E MAIL director@oasishaven.org

WEB www.oasishaven.org

PHYSICAL 48 Winston Avenue, ROBIN HILLS, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 2552 Randburg, ROBIN HILLS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2194

CONTACT NAME Lorna Campbell Salmon (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/

Research Sector

SERVICES • Food Parcels • Day Care • Children's Services • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Adoption • Accommodation

NAME Ochre Media

DESCRIPTION We are a communication agency that focuses on behavioural change and communication strategies. Our predominant focus is in the health sector and we are currently involved in the strategic mass media HIV/AIDS prevention widely known as Khomanani.

TELEPHONE +27 11 639 0005

E MAIL anne@ochre.co.za

WEB www.ochre.co.za

PHYSICAL 66 Carr Street, NEWTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 0847, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132

CONTACT NAME Ann Finlayson (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Research Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Media and Communications • Information and Materials Dissemination • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Optimo Healthcare

DESCRIPTION We specialise in the identification and treatment of HIV/AIDS right from pathology to the distribution of medication. We also manage patient compliance and drug utilization. We have a national network so we service people right from rural to urban areas.

TELEPHONE +27 86 090 6090

FACSIMILE +27 11 679 5785

E MAIL jburger@optimohealth.co.za

WEB www.optimohealth.co.za

PHYSICAL A1 Cascades Office Park Wasbank Road, LITTLE FALLS, ROODEPOORT

POSTAL PO Box 4975, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2128

CONTACT NAME Josh Burger (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV Case Management • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation

NAME Optipharm Healthcare

DESCRIPTION Specialist HIV service provider dispensing ARV drugs and other services nationally. Managed by Medical Professionals.

TELEPHONE +27 860 90 60 90

FACSIMILE +27 11 679 5785

E MAIL jburger@optipharm.co.za

WEB www.optipharm.co.za

PHYSICAL 194 Ridge Road, Laser Park Honeydew, HAMBERG, ROODEPOORT

POSTAL PO Box 4975, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2128

CONTACT NAME Francesca Delo Iacono (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Information Technology • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV Case Management • Drug Therapy • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Contracting • Consulting • Care and Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Rehabilitation • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Orange Farm Youth Centre

ACRONYM Y Centre

DESCRIPTION It is a multipurpose centre offering life skills, clinical services, sports and recreational facilities, debate programmes and motivational training to the community. We also have a computer centre and a radio studio within the centre. We run a peer to peer service where the youth are involved with the youth to provide motivation and counselling in an effort to decrease the HIV/AIDS incidence in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 850 2263/850 3970

FACSIMILE +27 11 850 3970

PHYSICAL 9381 EXT 6A, ORANGE FARM

POSTAL 9381 EXT. 6A, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805

CONTACT NAME Zama Mazibuko (Centre Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Safety and Risk Management • Peer Education • Networking • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Facilitators • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Osgard Media

DESCRIPTION A media organisation involved in raising awareness of the HIV/AIDS pandemic.

TELEPHONE +27 11 793 1704

FACSIMILE +27 11 793 1704

PHYSICAL 119 Silver Pine Avenue Malanshof, RANDBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1149, NORTHCLIFF, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2115

CONTACT NAME Ms Kathy Smith

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Media and Communications

NAME Othandweni Family Care Centre

DESCRIPTION We are a part of Johannesburg Child Welfare based in Soweto and we cater for abandoned, neglected or abused children. We also provide care and support for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 984 4117/984 8438

FACSIMILE +27 11 986 1717

E MAIL director@jhbchildwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 739 Roodepoort Road, MOFOLO SOUTH, DUBE

POSTAL PO Box 171, PIMVILLE, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1808

CONTACT NAME Karen (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Support Groups • Social Development • Orphan Support • Fundraising • Foster Care • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Accommodation

NAME Oxfam GB

DESCRIPTION Oxfam GB is a British NGO working in over 70 countries worldwide. In South Africa Oxfam GB focuses on creating sustainable livelihoods



hoods in rural communities in KwaZulu Natal mainstreaming HIV/AIDS responses in all programmes supporting local partners in fighting against HIV/AIDS and gender based violence issues and supporting partners in the Eastern Cape focusing on access to legal assistance for poor people and those affected by gender based violence. Oxfam has worked in South Africa since 1956. Our programme focuses on women and children affected by HIV and AIDS and women suffering from domestic violence.

TELEPHONE +27 11 642 9283
FACSIMILE +27 11 642 8790
E MAIL smohamed@oxfam.org.uk
WEB www.oxfam.org.uk

PHYSICAL 9 St Davids Place, 3rd Floor, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Postnet Suite 351, Private Bag X30500, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Ayanda Mvimbi (Programme and partnership officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Youth Development • Support Groups • Social Development
• Research Social and Behavioural Science • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Nutrition • Networking • Life Skills
• Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Gender Issues
• Fundraising • Funding • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes
• Development • Community Service • Children's Services • Care and Support
• Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Counselling Lay

NAME People Opposing Women Abuse (POWA)

ACRONYM POWA

DESCRIPTION The organisation is committed to assisting women of all ages affected by sexual emotional, physical and financial abuse as well as sexual harassment and other forms of gender specific violence and HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 642 4345/6
FACSIMILE +27 11 484 3195
E MAIL info@powa.co.za

WEB www.powa.co.za

PHYSICAL YEOVILLE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 93416, YEOVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2143

CONTACT NAME Tshipinare Marumo (Information Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness
• Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Counselling & Support
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Gender Issues • Human Rights
• Income Generation Projects • Information and Materials Dissemination
• Legal Services • Lobbying • Networking • Organisational Development
• Referral • Resource Centre • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training
Gender Issues • Training Capacity Building • Telephonic Counselling
Hotline • Support Groups • Speakers • Social Development

NAME Persevere Until Something Happens

ACRONYM P U S H

DESCRIPTION PUSH is community based organisation that offers treatment, adherence counselling, treatment support and couple counselling. We are also involved in VCT programmes and Home Based Care and offer counselling for the local community. They also assist three local clinics with DOTS support for TB. We also provide a Drop in centre for orphans.

TELEPHONE +27 11 945 2050
FACSIMILE +27 11 342 1229

E MAIL pusha@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Boundary and Union Road, Kliptown Post Office Complex, ELDORADOPARK EXT 7, ELDORADOPARK

POSTAL PO Box 79, ELDORADOPARK EXT 7, ELDORADOPARK, Gauteng, 1811

CONTACT NAME Ms Nolene Brown (Programme Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups
• Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)
• Networking • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
• HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Drop in Centre
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Rape
• Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Phakisa Communications (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION Phakisa Communication has extensive experience in public relations, communication and marketing; and has a reputation for producing creative and effective advertising material for a variety of clients.

TELEPHONE +27 11 888 6518
FACSIMILE +27 11 888 2799
E MAIL rencia@phakisacom.co.za

WEB www.phakisacom.co.za

PHYSICAL 6 Linden road Melville 2195, LINDEN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 923 Melville 2109, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2109

CONTACT NAME Rencia Froneman (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Substance Abuse Therapy
• Speakers • Media and Communications • Life Skills • Education and Training • Children's Rights and Issues • Advisory

NAME Phambili Wasteman

DESCRIPTION Phambili Wasteman is a member of SABCOHA and has an HIV/AIDS Workplace programme.

TELEPHONE +27 11 681 7800

FACSIMILE +27 11 681 7814

E MAIL kreddy@wasteman.co.za

PHYSICAL 19 Turfsiding Road, TURFFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 19 Turfsiding Road, TURFFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2140

CONTACT NAME Kumesh Reddy (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial

NAME Philani HIV/AIDS Programme

DESCRIPTION We provide care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children at our drop in centre. We offer income generation projects and Lovelife programmes in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 851 1609

FACSIMILE +27 86 684 1685

E MAIL philanihiv_aids@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 52 Hillma Road, Nufcor, SUURBEKOM, WESTONARIA

POSTAL PO Box 5147, SUURBEKOM, WESTONARIA, Gauteng, 1787

CONTACT NAME Phyllis Malope (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness
• Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Peer Education
• Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Youth Development
• Care and Support • Condom Distribution

NAME Philani Support Group

DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation offering home based care as well as support for people living with HIV and AIDS. They also have support groups every Thursday they do gardening and share ARV information.

TELEPHONE +27 11 261 0044/4425

FACSIMILE +27 11 261 0044/086 609 648747

PHYSICAL 5200 Ivory Park Ext 7, MIDRAND

POSTAL PO Box 119, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Jossanda Tsoai (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Counselling & Support • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Pimville HIV/AIDS Call Group

DESCRIPTION Among the services that this organisation provides is the provision of stationery to orphaned and vulnerable children when the new school year begins. Members of this organisation approach stationery outlets to donate stationery to needy children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 938 9478

FACSIMILE +27 11 938 9479

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2273 Mothlasoa, PIMVILLE EXT 2, PIMVILLE

POSTAL PO Box 82194, SOUTHDALE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2135

CONTACT NAME Tutu Ngubane (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Orphan Support
• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Planact

ACRONYM Planact

DESCRIPTION Planact is a non governmental development organisation working mainly in the urban areas of Gauteng. The organisation is committed to local development for the poor within an intergrated framework. We aim for strategic interventions in the areas of local government transformation and community development that can result in social upliftment. This we do through networking with like minded organisations training, technical advice and assistance research and advocacy at policy levels. Programme areas: Advocacy, Human Rights, Research, Capacity Development/ Training.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 6291

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 6982

E MAIL info@planact.org.za

WEB www.planact.org.za

PHYSICAL 15th Floor UCS Building 209 Smith Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 30823, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Ms Rebecca Himlin (Executive Director)



ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/ Research Sector
SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Social Development • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Life Skills • Labour Issues • Income Generation Projects • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development • Contracting • Community Service • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Planned Parenthood Association of South Africa - Johannesburg
ACRONYM PPASA
DESCRIPTION Pioneer innovative and sustainable programs that address sexual and reproductive health and rights and priorities.
TELEPHONE +27 11 523 1400
FACSIMILE +27 11 523 1401
E MAIL tukisang.s@ppasa.org.za
WEB www.ppasa.org.za
PHYSICAL 48 Wierda Road West, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD
POSTAL PO Box 1023, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Mr Tukisang Senne (Director of Life Skills)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/ Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling General • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Rape • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Materials and Resource Development • Peer Education • Training Counselling • Training Peer Education • Training Other

NAME Planned Parenthood Association of South Africa (PPASA)
National Office
ACRONYM PPASA
DESCRIPTION PPASA is the largest NGO dealing with sexual and reproductive programmes for adolescents and adults. We offer VCT services to the community with qualified nurses and a Youth Centre for youths with various problems.
TELEPHONE +27 11 634 1500
FACSIMILE +27 11 634 1501
E MAIL bernadine.f@ppasa.org.za
WEB www.ppasa.org.za
PHYSICAL 81 Main Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1023, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Bernadine Farthing (Administration Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Training Capacity Building • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Resource Centre • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Media and Communications • Life Skills • Home Based Care • Gender Issues • Family Planning • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Training Health Care • Training Other • Training Peer Education

NAME Plusnews - IRIN
ACRONYM IRIN
DESCRIPTION Plusnews Irin is an HIV/AIDS electronic news service. We cover issues on HIV/AIDS for Southern Africa we also include a daily round up on news briefs for Africa and the entire Continent. We contribute the news briefs to medical research council for AIDS info.
TELEPHONE +27 11 880 4633
FACSIMILE +27 11 447 5472
E MAIL hayden@plusnews.org
WEB www.plusnews.org
PHYSICAL Rm 211 2nd Floor Fanlam Arena, Corner Craddock and Baker Street, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Room 211 2Nd Floor Fanlam Arena, Corner Craddock and Baker Street, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2196
CONTACT NAME Hayden Horner (Journalist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Nutrition • Media and Communications

NAME Population Council (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION They are an NGO with 33 offices worldwide conducting research in prevention measures and intervention on ARV family planning. They are also a referral source providing VCT and PMTCT services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 438 4400
FACSIMILE +27 11 325 0647
E MAIL info@popcouncil.org.za
WEB www.popcouncil.org.za
PHYSICAL Nicole Republic Haningham Office, CRAIGHALL, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 411744, CRAIGHALL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2024
CONTACT NAME Vikiswa (Program administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/ Research Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Nutrition • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Positive Women's Network
DESCRIPTION Our organisation provides support and counselling for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 7679
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 7653/6563
E MAIL info@pwn.org.za
WEB www.pwn.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Smith & Biccard Street, AUCLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32251, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Prudence Mabele (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/ AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support

NAME Price Waterhouse Coopers
ACRONYM PWC
DESCRIPTION PWC's HIV/AIDS workplace programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 797 4057
FACSIMILE +27 11 209 5029
E MAIL prishani.satyapat@za.pwc.com
PHYSICAL 2 Eglin Road, SUNNINGHILL, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X36, SUNNINGHILL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2157
CONTACT NAME Prishani Satyapat
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Employment

NAME Princess Alice Adoption Home
DESCRIPTION We offer adoption services for children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 646 5641
FACSIMILE +27 11 646 1553
E MAIL princess_alice@mweb.co.za
WEB www.princessalice.co.za
PHYSICAL Pallinghurst Road, WESTCLIFFE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 62606, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Margaret Michaels (Manager/Fundraiser)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Child Care • Care and Support • Adoption • Accommodation • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Orphan Support

NAME Professor Richard Tomlinson
DESCRIPTION Consultant in urban policy and project management, specialising in housing, water and other services and HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 482 5477
FACSIMILE +27 11 482 3370
E MAIL rhtomlinson@icon.co.za
PHYSICAL 17 Seymour Avenue, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Postnet Suite 113 Private Bag X7, PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2122
CONTACT NAME R Tomlinson (Sole Proprietor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science

NAME Provincial Co-ordinators HIV/AIDS- Social Development - Gauteng
DESCRIPTION Offers social support, material assistance, children services and social security.
TELEPHONE +27 11 355 7926
FACSIMILE +27 11 355 7925
E MAIL sylvia2@gpg.gov.za
PHYSICAL Thusanong 7th Floor Perm Building 69 Commission, RIVIERA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X35 Johannesburg, RIVIERA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2193
CONTACT NAME Ms Sylvia Steven Mazia (Deputy Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Networking • Other



NAME Provincial HIV/AIDS Managers - Gauteng
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS & STD Programme Gauteng Health Department.

TELEPHONE +27 11 355 3866

FACSIMILE +27 11 355 3399

E MAIL Elizabeth@gpg.gov.za

PHYSICAL MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X085, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107

CONTACT NAME Dr. Liz Floyd

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Employment • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Home Based Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • Life Skills • Materials and Resource Development • Media and Communications • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Networking • Organisational Development • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Research Biomedical • Research Economics Education Law • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic • Resources and Materials • Sexuality Issues • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Social Development • TB Treatment/DOTS • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Professional Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Welfare • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Quality Executive Development

ACRONYM QED

DESCRIPTION We offer HIV/AIDS counselling, training and skills development.

TELEPHONE +27 11 465 5160

FACSIMILE +27 11 465 1081

E MAIL qed@global.co.za

WEB www.trainingconsultants.co.za

PHYSICAL 58 Themi Office Place, Calderwood Road, LONEHILL, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 904, LONEHILL, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2062

CONTACT NAME Angela Allan (Member)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Training Capacity Building • Training Peer Education

NAME Rabie Ridge Clinic

DESCRIPTION A health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 310 1977

FACSIMILE +27 11 310 2169

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Korhaan & Stelt Streets, RABIE RIDGE, TEMBISA

POSTAL Private Bag X20, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Peggy Mashaba (Facility Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Rainbow Children Trust

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers fundraising for organisations they offer HIV/AIDS workshop skills training.

TELEPHONE +27 11 680 5649

FACSIMILE +27 11 680 5649

E MAIL bpauly@lantic.net

PHYSICAL 155 Endwell Road, WINCHESTER HILLS EXT 1, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 155 Endwell Road, WINCHESTER HILLS EXT 1, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2091

CONTACT NAME Dr Bruno Pauly (Trustee)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Funding • Fundraising

NAME Rainbow Teacher Enrichment Programme

DESCRIPTION We conduct workshops and courses to high school biology teachers on HIV/AIDS and also have developed an HIV teaching module for use in Grade 11 biology.

TELEPHONE +27 11 886 6729

E MAIL jennypag@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 33 Park Avenue, BORDEAUX, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 33 Park Avenue, BORDEAUX, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2194

CONTACT NAME Mr Jenny Page (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

NAME Rand Water Community Support Services

DESCRIPTION A government agency of the SA Parastatal Programme. Programme Areas: Environment, Water and HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 682 0490

E MAIL fboshielo@randwater.co.za

WEB www.randwater.co.za

PHYSICAL 522 Impala Road, GLENVISTA, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1127, GLENVISTA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2058

CONTACT NAME Patricia Mbadaliga Khosa (Employee Wellness Consultant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Reach For A Dream Foundation

ACRONYM RFAD

DESCRIPTION This foundation is a charitable organisation that fulfills the dreams of children between the ages of 3 and 18 suffering with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 11 781 0133

FACSIMILE +27 11 781 0136

E MAIL anjoh@reachfordream.org.za

WEB www.reachfordream.org.za

PHYSICAL Unit 11 Ferndale Mews North, 355 Oak Avenue, FERNDALE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1570, CRESTA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2118

CONTACT NAME Anjoh Poolton (Operational Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Charity • Children's Services • Care and Support

NAME Reaction Consulting

DESCRIPTION This company aims to improve employee productivity and reduce lost workdays by leading individuals to make the right health choices. It also promotes a healthier workplace environment where employees living with conditions such as HIV do not feel discriminated against and are supported to remain healthy.

TELEPHONE +27 11 880 6993

FACSIMILE +27 11 880 6980

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.reaction.co.za

PHYSICAL 24 Bolton Road, PARKWOOD, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 812, AUCLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Rebone Botshelo Children's Shelter

DESCRIPTION This children's shelter is mainly active in the afternoon as their services are targeted at school going children. Children are assisted with their homework provided with a meal and are able to partake in dance or beadwork classes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 982 3983

FACSIMILE +27 11 982 6065

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1211 Mwasi Street, MOFOLO CENTRAL, DUBE

POSTAL PO Box 55, DUBE, Gauteng, 1800

CONTACT NAME Ellen Mothlabi (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Child Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Sports • Recreation and Drama

NAME RedPeg

ACRONYM RedPeg

DESCRIPTION Redpeg is an accredited education and training service provider and offers a wide variety of training programmes and workplace interventions. We are institutionally accredited by the Services SETA (accreditation number: 0744). We have developed comprehensive unit standards based HIV/AIDS programmes which include training in foundational clinical modules as well as work place specific modules. Our programmes are offered both publicly and on an in house basis.

TELEPHONE +27 861 733 734

FACSIMILE +27 11 476 3054

E MAIL info@redpeg.co.za

WEB www.redpeg.co.za

PHYSICAL 12 Fir Drive Misa Office Park, NORTHCLIFF, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 48929, ROOSEVELT PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2129

CONTACT NAME Ms Tracy Jean Pierre (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector



SERVICES • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Regenesys School of Public Management

DESCRIPTION This Institute offers HIV/AIDS management/Workplace awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 802 8525

FACSIMILE +27 11 603 0301

E MAIL thembie@rhgenesys.co.za

WEB www.regenesys.co.za

PHYSICAL 145 Western Service Road, Woodmead Business Park, WOOD MEAD, BRYANSTON

POSTAL Postnet Suite #405, Private Bag X29, GALLO MANOR, BRYANSTON, Gauteng, 2052

CONTACT NAME Thembie Sibande (Admin Clerk)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Other • Safety and Risk Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Education and Training

NAME Reginald Orsmond Counselling Services (ROCS)

ACRONYM ROCS

DESCRIPTION An organisation that trains lay counsellors and offers quality counselling to individuals, couples and groups from four venues in the greater Johannesburg area. Provide counselling on different issues including HIV and AIDS, counselling, bereavement, counselling, couple counselling as well as child counselling. Counselling can be by appointment or by walk in. ROCS has 21 years of experience in the field of training and supporting volunteer counsellors. Recently ROCS has offered short courses in psycho social skills. ROCS is in the process of applying for accreditation with the HWSETA. The organisation operates from venues in Martindale Turffontein Belgravia and North Riding. The organisation was founded in 1984.

TELEPHONE +27 11 477 3888 / 011 673 1473

FACSIMILE +27 11 673 1473

E MAIL rocs@mweb.co.za

WEB www.rocsza.com

PHYSICAL 21 Annadale Street, MARTINDALE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 134, WESTHOVEN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2142

CONTACT NAME V Fenn (Office Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Counselling • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Regional Psychosocial Support Initiative

ACRONYM REPSSI

DESCRIPTION REPSSI is a regional capacity building organization working in 13 Countries in East and Southern Africa to enhance the provision of psychosocial care and support to children affected by HIV/AIDS, poverty and conflict.

TELEPHONE +27 11 998 5820

FACSIMILE +27 11 789 6522

E MAIL info@repssi.org

WEB www.repssi.org

PHYSICAL Atlas Office Park 1st Fl 372 Oak Avenue Ferndale, RANDBURG

POSTAL PO BOX 1669, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2125

CONTACT NAME Faith Mola (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Training Capacity Building • Capacity Building • Children's Services • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Reproductive Choices Clinic

DESCRIPTION The Reproductive Choices Clinic aims to be the leaders in the field of reproductive health through the rendering of an affordable, effective quality curative and preventative service to the South African public. Reproductive Choices consist of a multi disciplinary team of health professionals with experience and a special interest in reproductive health and the associated social issues.

TELEPHONE +27 11 315 6303/4

FACSIMILE +27 11 315 0635

E MAIL choices@global.co.za

WEB www.reproductivechoices.co.za

PHYSICAL M103A Medical Centre, The Boulders Shopping Centre, MIDRAND

POSTAL PO Box 31301, MIDRAND, Gauteng, 1682

CONTACT NAME Dr T Cruywagen (Doctor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Resources and Materials • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Facilitators • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Education and Training • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Campaigns and Events • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Reproductive Health Research Unit (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM RHRU

DESCRIPTION The RHRU's HIV/AIDS projects include research and community interventions. We are involved in a wide range of research aspects with regards to HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 358 5500

FACSIMILE +27 11 358 5400

E MAIL enquiries@rhru.co.za

WEB www.rhru.co.za

PHYSICAL Esselen Street cnr Klein St (opp. Esselen Str Cli), ORLANDO, SOWETO

POSTAL PO Box 18512, HILLBROW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2038

CONTACT NAME Helen Reese (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Materials and Resource Development • Media and Communications • Other • Research Biomedical • Training Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Research Socio economic • Research Other • Research Economics Education Law • Information Technology • Information and Materials Dissemination • Education and Training • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Behaviour Change

NAME Reproductive Rights Alliance

ACRONYM RRA

DESCRIPTION This is a national NGO alliance with CBOs who work in the field of women rights, health rights and reproductive health. The Alliance's main focus is advocacy on sexual and reproductive health rights.

TELEPHONE +27 11 782 9826

FACSIMILE +27 11 888 4755

E MAIL rraadmin@sn.apc.org

WEB www.hst.org.za/rra

PHYSICAL C/o PPASA 105 Beyers Naude Drive, ROOSEVELT PARK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 31489, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Judy Merckel (National Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Health Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • Education and Training • Advocacy

NAME REPSSI Regional Office - Randburg, Johannesburg

ACRONYM REPSSI

DESCRIPTION This organisation provides psychosocial training to different organisations around Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 11 998 5820

E MAIL info@repssi.org

WEB www.repssi.org

PHYSICAL Atlas Office Park 1st Floor 372 Oak Avenue, FERNDALE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1669 Randburg, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2125

CONTACT NAME Noreen Huni (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Other • Orphan Support • Organisational Development • Networking • Education and Training • Development • Alternative Therapies

NAME Resolution Health Medical Scheme

DESCRIPTION We provide financial and medical aid services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 791 6425

FACSIMILE +27 11 791 7049

E MAIL nataschah@resomed.co.za

PHYSICAL Resolution Park, President Fouché Avenue Boskruin, Fontainebleau, Randburg

POSTAL PO Box 1555, Fontainebleau, Randburg, Gauteng, 2032

CONTACT NAME Natascha Heyman (Marketing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Medical Aid

NAME Rethabile Village

DESCRIPTION Rethabile Village is a home for orphans and vulnerable children from 3 to 18 years. We are also involved with family outreach programmes in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 857 1742



FACSIMILE +27 11 857 2730

E MAIL ejnaicker@gmail.com

PHYSICAL House 17 Municipality Complex, LENASIA SOUTH, LENASIA

POSTAL PO Box 12801, LENASIA SOUTH, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1835

CONTACT NAME Joyce Naicker (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Counselling Family • Children's Services • Accommodation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Right to Care (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM RTC

DESCRIPTION Right to Care implements an innovative chronic HIV/AIDS care service that builds capacity in the public and private sector to deliver safe effective and affordable anti retro viral therapy so that more people living with HIV/AIDS can access treatment to improve the quality of life productivity and survival. Right to Care offers VCT programmes by means of a mobile bus, community based doctors, on site testing, NGO Partnerships partnerships with the South African government's, HIV management initiatives and partnerships with private sector's HIV/AIDS management initiatives. The organisation was founded in 2001.

TELEPHONE +27 11 276 8850

FACSIMILE +27 11 276 8885

E MAIL info@righttocare.org

WEB www.righttocare.org

PHYSICAL Helen Joseph Hospital Perth Road, WYNBERG, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Postnet Suite 212 Private Bag X2600, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Gugu Mswane (Project Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Training Counselling • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Funding • Family Planning • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME ROKPA

DESCRIPTION ROKPA is a charity that was founded in 1980 by its President Dr. Akong Tulku Rinpoche. We provide food parcels and meals. We offer educational sponsorship.

TELEPHONE +27 11 614 1948

FACSIMILE +27 11 614 1948

E MAIL dorje@kagyu.org.za

WEB www.rokpa.org

PHYSICAL 43 Floss Street, KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 43 Floss Street, KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2101

CONTACT NAME Mr S Vinsen (Project leader)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Food Parcels • Medical and Health Care

NAME Rophe Counselling Service

DESCRIPTION A Counselling service provider.

TELEPHONE +27 76 217 8101

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 10317, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Carol Mdluli (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME S.A.N.G.O.C.O. South African NGO Coalition

ACRONYM S.A.N.G.O.C.O.

DESCRIPTION We started in 1995 to coordinate NGOs' input into the government policy and show that rich traditions of civil society forged in the resistance to apartheid and continue to serve the people of South Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 7746

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 4966

E MAIL lorgath@sangoco.co.za

WEB www.sangoco.org.za

PHYSICAL 114 Rissik Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 31471, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Mr H Lorgath (Acting Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Empowerment Programmes • Materials and Resource Development • Advisory • Advocacy

NAME SA Drug Abusers and HIV/AIDS Initiative

ACRONYM SADAA

DESCRIPTION An NGO that renders psycho social services and is involved in family restructuring in cases where children are left with no parents in conjunction with the Depts. of Justice and Housing. SADAA also

assists elderly parents of the deceased in claiming from death benefit funds. The organisation's overall focus is on poverty alleviation. SADAA also assists individuals in applying for home affairs documents and raising funds to buy school uniforms for orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 988 5555

E MAIL ftchauke@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL 401A Zone 6, MEADOWLANDS

POSTAL 10623 Maseru Street Zone 9, MEADOWLANDS, Gauteng, 1851

CONTACT NAME Freddie Chauke (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Counselling General • Child Care • Referral • Orphan Identity • Grant Application Assistance • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support

NAME SA Federation For Mental Health - National Office

ACRONYM SAFMH

DESCRIPTION Members deliver services to people with intellectual and/or psychiatric disabilities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 781 1852

FACSIMILE +27 11 326 0625

E MAIL sasmh@snapc.org

WEB www.safmh.org.za

PHYSICAL 267 Long Avenue, FERNDAL, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 3053, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2125

CONTACT NAME Solly Mokgata (National Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Disability Issues • Lobbying

NAME SA National Council for Child and Family Welfare - Johannesburg

ACRONYM SANCCFW

DESCRIPTION We run a national programme for the care of HIV/AIDS for the affected children. This programme facilitates community based care for orphan and vulnerable children. It is implemented by our 175 affiliated child and welfare societies throughout the country. We have an additional 65 developing child welfare organisations in unserved areas. We are involved with our member organisations in advocacy policy development and project implementation.

TELEPHONE +27 11 492 2888

FACSIMILE +27 11 492 2884

E MAIL briedem@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Umoya House 4th Floor 2 6 New South Street, Gandhi Square, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 8539, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Megan Briede (HIV Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Youth Development • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Social Development • Peer Education • Organisational Development • Life Skills • Education and Training • Counselling Family • Community Service • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME SA Post Office

DESCRIPTION Education Training Counselling and referral services are offered to employees.

TELEPHONE +27 11 359 0643

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 9848

E MAIL moholar2@sapo.co.za

PHYSICAL 61 Jorrisen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 31904, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Mr Ronnie Moholane

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Referral

NAME Saaberie Chisti Youth Society

ACRONYM We provide vouchers and food parcels. We have an ambulance service and feeding scheme for the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 854 3166

FACSIMILE +27 11 854 5835

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 21 Daria Ave ext 2, LENASIA, GAUTENG

POSTAL PO Box 1727 Lane, LENASIA, GAUTENG, 1820

CONTACT NAME Mr Ally/Habib (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels • Nutrition • Welfare

NAME SABMiller

ACRONYM SABMiller's Employee Wellness and HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.

TELEPHONE +27 11 407 1744

FACSIMILE +27 11 881 8225

E MAIL jenni.gillies@za.sabmiller.com
PHYSICAL 65 Park Lane, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD
POSTAL PO Box 782178, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146
CONTACT NAME Jenni Gillies (Organisational Health Consultant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Sacred Heart House
DESCRIPTION Sacred Heart House is a hospice founded in 1990 caring for terminally ill patients. We also support the families of the ill with counselling guidance and caring. We have a doctor on call.
TELEPHONE +27 11 615 2639
FACSIMILE +27 11 615 2639
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 91 Langermann Drive, KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL P O Box 59987, KENGRAY, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2100
CONTACT NAME Sister Celcelia (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Care and Support

NAME Sakhisizwe AIDS Care Initiative
DESCRIPTION This NGO conducts door to door visits once a week to educate people in the community about HIV/AIDS. There is also an after school care programme whereby children are assisted with their homework encouraged to participate in drama and dance activities. The NGO also arranges transport for those who need to collect their ARV treatment and those who are too ill to get to medical attention on their own. The organisation also assists individuals in applying for home affairs documents.
TELEPHONE +27 73 227 4006
E MAIL ballymolifa@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 707 Driezek Ext 6, ORANGE FARM EXT 6, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL PO Box 10064, ORANGE FARM EXT 6, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805
CONTACT NAME Valencia Mofokeng (Director)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Referral • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Child Care • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Orphan Support • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling General • Care and Support

NAME Sandown Motors
DESCRIPTION Sandown Motors is a member of SABCOHA with an active HIV/AIDS policy.
TELEPHONE +27 11 317 6000
FACSIMILE +27 86 681 9034
E MAIL micheleo@sandown.co.za
PHYSICAL Library Office Park, 14 A Payne Road, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 70157, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021
CONTACT NAME Michele O'Connor (HR Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME SANTA Johannesburg
ACRONYM SANTA
DESCRIPTION An organisation focusing on TB which helps provide food to people living with both HIV/AIDS and TB. SANTA also offers a mobile x ray service. We offer a job search project once a week on a Wednesday. We run a beading project on a Monday as well as a sewing project on a Wednesday. This organisation was established in 1950.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 2450
FACSIMILE +27 11 337 3214
E MAIL tbcare@santajhb.co.za
WEB www.santa.org.za
PHYSICAL 7th floor Field North 23 De Beer Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32316, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME L Grenfell (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Development • Counselling Illness • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Training Business Skills

NAME SAPS - Devon
DESCRIPTION Offers safety and security services to the surrounding community.
TELEPHONE +27 17 688 8000
FACSIMILE +27 17 688 0106
PHYSICAL C O Pria & Selbourne Streets, DEVON VALLEY, FLORIDA

POSTAL PO Box 1014, DEVON VALLEY, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1715
CONTACT NAME Bafana Ndala (Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Care and Support • Human Rights • Crime Prevention • Campaigns and Events

NAME Scripture Union Life Skills Education - Ikeneleng
DESCRIPTION Scripture Union is about introducing young South african to Jesus, the bible and the church. we are a christian organisation offering programmes at schools entailing life skills camps holiday clubs and computer classes.
TELEPHONE +27 11 346 2596
FACSIMILE +27 11 443 7844
E MAIL ikeneleng@su.org.za
WEB www.su.org.za
PHYSICAL Roosevelt Road, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 326, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2014
CONTACT NAME Lucas Ndlovu (Acting Centre Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • Information Technology • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Child Care

NAME Scripture Union Life Skills Education - Johannesburg
ACRONYM SU
DESCRIPTION We are an interdominational Christian organisation. We offer life skill courses for primary and high school learners as an HIV/AIDS intervention strategy promoting abstinence based on Christian values.
TELEPHONE +27 11 442 3466
FACSIMILE +27 11 788 6904
E MAIL johannesburg@su.org.za/jhb@su.org.za
WEB www.su.org.za
PHYSICAL 66 Bompas Road, DUNKELD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2526, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Ashley Potts (Acting Regional Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community Service • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Life Skills • Social Development

NAME Scripture Union Life Skills Education - Soweto
ACRONYM SU
DESCRIPTION Our Mission is to introduce young South African's to Jesus, the bible and the church.
TELEPHONE +27 11 982 1010
FACSIMILE +27 11 982 1011
E MAIL soweto@su.org.za
WEB www.su.org.za
PHYSICAL 699 Mpela Street, DUBE VILLAGE, DUBE
POSTAL PO Box 313, DUBE, Gauteng, 1800
CONTACT NAME Jerry Radzilani (Field Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Information Technology • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Child Care • Campaigns and Events

NAME SDA Management Consultants
DESCRIPTION Economic Impact Analyses Customised Workplace Programmes and Training
TELEPHONE +27 11 447 4280
FACSIMILE +27 11 880 3134
E MAIL sda_consulting@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 66 First Avenue West Parktown North Johannesburg, RIVIERA, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 66 First Avenue West Parktown North Johannesburg, RIVIERA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2193
CONTACT NAME Ms Sian Dennis (Managing Member)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Education and Training • Networking

NAME Self Empowerment International (PTY) Ltd
ACRONYM SEI
DESCRIPTION Self Empowerment International offers Adult Basic Education Training (ABET) in an extremely unique manner. Prior to SEI putting a delegate into ABET training they first conduct a personal profile which offers the client a full diagnostic report on each delegate in order to place them in their correct Pre ABET or ABET levels 1-4. We also offer HIV/AIDS training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 440 0076/7/8
FACSIMILE +27 11 440 0082
E MAIL sei@iafrica.com



WEB www.sei.co.za
PHYSICAL 2nd Floor Self Empowerment International (PTY) Ltd, crn Knowel Plc & Louis Botha, SANDTON
POSTAL PO Box 783 634, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146
CONTACT NAME Denese Schneider (Manageress/Co Ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Senaoane Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 11 984 4044
FACSIMILE +27 11 984 7299
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1928 Komati Road, JABULANI, KWAXUMA
POSTAL 1928 Komati Road, JABULANI, KWAXUMA, Gauteng, 1868
CONTACT NAME Sister Maureen (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Laboratory Tests • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Sephima - G Youth AIDS Project
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS education and awareness services to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 984 4044
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 128 Komati Road Enoane, LAKEVIEW EXT 5, TSHIAWELO
POSTAL P O Tshiwelo, LAKEVIEW EXT 5, TSHIAWELO, Gauteng, 1818
CONTACT NAME Noshile Ratlapeng (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Youth Development

NAME Sibambene Development Communications
ACRONYM SDC
DESCRIPTION We are consultants who design communication strategies and develop communication materials to support behaviour change. We also train local implementers on communicating for change.
TELEPHONE +27 82 893 0051
FACSIMILE +27 11 614 2952
E MAIL patrick@sibambenedev.co.za
WEB www.sibambenedev.co.za
PHYSICAL 172 Mowbray Road, GREENSIDE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 53701, TROYEVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2139
CONTACT NAME Janine Simon Meyer/Patrick Coc (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other
SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Social Development • Training Business Skills • Training Capacity Building • Training Other • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Information and Materials Dissemination • Media and Communications • Consulting • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME Siemens Ltd
DESCRIPTION Siemens Ltd's HIV/AIDS Workplace programme and CSI Portfolio.
TELEPHONE +27 11 652 2000
FACSIMILE +27 11 652 2634
E MAIL norrine.dorfling@siemens.com
PHYSICAL 300 Janadel Avenue, HALFWAY HOUSE
POSTAL Private Bag X71, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685
CONTACT NAME Norrine Dorfling (HR Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other
SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial

NAME Sinqobindlala Pimville Project
ACRONYM Sinqobindla
DESCRIPTION A small group of community members together since 1998 they are involved in planting vegetables and selling them to the community as well as distributing to the poor in the community and other organisations as charity. The land they have was given to them by the local council.
TELEPHONE +27 11 938 3814
FACSIMILE +27 11 938 3814
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 9400 Zone 6 Ext 6, PIMVILLE, SOWETO
POSTAL PO Box 9400, PIMVILLE, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1808

CONTACT NAME NM Nkosi Mpungo (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Income Generation Projects • Charity • Agriculture

NAME Siyakhula Trust
DESCRIPTION The Trust is registered as a non profit organization with the NPO Directorate of the Department of Social Development. Siyakhula Trust aims to assist community leaders C.B.O.'s N.P.O.is and government officials develop skills so that they can efficiently initiate and manage development and job creation projects to the benefit of the communities they serve.
TELEPHONE 27 11 886 2647
FACSIMILE 27 11 789 1269
E MAIL general@siyakhula.org.za
WEB www.siyakhula.org.za
PHYSICAL Unit 10 152 Hendrik Verwoerd Drive, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 52885, SPOORNET HEAD OFFICE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2134
CONTACT NAME Mrs Gill Fenwick (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Capacity Building • Funding • Fundraising • Labour Issues • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Youth Development

NAME Siyazenzela Community Project
DESCRIPTION An organisation that was started by women in the community. The local councillor assisted the women by organising that they receive training in home based care and general HIV/AIDS education. Among it's services is that the organisation provides assistance to those who need to apply for home affairs documents.
TELEPHONE +27 11 855 5011
FACSIMILE +27 11 855 4355
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 325 Halibut Crescent, LAWLEY, ENNERDALE
POSTAL 286 Halibut Crescent, LAWLEY, ENNERDALE, Gauteng, 1824
CONTACT NAME Lorinda Ntamela (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Support Groups

NAME Sizabantu Community Project
DESCRIPTION A non profit organisation that provides a few services to the disabled, elderly and the general community. The organisation previously had a support group for HIV+ individuals however this service was discontinued because of low participation due to issues relating to stigma and discrimination. The support group will resume in 2008.
TELEPHONE +27 11 855 4373
FACSIMILE +27 11 855 5474
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 22 Arie Street, ENNERDALE EXT 3, ENNERDALE
POSTAL PO Box 628, ENNERDALE, Gauteng, 1826
CONTACT NAME Susan Jacobs (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Counselling General • Counselling Other • Support Groups

NAME Sizanani Community Development Project
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care, food and food gardening projects. The organisation also has a feeding scheme for orphaned and vulnerable children as well as the general community in need. Peer education is offered at schools and churches by the organisation.
TELEPHONE +27 72 230 0184
E MAIL nomsasizanani@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 3446 Ext I Orange Farm, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL 3446 Ext I Orange Farm, ORANGE FARM EXT 1, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805
CONTACT NAME Nomsa Sibaya (Founder/ Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Social Development • Referral • Peer Education • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Fundraising • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Day Care • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Agriculture

NAME Sizanani Home Based Care Soweto
DESCRIPTION This organisation assists people in applying for home affairs documents; it aims to alleviate poverty by providing meals for child



dren before and after school. A computer lab is also available for the children to use after school.

TELEPHONE +27 11 936 4248

FACSIMILE +27 11 936 0350

E MAIL Erapuleng49@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 654 Vinsent Rd Zone 11 Midolense 1852, DUBE

POSTAL 10130 Poee street Muzimhlophe 1804, Orlando West 2, DUBE, Gauteng, 1800

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Rapuleng (Project Manager/Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Peer Education • Orphan Identity • Grant Application Assistance • Condom Distribution • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Drop in Centre • Child Care

NAME Sizwe Hospital

DESCRIPTION A hospital that specialises in tropical diseases and provides ARV treatment particularly to people who are infected with multi drug resistant TB.

TELEPHONE +27 11 531 4300

FACSIMILE +27 11 531 4377

PHYSICAL Modderfontein Road, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X2, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2131

CONTACT NAME Doctor Louw (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Referral • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies

NAME SMM Health Care Enterprises (Pty) LTD

DESCRIPTION SMM Health Care Enterprises are a pharmaceutical wholesale and distribution company currently involved in clinical research in HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 608 1600

FACSIMILE +27 11 608 1599

E MAIL jamesonk@iafrica.co.za

WEB www.motswedepharm.co.za

PHYSICAL Unit C32 No 5 Galaxy Avenue, LINBRO PARK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 25, LINBRO PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2065

CONTACT NAME James Malamela (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Other • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Facilitators • Education and Training • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Consulting

NAME Society for Family Health National Office

ACRONYM SFH

DESCRIPTION SFH aims to serve the health needs of low income South Africans through the application of effective social marketing techniques that are evidence based and appropriate to the South African Context. By 2008 SFH hopes to have reduced HIV transmission in South Africa by demonstrating a significant contribution to improved access to prevention products and services and to increase correct and consistent condom use and other safety measures.

TELEPHONE +27 11 484 5320

FACSIMILE +27 11 484 5802

E MAIL katie@sfh.co.za

WEB www.youthaids.co.za

PHYSICAL 2nd floor Block B, 8 Hillside Road, PARKTOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 408, AUCKLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006

CONTACT NAME Mat Marumo (Acting Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion • Training Counselling

NAME Society For Women Against AIDS in Africa - SA

ACRONYM SWAAA SA

DESCRIPTION We aim to make a positive contribution to increasing a regional and global awareness of the many dimensions of the HIV/AIDS pandemic.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 6390

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 6389

E MAIL thestrays@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Management House 38 Melle Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 31652, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Theresa Strydom (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Education and Training • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Solidarity Centre (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM ACILS

DESCRIPTION The Solidarity Centre is a capacity building Non Governmental Organisation for Trade Unions and other workers focusing on HIV/AIDS fundamentals policy and programme development. The HIV/AIDS Programme has six components: National and Regional Training; Educational Materials Development; Resource Centre; Worker Media Campaign; Small Grants Programme and International Exchange Programme. The programme is funded by US Centers for Diseases Control.

TELEPHONE +27 11 727 8500

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 1291

E MAIL vasie@acils.org.za

WEB www.solidaritycentre.org.za

PHYSICAL 118 Jorissen Street 14th Floor Traduna Centre, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 32779, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Vasie Pillay (Training Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Research Socio economic • Research Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Education and Training • Counselling Family • Consulting • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Referral • Networking • Media and Communications • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Gender Issues • Facilitators • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Contracting • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Community Service • Condom Distribution

NAME Soul City Institute (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM SCIHDC

DESCRIPTION The Soul City Institute is a social change project which aims to impact on society at all levels.

TELEPHONE +27 11 341 0360

FACSIMILE +27 11 341 0370

E MAIL soulcity@soulcity.org.za

WEB www.soulcity.org.za

PHYSICAL 2nd Floor Park Terrace, 33 Princess of Wales Terrace, PARK TOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1290, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Zanele Gule (Brand Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Business Skills • Referral • Media and Communications • Marketing • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME South African Association of Youth Clubs

ACRONYM SAAYC

DESCRIPTION Our vision is to improve the quality of life of young people around the country. We provide education and training in reproductive health computer and life skills.

TELEPHONE +27 11 674 5406

FACSIMILE +27 11 674 5485

E MAIL saayc@mail.ngo.za

PHYSICAL 37 New Street, MARAISBURG, FLORIDA

POSTAL PO Box 344, MARAISBURG, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1700

CONTACT NAME Miss Theresa Malevu (Centre Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Fundraising • Education and Training

NAME South African Business Coalition on HIV/AIDS (SABCOHA)

DESCRIPTION Our vision is to mobilize and empower SA businesses to take effective action on HIV/AIDS in the workplace and beyond.

TELEPHONE +27 11 880 4821

FACSIMILE +27 11 880 6084

E MAIL brad@sabcoha.co.za

WEB www.sabcoha.org

PHYSICAL 3rd floor 158 Jan Smuts Avenue, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 950, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121

CONTACT NAME Mr Brad Mears (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Peer Education • Referral • Networking • Lobbying

• HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME South African Chamber Of Business

ACRONYM SACOB

DESCRIPTION The chamber movement addresses all the economic social and political issues affecting the business community in one way or another. The chamber movement is apolitical. It is the voice of business and ensures that this voice is heard where it matters where it is needed



sary to protect the interests of business at local regional and national levels. We help companies that are affiliated to us on drafting HIV/AIDS Policies and recently we completed an HIV/AIDS tool kit for SMMEs.
TELEPHONE +27 11 446 3800
FACSIMILE +27 11 446 3850
E MAIL info@sacob.co.za
WEB www.sacob.co.za
PHYSICAL 24 Sturdee Avenue, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 213, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Dr Kondlo (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation
 • Training Business Skills

NAME South African Cities Network

DESCRIPTION This is a recently established initiative by the Minister of DLG and nine city municipalities in partnership with SALGA. We encourage the exchange of information experiences and best practices on urban development and city management. Our goal is to collect analyse assess disseminate and apply the experience of large city governments in a South African context promoting a shared partnership between different spheres of government to support the governing of South African Cities.
TELEPHONE +27 11 407 6471
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 5230
E MAIL sithole.m@sacities.co.za
WEB www.sacities.net
PHYSICAL 158 Loveday Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 32160, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Mr Sithole Mbanga (Chief Executive Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation
 • Peer Education • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Edutainment HIV/AIDS
 • Development • Consulting • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME South African Council of Churches

ACRONYM SACC
DESCRIPTION South African Council of Churches provide HIV/AIDS education, home based care, lobbying and advocacy. Programmes are aimed at equipping the churches to respond to the epidemic.
TELEPHONE +27 11 241 7812
FACSIMILE +27 11 492 1448
E MAIL jsh@sacc.org.za
WEB www.sacc.org.za
PHYSICAL Khotso House 62 Marshall Street, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 62098, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
CONTACT NAME Rev T Klaas (Programme Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Other • Training Capacity Building • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Life Skills
 • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Faith Based Services
 • Education and Training • Community Service • Capacity Building
 • Advocacy

NAME South African Democratic Teacher's Union (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM SADTU
DESCRIPTION SADTU is a union of organising teachers irrespective of race creed or gender nationally throughout South Africa. The union believes that teaching more than any other profession influences who we are and also influences the societies we live in. The union believes that taking up the aims to balance the professional and trades union aspects of members lives is in the long term interests of members and society at large. It ranks amongst the largest unions affiliated to the Congress of South African Trades Unions (COSATU); and is also a member of the Education International an international trades union coordinating body organising workers in the educational sector with over 23 million members.
TELEPHONE +27 11 334 4830
FACSIMILE +27 11 334 4836
WEB www.sadtu.org.za
PHYSICAL Matthew Goniwe House, 49 Goud Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Matthew Goniwe House, 49 Goud Street, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Thulas Nxesi (General Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation

NAME South African Hajj and Umrah Council - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION An FBO in Gauteng
TELEPHONE +27 86 1999 786

PHYSICAL No 12 Bonenza Road, SELBY, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 499, SELBY, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2001
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Faith Based Services

NAME South African Health Upliftment

ACRONYM SAHU
DESCRIPTION A community based organisation providing health education to the community as well as support groups for victims of domestic violence and HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 850 3418
E MAIL jsphmoloi@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL Orange Farm Ext 2 Sebokeng, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL 5334 Ext 2 Orange Farm, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805
CONTACT NAME Joseph Moloi (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Resource Centre • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Youth Development

NAME South African National Blood Service (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM SANBS
DESCRIPTION An association of voluntary non remunerated blood donors who donate blood in order to provide all patients with sufficient safe quality blood products and medical services related to blood transfusion in an equitable cost effective manner.
TELEPHONE +27 11 761 9304
FACSIMILE +27 11 761 9113
E MAIL ronel@inl.sanbs.org.za
WEB www.sanbs.org.za
PHYSICAL 2 Constantia Boulevard, CONSTANTIA KLOOF, FLORIDA
POSTAL Private Bag X14, WELTEVREDENPARK, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1715
CONTACT NAME Zali Mvomvo (P.R.O)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Blood Services

NAME South African National Council of YMCA

ACRONYM YMCA
DESCRIPTION We are a youth development volunteer NGO with democratically elected leadership at the local and national levels. Our aim is to help the youth make it their community where Christian values and principles are practiced. It is divided into 4 regions.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 3115
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 7184
E MAIL angelam@saymca.org.za
WEB www.saymca.org.za
PHYSICAL 2nd floor Gala Building, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL P O Box 31045, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Angela Maubane (Youth Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector
 • Other • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
 • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME South African National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence

ACRONYM SANCA
DESCRIPTION National leading organisation providing alcohol and other drug abuse prevention and treatment programmes in over 40 years within in and out patient clinics.
TELEPHONE +27 11 781 6410
FACSIMILE +27 11 781 6420
E MAIL sgarda@sancanational.org.za
WEB www.sancanational.org.za
PHYSICAL 5 Ryder Road Bordeaux Randburg, RANDBURG
POSTAL PO Box 663, RANDBURG, Gauteng, 2125
CONTACT NAME Ms Judith Shopley (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training Peer Education • Substance Abuse Therapy • Resource Centre • Research Other • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling Professional • Consulting • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME South African Youth Council

DESCRIPTION They are a national office which services provincial offices and also run its own AIDS prevention programs.
TELEPHONE +27 11 389 0603
FACSIMILE +27 11 909 3015



E MAIL nomonde.reutlwile@megicline.co.za
WEB www.sayc.co.za
PHYSICAL No.22 Second str Landgier Park Ext 13 Midrend, AUSTINVIEW EXT 1, HALFWAY HOUSE
POSTAL PO Box 3126, AUSTINVIEW EXT 1, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685
CONTACT NAME Dr N Mqhayi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector
 Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change
 • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Condom Distribution
 • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Edutainment HIV/AIDS
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
 • Lobbying • Networking • Peer Education • Referral • Sexuality Issues
 • Speakers • Training HIV/AIDS • Workshops
SERVICES • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME South African Youth Council - Gauteng
ACRONYM SAYC
DESCRIPTION The SAYC's mandate is to ensure that we emerge as a strong youth movement of civil society. We provide VCT training on HIV/AIDS and counselling in tertiary institutions.
TELEPHONE +27 11 331 0078
FACSIMILE +27 11 331 2777
PHYSICAL 130 Main Street Budget Rent a Car House Building, JOUBERT PARK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 1101, JOUBERTPARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2044
CONTACT NAME Lorraine Maduna (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Life Skills • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME South Rand Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 435 0022
FACSIMILE +27 11 435 0038
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL Private Bag X1, ROSETTENVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2130
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Care and Support • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling General • Counselling Illness • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Southern African HIV Clinicians Society
ACRONYM SAHIVCS
DESCRIPTION The SAHIVCS is the largest registered Special Interest Group of SAMA. We currently have 12 500 members most of whom are doctors. We also run a networking focussed database offer a referral service as well as HIV/AIDS counselling training programme for health care workers.
TELEPHONE +27 11 453 5066
FACSIMILE +27 11 453 5059
E MAIL sahivsoc@sahivsoc.org
WEB www.sahivcliniciansociety.org
PHYSICAL Unit 8 Meadowdale Office Park, Cnr Herman and Dick Kemp Street, MEADOWDALE, EDENVALE
POSTAL Suite #233 PostNet, Private Bag X2600, KILLARNEY, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2193
CONTACT NAME Sam Klusener (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Advocacy • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Resources and Materials • Research Biomedical • Referral • Media and communications • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation

NAME Southern African AIDS Trust Regional Office
ACRONYM SAT
DESCRIPTION The Southern African AIDS Trust (SAT) is a regional initiative that supports community responses to HIV and AIDS through in depth partnerships with community groups in Southern Africa and wider networking skills exchange and lesson sharing throughout the region and internationally. SAT funding and skills building activities support the capacity development of partners and their programming in order to create more effective sustainable and comprehensive community responses. The overall goal is to build the competence of communities to develop and manage effective appropriate and sustainable responses to the multiple challenges posed by HIV and AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 341 0610

FACSIMILE +27 11 341 0661
E MAIL sat.regional@satregional.org
WEB www.satregional.org
PHYSICAL Suite 293, Dunkeld West, Centre 281, Jan Smuts Ave, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Suite 293, Dunkeld West, Centre 281, Jan Smuts Ave, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Sara Alangi (Receptionist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Development • Advisory • Information and Materials Dissemination • Materials and Resource Development • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Organisational Development • Other • Resources and Materials

NAME Soweto HIV/AIDS Counsellors Association
ACRONYM SOHACA
DESCRIPTION SOHACA was founded by concerned trained counsellors in 1998 some of them infected and some affected by HIV/AIDS. The programme was initiated by the Gay and Lesbian Organisation of Witwatersrand (GLOW).SOHACA offers counselling and training in counselling skills to volunteers and lay people in the community. The organisation has a Woman's Health programme a Sexual Health programme a Counsellor Volunteer programme a Psychotherapeutic Support programme an Infected and Affected Children's programme and a Lesbian Gay Bisexual and Transgendered programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 939 3540
FACSIMILE +27 11 936 5903
E MAIL sohaca@lantic.net
PHYSICAL Unit B 5 6929 Vilakazi Street, ORLANDO WEST, ORLANDO
POSTAL PO Box 229, DUBE VILLAGE, DUBE, Gauteng, 1801
CONTACT NAME Thulani Mhlongo (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Referral • Information and Materials Dissemination • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Soweto Home Based Care Givers
DESCRIPTION A community based organisation providing home based care mainly for HIV/AIDS patients in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 932 2299
FACSIMILE +27 11 932 2299
E MAIL shbec@telkomsa.net
WEB www.redcross.org.za
PHYSICAL 1004 Bochabelo Str Soweto, MOROKA, TSHIAWELO
POSTAL PO Box 82 Moroka, MOROKA, TSHIAWELO, Gauteng, 1860
CONTACT NAME Mabel Mashego (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity

NAME Soweto Hospice
DESCRIPTION A hospice also offering home based care meals training in counselling and income generating programmes and general support groups. The hospice has an 8 bed unit within the Clinic premises.
TELEPHONE +27 11 982 5835
FACSIMILE +27 11 982 7471
E MAIL office@hospicewitwatersrand.org.za
WEB www.hospicewitwatersrand.org.za
PHYSICAL 15984/5 Eben Culyer, DIEPKLOOF ZONE 3, DIEPKLOOF, POSTAL 15984/5 Eben Culyer, DIEPKLOOF ZONE 3, DIEPKLOOF, Gauteng, 1862
CONTACT NAME Sibongile Mafata (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Training Other • Nutrition • Income Generation Projects • HIV Case Management • Facilitators • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • ARV Adherence • Accommodation

NAME Soweto Retired Professional Society
DESCRIPTION This organisation has evolved from the initial idea that it was intended to be. In 1986 nurses had planned to build an old age home for retired nurses but this never materialised because of the government system at the time. In the late nineties the organisation conducted research for the Human Sciences Research Council. In the year 2000 the Dept of Health approached the organisation to mentor and evaluate organisations that employ caregivers. Because of changing community needs and the scourge of HIV/AIDS the organisation became a hospice for cancer and HIV/AIDS patients. The organisation is now an accredited Health and Welfare SETA for training caregivers and community health workers.
TELEPHONE +27 11 933 4700



FACSIMILE +27 11 933 4700
E MAIL footprintsospice@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Corner of Madhlala & Nicholas Streets, ORLANDO EAST, ORLANDO
POSTAL PO Box 5, DIEPKLOOF, Gauteng, 1864
CONTACT NAME Mrs Mayekiso (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • Training Health Care • Training Home Based Care

NAME Sparrow Ministries

DESCRIPTION The Sparrow Village was founded in 1992 and is a dedicated HIV and AIDS Care Facility for families living in unique dome shaped buildings. Sparrow Village is a concept that helps people living with HIV and AIDS patients become self sufficient by teaching self care and how to use the time they have left to help their family and themselves. Job training and skills taught to the homeless result in the creation and maintenance of these villages. Of great importance is the pride and self esteem developed as these individuals create a place of dignity and care for the homeless and dying. After perfecting their skills they leave the village to become entrepreneurs adding responsible businesses and families to the economy of the local communities.
TELEPHONE +27 11 472 6628
FACSIMILE +27 11 672 9852
E MAIL shospice@metroweb.co.za
WEB www.sparrowvillage.org
PHYSICAL Rainbow Village, Corner Lola and Nadine Street, MARAISBURG, FLORIDA
POSTAL PO Box 1570, FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1710
CONTACT NAME Rev Corine McClintock (CEO and Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Home Based Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Child Care • Accommodation

NAME Sports and Recreation Gauteng

DESCRIPTION The department promotes sports recreation arts and culture running programmes on sports recreation for the Gauteng area.
TELEPHONE +27 11 355 2537
FACSIMILE +27 11 355 2505
E MAIL mashudumag@gpg.gov.za
WEB www.gpg.gov.za
PHYSICAL 38 Rissik Street, NBS Building, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X33, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Mashuda Magada (Communications Chief Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME St Francis Church: Newclare

DESCRIPTION Poverty alleviation through giving out non perishable food parcels and clothing as available. Due to the situation of the clients they cannot expect that many will be self sustainable because of HIV/AIDS and also many are not economically competitive.
TELEPHONE +27 11 673 4796
FACSIMILE +27 11 477 4558
E MAIL roycem@acenet.co.za
PHYSICAL 40 Croesus Avenue, NEWCLARE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 88664, NEWCLARE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2112
CONTACT NAME The Revd Royce D. Meyers
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Community Service

NAME St George's Home

DESCRIPTION St George's Home provides care and support for children in the community. Children between the ages of 6 to 18 years are referred by the social welfare department. We care for children until they can be reunited with their families. We have a Early Intervention Programme and a Life Campus Programme outside the social welfare sector for children. We work in the informal settlement and offer counselling to those infected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 616 4015/6/7
FACSIMILE +27 11 615 1940
E MAIL reception@coach.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr of Healey and St Georges' Road, BEDFORDVIEW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 40004, CLEVELAND, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2022

CONTACT NAME Maya Keel (Service Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Research Other • Referral • Nutrition • Networking • Home Based Care • Facilitators • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Community Service • Children's Services • Care and Support • Child Care • Accommodation

NAME St James - Morningside

DESCRIPTION We provide support and counselling. We distribute food parcels and clothing.
TELEPHONE +27 31 303 1625
FACSIMILE +27 31 303 0804
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 115 Venice Road, MORNINGSIDE
POSTAL 15 Venice Road, MORNINGSIDE, Gauteng, 2057
CONTACT NAME Rev Van Zuylen (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels • Counselling & Support • Counselling General

NAME St John's Foundation - Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION We provide first aid, training low cost eye care, advanced HIV/AIDS care as well as home based care. We render first aid duties and supply first aid kits.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 4227
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 2533
E MAIL centre@jhb.stjohnambulance.co.za
WEB www.stjohn.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Leyds and Loveday Streets, Braamfontein 2001, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 744, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Gloria Morgan (Centre Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Health Care • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Abstinence Promotion • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Other

NAME St John's Foundation - Westbury

DESCRIPTION The St. John Ambulance specializes in training home based care eye care facilitating and support. We also offer HIV/AIDS awareness workshops.
TELEPHONE +27 11 673 1041
FACSIMILE +27 11 673 0466
E MAIL westbury.jhb@stjohnambulance.co.za
WEB www.stjohn.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Florida and Roberts Street, WESTBURY, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 88667, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Fernandez (Community Training Services Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Health Care • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Community Service • Abstinence Promotion • Training Home Based Care • Education and Training • Care and Support

NAME St Joseph Ithuteng Campaign

DESCRIPTION An organisation offering peer education, home based care and support for orphans and vulnerable children. We take care of the aged with nursing and support.
TELEPHONE +27 11 936 7021
FACSIMILE +27 11 936 4944
E MAIL info@ithuteng.co.za
PHYSICAL 519 Senzangakhona Street Meadowlands, MEADOWLANDS LANDS, Gauteng, 1851
CONTACT NAME Mr Phinda Nhlapo (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Workshops
SERVICES • Symposia and Fora • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Resource Centre • Rehabilitation • Peer Education • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Networking • Life Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME St Mary's Anglican Church

DESCRIPTION We offer family counselling and out reach programmes for the community. We render counselling and support to patients infected and affected by the HIV/AIDS pandemic.



TELEPHONE +27 11 636 1847
 FACSIMILE +27 11 636 5215
 E MAIL dekeledi.malema@standardbank.co.za
 PHYSICAL 13 Wanderers St 2nd Floor Dara House, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 494, NATURENA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2064
 CONTACT NAME Dekeledi Malema (Coordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement

NAME St Mary's Childrens Home

DESCRIPTION We are a childrens home registered to care for 60 orphans and vulnerable children. Reasons for admission are poverty neglect physical emotional and sexual abuse or being orphaned. Through treatment programmes our goal is to address all these difficulties and assist the children to holistically to become independent happy citizens.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 435 0530/3820
 FACSIMILE +27 11 435 0103
 E MAIL ssmary@telkomsa.net
 PHYSICAL 42 Zinnia Road, ROSETTENVILLE, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 106, ROSETTENVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2130
 CONTACT NAME Sonja Harmse (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • Foster Care • Education and Training • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME St Paul's United Church

DESCRIPTION An FBO also involved in an orphanage project.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 432 2896/5
 FACSIMILE +27 11 432 2481
 E MAIL minister@stpaul.org.za
 WEB www.stpaul.org.za
 PHYSICAL 10 Tehore Street
 POSTAL PO Box 1723, GLENVISTA EXT 4, Gauteng, 2058
 CONTACT NAME The Revd Canon Reg Gerbach (Pastor)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Accommodation • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Youth Development

NAME St. John Ambulance

DESCRIPTION We train first aiders and care givers (home based care basic and advanced)
 TELEPHONE +27 11 646 5520
 FACSIMILE +27 11 646 5845
 E MAIL training@orderofstjohn.org.za
 WEB www.stjohn.org.za
 PHYSICAL 19 Woolston Road, WESTCLIFFE, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 7137, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
 CONTACT NAME Mr W Louw (Director of Training)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Home Based Care

NAME St. John's United Church

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. We provide shelter for children and the aged. We offer hospice and home based care.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 783 1033
 FACSIMILE +27 11 783 1039
 E MAIL church@stjohnsunited.co.za
 WEB www.stjohnsunited.co.za
 PHYSICAL Cnr. Pam & Benmore Roads, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 65366 Benmore, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2010
 CONTACT NAME Angela Edwards (Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
 SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development • Training Home Based Care • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Medical Supplies • Home Based Care • Faith Based Services • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Accommodation • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Standard Bank Group

DESCRIPTION The Standard Bank Group has a comprehensive HIV/AIDS workplace programme and CSI portfolio.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 636 9112
 FACSIMILE +27 11 636 7368

E MAIL peter.philip@standardbank.co.za
 WEB www.standardbank.co.za
 PHYSICAL 5 Simmonds Street, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 7758, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
 CONTACT NAME Peter Philip (Head: Corporate Health and HR)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other
 SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Standard Chartered

DESCRIPTION Standard Chartered's HIV/AIDS CSI and Workplace portfolios.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 217 6600
 FACSIMILE +27 11 217 6601
 E MAIL barbara.lombard@za.standardchartered.com
 PHYSICAL 2 Merchant Place, 1 Fredman Drive, SANDOWN, SAXONWORLD
 POSTAL PO Box 782080, SANDTON, Gauteng, 2146
 CONTACT NAME Barbara Lombard (HR Head SA And HIV/AIDS Lead Champ)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other
 SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial

NAME Starfish Greathearts Foundation (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM STARFISH
 DESCRIPTION Starfish focuses its attention particularly towards children orphaned and made vulnerable by HIV/AIDS in South Africa. We assist community based organisations with funding and we offer training for orphans. We offer social nutritional and educational support to organisations.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 259 4031
 FACSIMILE + 27 11 259 4111
 E MAIL sainfo@starfishcharity.org
 WEB www.starfishcharity.org
 PHYSICAL 82 Wessels Road, Metropolitan Life Office Park Block F, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL Postnet Suite 510 Private Bag X9, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2010
 CONTACT NAME Mr Du Plooi (CEO)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Funding • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Services • Charity • Campaigns and Events • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Steinhoff Extended Family Programme - Soweto

DESCRIPTION Outreach programme to children in the community affected by AIDS. The centre provides food, clothing, psycho social support, as well as spiritual care.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 934 3705
 PHYSICAL Xuma Street Emdeni Extension, ORLANDO, SOWETO
 POSTAL PO Box 60066, LANGLAAGTE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2102
 CONTACT NAME Ms Chrissie Coetzee (Manager of the Centre)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support

NAME Stop Women Abuse Helpline

DESCRIPTION A telephonic hotline focussed on helping victims of abuse and domestic violence.
 TELEPHONE +27 800 150 150
 PHYSICAL 28 cnr Melle and Jorison Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 32201, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline

NAME Stop.AIDS In South Africa

DESCRIPTION Stop.AIDS is a facilitator of integrated communications campaigns for companies engaging in HIV/AIDS programmes an AD Agency designing Studios specialising in internal marketing communications audio visual and interactive techniques to ensure that implementation of HIV/AIDS programmes in companies is effective.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 467 7032
 PHYSICAL +27 11 467 7032
 E MAIL reg.vessels@gmail.com
 WEB www.stopaids.co.za
 PHYSICAL 31 Blanford Ridge Gardens, Dennis Road, LONEHILL, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 68334, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021
 CONTACT NAME Reg Vessels (Project Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector



SERVICES • Media and Communications • HIV/AIDS Programmes
Workplace • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Strategy and Tactics

ACRONYM S&T

DESCRIPTION We develop innovative solutions in Africa through high quality research designing monitoring systems undertaking evaluations programme design facilitation and support services. We are committed to producing quality ethical work and add value by working in partnership with clients.

TELEPHONE +27 11 486 4910

PHYSICAL +27 11 486 4912

E MAIL david@ and t.co.za

WEB www.s and t.co.za

PHYSICAL 85 Barry Hertzog Avenue, EMMARENTIA

POSTAL PO Box 85373, EMMARENTIA, Gauteng, 2029

CONTACT NAME Nobayethi Dube (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Research Economics Education Law

• Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science

NAME Sunni Ulama Council - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION This is a body for Islamic Theologians that handle issues such as divorces, arbitration matters, newsletters, booklets, programmes and workshops for the Muslim community. This organisation is also a part of UCSA (Ulama Council of South Africa) SAHUC (South African Hajj and Umrah Council) and SANZAF (South African National Zakat Fund). This organisation plays a leadership role in the Muslim community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 837 0917

PHYSICAL +27 11 837 0917

E MAIL moulana@sultanbahu.co.za

PHYSICAL Saaberie Chishti, LENASIA

POSTAL PO Box 750, CROWN MINES UIT 5, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2092

CONTACT NAME Mulana Aslam (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling Other • Development • Education and Training • Faith Based Services • Life Skills • Organisational Development • Human Rights • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Community Service • Consulting • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Super Community Project

DESCRIPTION The project is set in place to help the community through HIV/AIDS seminars, training, counselling, job creation and food schemes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 680 2718

FACSIMILE +27 86 672 9149

E MAIL deon.lewis@sabatrade.co.za

PHYSICAL 59 Leipoldt Street, RIDGEWAY, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 27563, BERTSHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2013

CONTACT NAME Mr DA Lewis (Chief Executive Officer/Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Youth Development • Workshops

SERVICES • Symposia and Fora • Support Groups • Peer Education • Nutrition • Networking • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Information and Materials Dissemination • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Susan Hyde & Associates CC

DESCRIPTION A private company providing HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 640 7311

FACSIMILE +27 11 640 7311

E MAIL Susan.hyde@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 62 Athlone Ave, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG, 2192

POSTAL 62 Athlone Ave, SANDRINGHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2131

CONTACT NAME Susan Hyde (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME TeleFilm (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION They are involved in the production of Educational videos and television programmes on HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 646 8150

FACSIMILE +27 11 646 8150

E MAIL telefilm@megaweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 37 Kilkenny Road, PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 37 Kilkenny Road, PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2122

CONTACT NAME Mr Mike Reed (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Tembisa AIDS Co-ordinating Committee

DESCRIPTION Tembisa AIDS Co ordinating Committee is involved n Awareness Condom distribution HIV testing and Home based care activities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 807 8636

FACSIMILE +27 11 807 0995

PHYSICAL 152 Emkhathini Section, DIFATENG, TEMBISA

POSTAL PO Box 4100, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Dr Lydia Masemola

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

• Networking

NAME Terre des Hommes (tdh)

ACRONYM TMDH

DESCRIPTION The mission of the Terre des Hommes organisations is to provide active support to children without racial religious political cultural or gender based discrimination. To this end the organisations develop and implement projects designed to improve the living conditions of disadvantaged children in their own environment (including families and communities). The Convention on the Rights of the Child constitutes the conceptual framework guiding the activities of the Terre des Hommes organisations. In their own countries and regions the Terre des Hommes organisations bring to the attention of the public including children and young people the causes of underdevelopment together with the rights of the child. They mobilise political will and advocate appropriate governmental policies. They undertake fund raising activities to achieve their objectives.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 8570

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 8571

E MAIL tdh_sa@iafrica.com

WEB www.terredeshommes.org

PHYSICAL 7th Flr Heerengracht Building 87 De Korte Street, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 31878, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Mrs Judith Mthombeni (Country Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other

SERVICES • Facilitators • Funding • Industry and Commercial • Organisational Development • Capacity Building

NAME Thabang Foster Home, Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION A foster home for orphaned or vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 783 0163

FACSIMILE +27 11 463 4893

WEB www.heartssofhope.org.za

PHYSICAL 102 Churchill Avenue, WENDYWOOD, BRAMLEY

POSTAL PO Box 742, FOURWAYS OOS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2055

CONTACT NAME c/o Paul Reid (Hearts of Hope)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Other

NAME The Care and Support Group

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and training and education on HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 342 2420

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 4 Alahoe Street, ELDORADOPARK EXT 7, ELDORADOPARK, Gauteng, 1811

CONTACT NAME Judith Anne Stevens (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Disability Issues • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Training Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change

NAME The Care Ways Group

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 807 2005 / 011 847 4000

FACSIMILE +27 11 807 1843

E MAIL hlewaba@carewaysgroup.com

WEB www.careways.org.za

PHYSICAL Sunninghill Business Village Tana Road

POSTAL PO Box 6097, RIVONIA, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2128

CONTACT NAME Lavinia Sonneberg (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Medical Supplies • Medical Aid • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion



NAME The Careways Group

DESCRIPTION This group implements an employee wellness and HIV/AIDS workplace programme.

TELEPHONE +27 11 847 4000

FACSIMILE +27 11 507 5889

E MAIL carl.manser@carewaysgroup.com

PHYSICAL Block K, Central Park 16th Road, MIDRAND

POSTAL PO Box 31461, KYALAMI, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1684

CONTACT NAME Carl Manser (Executive Director Strategic Solutions)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME The Development Resources Centre

ACRONYM DRC

DESCRIPTION The Development Resources Centre was conceived as an organisation geared towards transition working to strengthen civil society in South Africa's transformation. From the outset it worked towards the creation of a better policy and legal environment for civil society organisations (CSOs) and to secure financial flows to the development NGO sector.

TELEPHONE +27 11 838 7504

FACSIMILE +27 11 838 6310

E MAIL drc@wn.apc.org

PHYSICAL 15th Floor Longsbank Building, 187 Bree Street, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 6079, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Phili Bulunga (Acting Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Infrastructure • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Development • Administrative Services and Support • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Organisational Development • Information and Materials Dissemination • Fundraising

NAME The Lesbian and Gay Equality Project

DESCRIPTION The Lesbian & Gay Equality Project (formerly the National Coalition for Gay and Lesbian Equality) is a voluntary association of more than 74 lesbian gay bisexual and trans gendered organisations in South Africa. Its work includes law reform lobbying litigation advocacy employment equity leadership training and development. Major policy interventions have been successfully undertaken by the Coalition notably on the issues of employment; decriminalisation of same sex conduct; legal framework for the removal of unfair discrimination in schools.

TELEPHONE +27 11 487 3810/1

FACSIMILE +27 11 487 2323

E MAIL admin@equality.org.za

WEB www.equality.org.za

PHYSICAL 36 Grafton Street, YEOVILLE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 27811, YEOVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2143

CONTACT NAME Phumi Mtetwa (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Training Other • Sexuality Issues • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Networking • Lobbying • Life Skills • Legal Services • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Information and Materials Dissemination • Human Rights • Gender Issues • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME The Love of Christ Ministries

ACRONYM TLC

DESCRIPTION The Love of Christ Ministries (TLC) was established in 1993 specifically to meet the needs of babies the most innocent victims of extreme poverty violent crime homelessness HIV/AIDS and general social turmoil in South Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 11 948 8095/6

FACSIMILE +27 11 388 1588

E MAIL viv@tlc.org.za

WEB www.tlc.org.za

PHYSICAL Plot 136 Bronkosfontein, EIKENHOF, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 990468, KIBLER PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2053

CONTACT NAME Vivienne Gruneberg (Officer Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Children's Services • Counselling Family • Education and Training • Foster Care • Child Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME The Nelson Mandela Foundation

DESCRIPTION Until 2003 The Nelson Mandela Foundation is work focused on social development and Peace and Reconciliation. Social development especially in HIV/AIDS and education. Programmes are well grounded in research and information and are piloted monitored and evaluated for impact. New knowledge gained from programme experience is disseminated appropriately so that valuable lessons can be learnt. In the process the Foundation develops capacity influences policy through research and advocacy builds institutions models innovation for social improvement and creates platforms for dialogue between different groups and agencies.

TELEPHONE +27 11 728 1000

FACSIMILE +27 11 728 1111

E MAIL nms@nelsonmandela.org

PHYSICAL Mandela House, 107 Central Avenue, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X70000, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Mr Achmat Dangor (C E O)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Treatment Supplies • Training Professional Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Research Socio economic • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Other • Research Economics Education Law • Research Biomedical • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Other • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Networking • Media and Communications • Materials and Resource Development • Education and Training • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME The Order of St John

DESCRIPTION Providing training and services in first aid basic health and home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 11 646 5520

FACSIMILE +27 11 646 5845

E MAIL training@orderofstjohn.org.za

WEB www.stjohn.org.za

PHYSICAL 19 Woolston Road, WESTCLIFFE, ORLANDO

POSTAL PO Box 7137, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Mr Willie Louw

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Training Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Training Professional Health Care

NAME The Salvation Amy, Ethembeni Children's Home

DESCRIPTION Place of safety for abandoned and abused children. The home is registered with the Child Welfare Society.

TELEPHONE +27 11 420 8101

FACSIMILE +27 11 420 3293

E MAIL ethembeni@icon.co.za

PHYSICAL 84 Davies Street, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 16104, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2028

CONTACT NAME Heather Rossouw (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Adoption

NAME The South African Depression and Anxiety Group (SADAG)

ACRONYM SADAG

DESCRIPTION SADAG is committed to quality counselling outreach programmes and capacity building work throughout South Africa. The South African Depression and Anxiety Group also boasts over 120 support groups nationwide and has an extensive referral guide reaching into the most remote regions of South Africa. Trained counsellors operate the Mental Health Counselling Centre and the toll free Suicide Crisis Line everyday.

TELEPHONE +27 11 783 1474

FACSIMILE +27 11 884 7074

E MAIL zane1@hargray.com

WEB www.sadag.co.za

POSTAL PO Box 652548, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2010

CONTACT NAME Zane Wilson (Founder and CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Consulting • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Support Groups • Advisory

NAME The Wits Paediatric HIV Working Group

DESCRIPTION This group offers care and support to those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 938 7784

FACSIMILE + 27 11 933 9848

E MAIL bbaatjies@witshealth.co.za

PHYSICAL Baragwanath Hospital, BARAGWANATH, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Postnet Suite 189 Private Bag X2600, HOUGHTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2041

CONTACT NAME Dr Tammy Meyers (Head Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Employment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Children's Services • Charity • Care and Support • Capacity Building



- Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Alternative Therapies
- Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation

NAME Themba HIV/AIDS Project

DESCRIPTION This project trains young people as actor educators and facilitators. Performance workshops in schools and companies are offered using non didactic interactive theatre processes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 7222

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 9367

E MAIL thembahiv@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 58 Jorissen Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 32705, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Eric Richardson (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training • HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Thembelihle Crisis Committee

DESCRIPTION We assist children with admission to school and we offer HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 72 655 4177

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 4123

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lenasia Ext 10, LENASIA

POSTAL PO Box 8642, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1820

CONTACT NAME Sphiwe Sevright Segodi (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Therapy Edge

DESCRIPTION They have a patients database which services hospitals and NGO's.

TELEPHONE +27 11 276 8908

FACSIMILE 086 627 1718

E MAIL ron@therapyedge.com

WEB www.therapy.com

PHYSICAL Hamman Joseph 3 Ros West Str, ABBOTSFORD, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Hamman Joseph 3 Ros West Str, ABBOTSFORD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2192

CONTACT NAME Ron Snapper (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Thiboloha Bophelong

DESCRIPTION An organisation that provides care and support to orphaned and vulnerable children as well as those who are terminally ill. The organisation also grows a vegetables that are used as part of the food parcels they give out.

TELEPHONE +27 72 181 9956

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stand 2094, WEILERS FARM, LENASIA

POSTAL PO Box 249, NEWTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2113

CONTACT NAME Eugene Tekane (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Orphan Support • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Thlokomelong Sechaba

DESCRIPTION An organisation that was started by volunteers in the local community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 261 1582

FACSIMILE +27 11 261 0085

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 657 August Street, IVORY PARK EXT 2, TEMBISA

POSTAL PO Box 6821, GONIWE, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1689

CONTACT NAME Mr P Mabena (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • ARV Adherence • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral

NAME Threshold

DESCRIPTION Association of Psychologists providing assistance in all aspects of managing HIV/AIDS in the workplace. Assisting small and medium businesses with HIV/AIDS consultations.

TELEPHONE +27 83 633 1413

FACSIMILE +27 86 518 8694

E MAIL ecology@global.co.za

PHYSICAL 11 Inverness Road, WESTDENE, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 291725, MELVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2109

CONTACT NAME Mr Kevin Joubert (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other • Training Peer Education • Training Counselling • Training Business Skills • Speakers • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Life Skills • Education and Training • Contracting • Consulting • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Thusanang Health and Social Community

DESCRIPTION An NPO works in conjunction with the local clinic to provides HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 211 2337

FACSIMILE +27 11 211 2337

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2833 5th Avenue, Ext 2, LAWLEY, ENNERDALE

POSTAL PO Box 34, LAWLEY, ENNERDALE, Gauteng, 1824

CONTACT NAME Auriel Ramagola (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Thusong Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 278 8400

FACSIMILE +27 11 953 5400

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 12527 Ainsley Street Westrand, JOHANNESBURG NORTH, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 12527 Ainsley Street Westrand, JOHANNESBURG NORTH, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2153

CONTACT NAME Sister Regina (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Thuthukani Clinic - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 261 0658

FACSIMILE +27 11 261 0086

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL GARATSE, IVORY PARK

POSTAL PO Box 1685, AUSTINVIEW EXT 1, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685

CONTACT NAME Nomonde Nphalele (Operational Manager)

SERVICES • Condom Distribution

NAME Tinashe Business Enterprise

DESCRIPTION A private business that is involved in community work only when demand for such services arises.

TELEPHONE +27 83 356 3311

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Rodepoort Rd, DOBSONVILLE, ORLANDO

POSTAL 1785 Vundla drive, MOROKA, TSHIAWELO, Gauteng, 1860

CONTACT NAME Angie Mdluli (Trainer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Tjebelo Pele Caregivers Project

DESCRIPTION This NGO is a forum made up of 7 organisations. The organisations conduct door to door visits to assess the needs of each house hold within the area's informal and formal settlements. Based on these needs the organisation is then able to deliver medication food and offer support. The forum runs a feeding service that feeds more than 500 people in need Monday to Friday.

TELEPHONE +27 11 850 0913

FACSIMILE +27 11 850 0913

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 5054 Stredford 2, Ext 3, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805

CONTACT NAME Sheila Mphuting (Director/Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Day Care • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups



NAME Tlhokomelo Home-based Care

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering basic HIV/AIDS support services to the surrounding community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 935 3422

FACSIMILE +27 11 935 6849

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 6504/62 Mooki Street, ORLANDO EAST, ORLANDO

POSTAL PO Box 592, ORLANDO EAST, ORLANDO, Gauteng, 1806

CONTACT NAME Nontokozo Shabangu (Project Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects

• Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups

NAME Toekomsrus HIV/AIDS Forum

ACRONYM TAF

DESCRIPTION This forum aims to educate inform and offer care and support as well as counselling for the community at large in relation to HIV/AIDS and surrounding issues.

TELEPHONE +27 11 693 6013

FACSIMILE +27 11 693 4104

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 600 Apple Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG,

Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Sister M L Claasens (Educational Officer/Treasurer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

• Other • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Medical Supplies

• Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS

Programmes General • Counselling Children • Social Development

• Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support

• Information and Materials Dissemination • Referral • Education and

Training

NAME Tomorrow Trust

DESCRIPTION An organisation committed to financing and supporting tertiary education for children orphaned by HIV and AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 883 2361

E MAIL kim@tomorrow.org.za

WEB www.tomorrow.org.za

PHYSICAL SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 1812, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132

CONTACT NAME Kim Feinberg

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's

Services • Education and Training • Funding • Orphan Identity • Orphan

Support

NAME Topsy Foundation

ACRONYM TOPSY

DESCRIPTION The Topsy Foundation a fully registered and internationally respected South African Non Governmental Organisation (NGO) provides relief services to some of South Africa's most under resourced rural communities through a multi faceted approach to the consequences of HIV and AIDS and extreme poverty.

TELEPHONE +27 17 779 0647

FACSIMILE +27 17 779 0647

E MAIL topsyrecep@lantic.co.za

WEB www.topsy.org.za

PHYSICAL The Brand Building, 15 Sloane Street, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 131163, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021

CONTACT NAME Dr Jana Oosthuizen (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups

• Training • Counselling • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission

• Orphan Support • Nutrition • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS

Awareness • Education and Training • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children

• Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services

• Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Antiretro

viral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation

NAME Topsy Foundation - Head Office

ACRONYM Topsy

DESCRIPTION The Topsy foundation partners with rural communities bringing about change through a multifaceted approach to the consequences

of HIV/AIDS. The Topsy Foundation a fully registered and internationally respected South African Non Governmental Organisation (NGO) provides relief services to some of South Africa's most under resourced rural communities through a multi faceted approach to the consequences of HIV and AIDS and extreme poverty.

TELEPHONE +27 11 709 6806

FACSIMILE +27 11 700 3032

E MAIL topsyfoundation@ogilvy.co.za

WEB www.topsy.org.za

PHYSICAL 15 Sloane Street Bryanston, 2152, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 131163 Bryanston 2021, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG,

Gauteng, 2021

CONTACT NAME Silja Elena (Project Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Administrative Services and

Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building

• Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Life

Skills • Medical and Health Care • Training Health Care • Training Home

Based Care

NAME Total South Africa (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION Total SA's HIV/AIDS Workplace programme and CSI portfolio.

TELEPHONE +27 11 778 2453

FACSIMILE +27 86 681 8247

E MAIL tumi.jantjie@total.co.za

PHYSICAL 3 Bierman Avenue, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL 3 Bierman Avenue, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2196

CONTACT NAME Tumi Jantjie (HR Wellness Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes

Workplace

NAME Township AIDS Project (TAP) - Training Centre

ACRONYM TAP

DESCRIPTION The TAP offers various training courses around HIV/AIDS and related issues.

TELEPHONE +27 11 833 6748/9

FACSIMILE +27 86 608 1231

E MAIL info@tap.org.za

PHYSICAL 58Cnr Harrison and Anderson Streets Glazco Centre, 8th

Floor, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Cnr Harrison and Anderson Streets Glazco Centre, 8th Floor,

JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Enea Motaung (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Capacity Building

• Life Skills • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity

Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Township AIDS Project (TAP) - Voluntary Counselling & Training (VCT)

ACRONYM TAP VCT

We offer voluntary counselling and testing and referral services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 936 9544

FACSIMILE +27 11 982 5621

E MAIL info@tap.org.za

WEB www.tap.org.za

PHYSICAL Old TB Clinic, MEADOWLANDS EXT 2, MEADOWLANDS

POSTAL PO Box 4168 Johannesburg 2000, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000

CONTACT NAME Agnes Behane (Professional Nurse Counsellor and

Tester)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer

Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • HIV/AIDS

Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity

Building • Behaviour Change

NAME Trade Union Task Team on HIV/AIDS

DESCRIPTION Corporate HIV training.

TELEPHONE +27 11 403 3246

FACSIMILE +27 11 403 1101

PHYSICAL Traduna Centre 118 Jorrison Street, BRAAMFONTEIN,

JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL Traduna Centre 118 Jorrison Street, BRAAMFONTEIN,

JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017



CONTACT NAME Vasie
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Traditional Healers Organisation

DESCRIPTION We provide care and relief for people living with HIV and AIDS. We render primary healthcare and income generated projects.
TELEPHONE +27 11 337 6177
FACSIMILE +27 11 337 2589
E MAIL traditionalhealers@hotmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 16 De Villiers Street, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 3722, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
CONTACT NAME Ms Phepsile Maseko (National Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Other • Income Generation Projects • Faith Based Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Alternative Therapies • Agriculture • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Transnet Gauteng

DESCRIPTION Transnet's CSI portfolio and HIV/AIDS workplace programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 308 2153
FACSIMILE +27 11 308 2301
E MAIL theresa.moila@transnet.net
PHYSICAL PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 72501, PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2122
CONTACT NAME Vivian Theresa Moila (Portfolio Manager Women)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Treatment Action Campaign - Gauteng

ACRONYM TAC
DESCRIPTION A non governmental non political organisation that is lobbying for accessibility and affordability of HIV treatment for all South Africans with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 8421
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 1932
E MAIL gordon@tac.org.za
WEB www.tac.org.za
PHYSICAL 185 Smith Street 9th floor West Wing Auckland Park, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31160, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Gordon Mthembu (Provincial Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Mediation • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Training Home Based Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Lobbying • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Education and Training • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events

NAME Tsebo Outsourcing Group

ACRONYM TOG
DESCRIPTION This company is a food catering and outsourcing company which offers training and promotion of HIV/AIDS prevention to staff. We are a services and facilities management company.
TELEPHONE +27 11 441 5300
FACSIMILE +27 11 441 5661
E MAIL abrand@fedics.co.za
WEB www.fedics.com
PHYSICAL 7 Arnold Road Fedics House, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X 52660 Saxonworld, SAXONWOLD, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2132
CONTACT NAME Alan Brand (HIV/AIDS Group Wellness Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Training Health Care • Peer Education • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Tshepang Trust (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM Tshepang
DESCRIPTION SA Medical Association's (SAMA) HIV/AIDS programme that focuses on providing testing and treatment to public sector dependant individuals through private general practitioners (GP) in their consulting rooms and in public ARV sites.
TELEPHONE +27 11 339 8996
FACSIMILE +27 11 339 8998
E MAIL pumla@tshepangtrust.org.za
WEB www.tshepangtrust.org.za
PHYSICAL 209 Smit Street 24th Floor, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31252, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Kobus Pumla (Head of Operations & Project Management)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tshwaranang Hospice Care - Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION Providing palliative care to those in need.
TELEPHONE +27 11 805 6556
FACSIMILE +27 11 312 2294
PHYSICAL 48 Hamton Road, MIDRAND
POSTAL PO Box 6739, HALFWAY HOUSE, Gauteng, 1685
CONTACT NAME Sheila Thomas
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Tshwaranang Legal Advocacy Centre

ACRONYM TLAC
DESCRIPTION The Tshwaranang Legal Advocacy Centre to End Violence Against Women exists to eradicate the victimisation of women by the legal system to make the legal system a vehicle of social change for women by influencing and legislation through advocacy and lobbying education training and research.
TELEPHONE +27 11 403 4267
FACSIMILE +27 11 403 4275
E MAIL information@tlac.org.za
WEB www.tlac.org.za
PHYSICAL 10th Floor Braamfontein Centre 23 Jorrisen Street, BRAAM FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 31006 Braamfontein 2017, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017
CONTACT NAME Towera (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Sexuality Issues • Legal Services • Information and Materials Dissemination • Human Rights • Gender Issues • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Crime Prevention • Counselling Children • Advocacy

NAME Tsogang Setshaba Community Project

ACRONYM TSCP
DESCRIPTION This project provides HIV/AIDS education and care for orphans and vulnerable children. We also disseminate information in the form of pamphlets and booklets.
TELEPHONE +27 11 980 1722
FACSIMILE +27 11 980 3871
E MAIL alfarbet@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 254 Mookana Street, DLAMINI EXT 3, TSHIAWELO
POSTAL 254 Mookana Street, DLAMINI EXT 3, TSHIAWELO, Gauteng, 1818
CONTACT NAME Tony Gloria Bodibe (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Rape • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Food Parcels • Life Skills • Lobbying • Orphan Support • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment



NAME Tumang Primary School

ACRONYM TPC

DESCRIPTION Food parcels are distributed to the needy and an income generation project has been initiated by this school.

TELEPHONE +27 11 939 4312

FACSIMILE +27 11 939 1107

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 401 B Tau Street, MEADOWLANDS

POSTAL PO Box 08, MEADOWLANDS, Gauteng, 1851

CONTACT NAME Maggie Soafo (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector • Other

Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Nutrition • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Ubuhle Bethemba Community Development

DESCRIPTION This faith based organisation is involved in various community programmes which include beadwork classes on Tuesdays and Thursdays; a gardening project; and working with schools in the surrounding areas to identify orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 83 688 9234

FACSIMILE +27 11 986 1259

E MAIL vezokuhlebhembe@yahoo.co.uk

PHYSICAL 3190 Malatjie Street, ROCKVILLE, TSHIAWELO

POSTAL 3190 Malatjie Street, ROCKVILLE, TSHIAWELO, Gauteng, 1818

CONTACT NAME Pastor Bhembe (Co ordinator)

SERVICES • Care and Support

NAME UCB (S.A.) (Pty) Ltd

ACRONYM UCB

DESCRIPTION UCB is an international pharmaceutical company that has a diagnostic division in South Africa. The diagnostic division specializes in rapid HIV tests and oral fluid collection devices used for diagnostic insurance and HIV prevalence testing.

TELEPHONE +27 11 481 3000

FACSIMILE +27 11 484 8502

E MAIL ellwyndobson@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 3rd Floor Park Terrace, 33 Princess of Wales Terrace, PARK TOWN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 31036, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2017

CONTACT NAME Jay Chimsamy (Manager)

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Unique Nursing Services

DESCRIPTION A private nursing company offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 675 0600

FACSIMILE +27 11 675 0700

E MAIL eporter.uns@mweb.co.za

WEB www.uniquenursing.co.za

PHYSICAL Mayer Clinic 7 Winicone Drive Roodeport, FLORIDA, 1709,

POSTAL PO Box 1093 Strubensvalley, LITTLE FALLS, ROODEPOORT, Gauteng, 1735

CONTACT NAME Elize Porter (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Speakers • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Education and Training

NAME United Presbyterian Church in Southern Africa

DESCRIPTION The United Presbyterian Church in SA has 20 regions which offer services for each region according to its needs. We have developed a HIV/AIDS policy and programme which targets orphans widows and the youth. We are involved in awareness and prevention programmes as

well as training and education.

TELEPHONE +27 11 339 2471

FACSIMILE +27 11 339 6938

E MAIL jensec@presbyterian.org.za

WEB www.upcsa.org.za

PHYSICAL 117 De Korte Street, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 96188, BRIXTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2019

CONTACT NAME Rev Mphofu (Convener of HIV and AIDS committee)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Youth Development • Networking • Nutrition • Training Counselling • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Income Generation Projects • Monitoring and Evaluation • Consulting • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME University of Johannesburg - Campus Health

ACRONYM UJ

DESCRIPTION The Campus Health facility of the University of Johannesburg serving the students and staff of the University.

TELEPHONE +27 11 559 3837

FACSIMILE +27 11 559 3841

E MAIL apkhealth@uj.ac.za

WEB www.uj.ac.za

PHYSICAL University Road, AUCKLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006

CONTACT NAME Marietjie Bester (Head: Campus Health)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Family Planning • HIV Case Management • Laboratory Tests • Materials and Resource Development • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME University of Johannesburg - Institutional Office for HIV & AIDS

ACRONYM UJ

DESCRIPTION The University of Johannesburg's office for HIV/AIDS

TELEPHONE +27 11 559 1087/8

FACSIMILE +27 11 559 1334

E MAIL tebohomo@uj.ac.za

PHYSICAL Corner Bunting & Canary Roads, AUCKLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 17011, DOORNFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2028

CONTACT NAME Teolene Foster (Head: Institutional Office for HIV & AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Materials and Resource Development • Networking • Peer Education • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Referral • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Training Counselling • Training Gender Issues • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Youth Development • Gender Issues • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME University of Johannesburg - Occupational Health

DESCRIPTION The University of Johannesburg's Occupational Health department serving staff of the Higher Education Institution.

TELEPHONE +27 11 559 2200

FACSIMILE +27 11 559 3841

E MAIL eventer@uj.ac.za

WEB www.uj.ac.za

PHYSICAL University Rd, AUCKLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 524, AUCKLAND PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2006

CONTACT NAME Elana Venter (Head: Occupational Health)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling & Support



- Counselling HIV/AIDS • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation
- Disability Issues • Disease Management • HIV Case Management
- Laboratory Tests • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Usindiso Ministries - Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION We provide shelter for abused women and children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 334 1143/4

FACSIMILE +27 11 334 1206

E MAIL jmbradley@telkomsa.net

WEB www.usindisoministries.sa.gs

PHYSICAL 80 Albert Str Marshalltownjhb, KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 28229, KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2101

CONTACT NAME Ms Jay Bradley (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

- SERVICES** • Accommodation • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling & Support • Domestic Violence • Empowerment Programmes • Income Generation Projects • Life Skills • Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME Usizo-Thuso Community Centre - Johannesburg

ACRONYM UTCC

DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care and identification and support for orphans and vulnerable children. Usizo Thuso are also involved in HIV awareness programmes educating advising and prevention activities. The organisation is involved in providing foster parents and relatives who can take care of the orphans. Monitoring is available through care givers.

TELEPHONE +27 11 855 4378

FACSIMILE +27 11 855 4378

E MAIL info@usizothuso.org.za

WEB www.usizothuso.org.za

PHYSICAL 796 Whale Place, LAWLEY EXT 1, ENNERDALE

POSTAL Box 152 Ennerdale 1826, LAWLEY EXT 1, ENNERDALE, Gauteng, 1824

CONTACT NAME Grace Mohapi (Organisational Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

- SERVICES** • Youth Development • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Children's Services • Care and Support

NAME Viva Hecate

DESCRIPTION We provide corporate and industrial theatre and gala events. We offer HIV/AIDS training and edutainment.

TELEPHONE +27 11 326 2054

FACSIMILE +27 11 326 2054

E MAIL icanfly@mweb.co.za

WEB www.hecate.co.za

PHYSICAL 12 St Jilles Street, Randburg Non

POSTAL PO Box 130567, Bryanston, Johannesburg, Gauteng, 2021

CONTACT NAME Chantelle Du Plessius (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

- ORGANISATION TYPE** • Training HIV/AIDS • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Media and Communications • Education and Training

NAME Volunteer Services Overseas, South Africa

ACRONYM VSO

DESCRIPTION VSO is an international development charity that works through volunteers. The volunteers aim to pass on their expertise to local people so that when they return home their skills remain. Volunteers can be aged between 20 and 75 years old and must have a formal qualification and some work experience. These volunteers work in partnership with colleges and communities to share their skills and learning and achieve positive change together. HIV & AIDS is one of six goals within VSO's corporate strategic plan. HIV & AIDS work includes involvement in different programmes as well as advocacy and campaigning on issues.

TELEPHONE +27 11 880 1773/1788

FACSIMILE +27 11 880 1783

E MAIL Nontuthuzelo.Fuzile@vsoint.org.za

WEB www.vso.org.uk/about/cprofiles/south_africa

PHYSICAL 8 Sturdee Avenue 2nd Floor Rose Park North, ROSEBANK, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 2963, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121

CONTACT NAME Nontuthuzelo Fuzile (Gender & HIV/AIDS Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

- SERVICES** • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Facilitators • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Peer Education • Safety and Risk Management • Training Other • Youth Development

NAME Vuselela Ulwazi Lwaxho

DESCRIPTION An NPO that cares and renders HIV/AIDS related services to individuals and cares for orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 464 7144

FACSIMILE +27 11 464 7140

E MAIL cssato@mweb.co.za

WEB www.vuselela ulwazi.org.za

PHYSICAL 5489 Ext 5 Mayibuye, DIEPSLOOT, BRYANSTON

POSTAL PO Box 458, NORTH RIDING, Gauteng, 2162

CONTACT NAME Mrs C Sato (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

- SERVICES** • Condom Distribution • Home Based Care • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Information and Materials Dissemination • Peer Education • Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Wellness First (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION We provide administration of HIV/AIDS treatment benefits.

TELEPHONE +27 86 111 1698

FACSIMILE +27 86 643 9893

E MAIL vaughanz@wellnessfirst.co.za

PHYSICAL 4th Floor West Tower, Nelson Mandela Square, North Riding

POSTAL PO Box 2907, North Riding, Gauteng, 2162

CONTACT NAME Vaughan Zoutendyk (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

- SERVICES** • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Medical Supplies

NAME Westbury AIDS Support Group

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and HIV/AIDS training from Westburg Clinic Randburg Windsor Park Parkhurst Crosby Clinic and Bosmont Clinic.

TELEPHONE +27 11 477 4118

FACSIMILE +27 11 477 4118

E MAIL info@wasg.co.za

WEB www.wasg.co.za

PHYSICAL 4861 Robert Avenue, Dorcas Centre, WESTBURY, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 30108, WIBSEY, ROODEPOOR, Gauteng, 1717

CONTACT NAME Glenda Constant (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

- SERVICES** • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Disease Management • Counselling Bereavement • Training HIV/AIDS • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support

NAME Westbury TAG

DESCRIPTION Primarily TAG is concerned with crime prevention in the area but also have after school programmes for youths in the area as well as soup kitchens and sport programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 477 5922

FACSIMILE +27 11 477 2194

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Hay Ave and Fuel Road Coronationville 2096, PARKVIEW, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 88020, CORONATIONVILLE, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2093

CONTACT NAME Roda Van Buuren (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

- SERVICES** • Support Groups • Life Skills • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building • Advisory • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Resources and Materials • Food Parcels • Crime Prevention • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Wilgeheuwel Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.



TELEPHONE +27 11 796 6500
 E MAIL glyniskrebser@lifehealthcare.co.za
 PHYSICAL Amplifier Road, ROODEPOORT
 POSTAL Private Bag X11, MATHOLESVILLE, ROODEPOORT, Gauteng, 1725
 CONTACT NAME Glynis Krebser
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Witkoppen Health and Welfare

ACRONYM WHWC
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 705 2438
 FACSIMILE +27 86 671 9674
 E MAIL jeanb@witkoppen.co.za
 PHYSICAL 105 William Nicol Drive, FOURWAYS OOS, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 2472, FOUR WAYS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2055
 CONTACT NAME Dr Jean Bassett (Executive Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Wits Paediatric HIV Clinic

ACRONYM WPHC
 DESCRIPTION The Wits Paediatric HIV Clinic / Harriet Suezi Children's Clinic runs the official government antiretroviral roll out site at Chris Hani Baragwanath and coordinated a process for the development of National guidelines for HIV infected children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 933 7784
 FACSIMILE +27 11 938 7785
 E MAIL meryerstm@paedshiv.wits.ac.za
 PHYSICAL Baragwanath Soweto, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL CHB PO Bertsha, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803
 CONTACT NAME Dr. Tamara Michelle Meyers (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Social Development • Referral • Peer Education • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Disease Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advocacy • Advisory • Support Groups • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Professional Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Women's National Coalition

ACRONYM WNC
 DESCRIPTION An umbrella body comprised of all NGOs active in the arena of women's issues lobbying for women's rights and providing training for women. Assistance with business plans is provided and disseminate information related to women's issues including gender and HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 331 1727
 FACSIMILE +27 11 331 0437
 E MAIL nwssdf@connected.co.za
 PHYSICAL McCarthy Centre 7th Floor 34 Eloff Street, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 62319, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
 CONTACT NAME Laura Joyce Kganyago (Secretary General)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Lobbying • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Employment • Education and Training • Advocacy • Resource Centre

NAME WomensNet

ACRONYM WomensNet
 DESCRIPTION Women'sNet aims to empower South African women to use information and communication technologies (ICTs) towards advancing women's equality. We are also involved in organisational support.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 429 0000
 FACSIMILE +27 11 838 9871

E MAIL women@womensnet.org.za
 WEB www.womensnet.org.za
 PHYSICAL 31 Quinn Street, NEWTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 62577, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
 CONTACT NAME Jan Moorman (Media and Information Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Training Business Skills • Networking • Life Skills • Facilitators • Education and Training • Consulting • Training Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Materials and Resource Development • Information Technology • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Advocacy

NAME Workforce Healthcare

DESCRIPTION Workforce Health care has the capability to provide affordable primary and occupational healthcare solutions to medically uninsured employees on behalf of the employer. Services are delivered on and off site and ensure that legal compliance is upheld.

TELEPHONE +27 860 101 240
 FACSIMILE +27 11 643 4585
 E MAIL sartman@workforcehealthcare.co.za
 WEB www.workforce.co.za
 PHYSICAL 11 Wellington Road, PARKTOWN NORTH, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 648, PARKLANDS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2121
 CONTACT NAME Kimre de Villiers (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation

NAME World Vision - South Africa (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM WWSA
 DESCRIPTION World Vision is a Christian Humanitarian organisation working to create lasting change in lives of children families and communities to overcome poverty and injustice
 TELEPHONE +27 11 671 1300
 FACSIMILE +27 11 472 4885
 E MAIL doleen_raubenheimer@wv.org
 WEB www.worldvision.org.za
 PHYSICAL 5 Main Avenue, JOHANNESBURG, Private Bag X12
 POSTAL FLORIDA, Gauteng, 1710
 CONTACT NAME Miss Daleen Raubenheimer (HIV/AIDS Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Resource Centre • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME WorldTeach Southern Africa

ACRONYM WorldTeach
 DESCRIPTION We are the largest Christian teaching organisation internationally. The ministry produces educational videos and live courses that emphasise the following topics: The truth about HIV/AIDS; Forgiveness; Marriage; Protection; Hope and Compassion. Adult and children's versions of these resources are available. Silver rings is a current (2007) abstinence program (Gerard de Koker).
 TELEPHONE +27 11 782 4222
 FACSIMILE +27 11 782 3977
 E MAIL ray@wtb.co.za
 WEB www.bible.org.za
 PHYSICAL 1 Zonda Avenue, VICTORY PARK, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 48690, ROOSEVELT PARK, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2129
 CONTACT NAME Angus Morrison (AIDS Alliance Project Executive)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
 SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Yebo Life

DESCRIPTION Management of a health care company and medical aid. Disease management and drug utilization strategies are also provided.



TELEPHONE +27 86 010 3454
 FACSIMILE +27 11 221 5240
 E MAIL vanessa.premnand@cheironhealth.co.za
 WEB www.msptsizwe.co.za
 PHYSICAL 56 Von Wielligh Street, JOHANNESBURG,
 POSTAL PO Box 260799, EXCOM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2023
 CONTACT NAME Nina Shabalala
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training
 HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building

NAME YMCA - Gauteng
 TELEPHONE +27 11 339 3115
 FACSIMILE +27 11 339 7184
 E MAIL mwregion@mweb.co.za
 PHYSICAL 8184 Lembede Street P O Orlando, ORLANDO WEST,
 ORLANDO
 POSTAL 8184 Lembede Street P O Orlando, ORLANDO WEST, ORLANDO,
 Gauteng, 1804
 CONTACT NAME Ms Angela Maubane
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
 Referral • Education and Training

NAME Youth Against AIDS and Abuse
 ACRONYM YAAA
 DESCRIPTION It is an NGO focusing on young people who are HIV positive offering counselling and support.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 938 1528
 FACSIMILE +27 11 938 9003
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Plot 8103 A, DIEPKLOOF ZONE 6, DIEPKLOOF
 POSTAL PO Box 71713, BRYANSTON, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2021
 CONTACT NAME Loloka Mabaso (Secretary)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Media and Communications • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Counselling & Support • Counselling Substance Abuse
 • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion
 • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues
 • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Youth Development • Campaigns
 and Events • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Youth and Development Network
 ACRONYM YDN
 DESCRIPTION A national network of seven non governmental organisations working in skills training youth entrepreneurship and community youth development.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 836 2172
 FACSIMILE +27 11 838 4608
 E MAIL ydn@sn.apc.org
 WEB www.ydn.org.za
 PHYSICAL 1 Floor CCMA House 20 Anderson Street, MARSHALLTOWN,
 JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 62217, MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2107
 CONTACT NAME Kenneth Thlaka (Programme Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Research
 Social and Behavioural Science • Research Other • Referral • Policy and
 Programme Development and Implementation • Networking • Life Skills
 • Income Generation Projects • Gender Issues • Education and Training
 • Consulting • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Youth For Christ - South Africa (PEPFAR-funded)
 ACRONYM YFC
 DESCRIPTION YFC offers youth development programmes including life skills and HIV/AIDS in the curriculum.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 615 8970
 FACSIMILE +27 11 622 9909
 E MAIL vanessa@yfcsa.co.za
 WEB www.yfc.org.za
 PHYSICAL 33 Arterial Road West, BEDFORDVIEW, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 75558, GARDEN VIEW, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2047
 CONTACT NAME Mr R Modisane (National Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Other • Training

HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building
 • Support Groups • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour
 Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Youth for Life
 DESCRIPTION A community based organisation that offers programmes that are targeted at in school and out of school youth.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 850 0913
 FACSIMILE +27 11 850 0913
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 10600, ORANGE FARM EXT 7B, ORANGE FARM
 POSTAL PO Box 10359, ORANGE FARM EXT 6A, ORANGE FARM,
 Gauteng, 1805
 CONTACT NAME Solly Mabena (Project Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Peer Education
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Campaigns and Events

NAME Youth In Trust - Johannesburg
 ACRONYM YITJ
 DESCRIPTION An organisation offering edutainment and awareness of issues facing South African youth.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 836 8848
 FACSIMILE +27 11 836 8849
 E MAIL purpoz@vodamail.co.za
 PHYSICAL Khotso House 62 Marshall Street, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL Khotso House 62 Marshall Street, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2000
 CONTACT NAME Nelson Mokoena (CEO)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Peer Education • Life Skills
 • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Zandi Family Health Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 932 0053
 FACSIMILE +27 11 932 1938
 PHYSICAL 69 Shunaele Street Zondi, JABULANI, KWAXUMA
 69 Shunaele Street Zondi
 POSTAL JABULANI, KWAXUMA, Gauteng, 1868
 CONTACT NAME Sister EE Moiloa (Sister in charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • ARV Adherence • Blood Services
 • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family
 Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies
 • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Sexually
 Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment
 Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Zanendaba Storytellers
 DESCRIPTION We provide storytelling workshops and programmes at prisons and community based organisations.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 339 6906
 FACSIMILE +27 11 339 5887
 E MAIL khosi@zanendaba.org.za
 WEB www.zanendaba.org
 PHYSICAL Office 511 Norvic House 93 De Korte Street Braam, BRAAM
 FONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG
 POSTAL PO Box 31929 Braamfontein 2017, BRAAMFONTEIN, JOHANNES
 BURG, Gauteng, 2017
 CONTACT NAME Miss Khosi Mazibuko (Coordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Media
 and Communications

NAME Zenzele Counselling Project, Lenasia
 ACRONYM ZCP
 DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care, orphan care and food security.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 855 8760
 FACSIMILE +27 11 936 1527
 E MAIL baloyim@marpless.co.za
 PHYSICAL 1865 Philip Street, FINETOWN, LENASIA



POSTAL PO Box 762 Kiasha Park, LENASIA SUID UIT, LENASIA, Gauteng, 1829
CONTACT NAME Linda (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Home Based Care

NAME Zifozonke Traditional Healers Association
DESCRIPTION We provide primary health care and HIV/AIDS education and training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 934 9551
E MAIL mgcina@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 100 Phatathi Street Ext 3, DAVEYTON EXT 3, DAVEYTON
POSTAL 100 Phatathi Street Ext 3, DIEPKLOOF, Gauteng, 1864
CONTACT NAME Boice Mgcina (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Primary Health Care • Referral

NAME Zola Clinic, Soweto
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 986 0621/6
FACSIMILE +27 11 931 1225
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 780/3 Bendile Road Zola, ORLANDO, SOWETO
POSTAL 780/3 Bendile Road, ORLANDO, SOWETO, Gauteng, 1803
CONTACT NAME Sr J Mdluli (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Zola Community Health Centre
DESCRIPTION Provides basic health care for people infected and or affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 986 0604
FACSIMILE+27 11 931 1225
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 780 Bandile Road, EMDENI, NALEDI
POSTAL Private Bag X6, BERTSHAM, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2013
CONTACT NAME Dudu (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)



CITY OF TSHWANE



District Municipality: TSH City of Tshwane
Local Municipalities: TSH City of Tshwane

NAME 24 hour Crisis Centre

DESCRIPTION They offer counselling, therapy and accommodation for emergencies

TELEPHONE +27 12 701 3572

FACSIMILE +27 12 701 3572

E MAIL admin@tumelong.org.za

WEB www.tumelong.co.za

PHYSICAL Locate Police Station Winterveldt Ward 22, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

POSTAL PO Box 13932, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

CONTACT NAME Christina Mogale (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Accommodation • Advisory • Advocacy • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Youth Development

NAME 7Dimensions

DESCRIPTION The 7Dimensions HIV speciality team assist the client to obtain spiritual, occupational, physical, environmental, social, emotional and intellectual wellness.

TELEPHONE +27 12 335 0745

FACSIMILE +27 12 335 0745

E MAIL vision@mailbox.co.za

WEB www.7dimensions.co.za

PHYSICAL 296 Panorama Rd, THE REEDS, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 3531, THE REEDS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0158

CONTACT NAME Yolandi Heyns (Partner)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Alternative Therapies • Behaviour Change • Condom Distribution • Consulting • Contracting • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Disease Management • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Training Health Care • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME A B B A House

DESCRIPTION We are a short term shelter for babies from birth to six months.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 9110

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 7376

E MAIL abbahse@mweb.co.za

WEB www.sacaresforlife.com

PHYSICAL 42 Frances Street, COLBYN, HATFIELD

POSTAL PO Box 2011, NEWLANDS EXT, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0181

CONTACT NAME Miss Miriam Cain (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Consulting • Child Care • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME Academy Educational Development (AED) (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM AED

DESCRIPTION We provide capacity building resource training and support to organisations linked to HIV/AIDS clients.

TELEPHONE +27 12 430 9790

FACSIMILE +27 12 430 9792

E MAIL tmngadi@aed.org.za

WEB www.aed.org

PHYSICAL Block A 876 Pretorius Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 29023, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132

CONTACT NAME Mngadi Thabisile (Regional Programme Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector; Other

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Consulting • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Adelaide Tambo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 545 9939 /7

FACSIMILE +27 12 545 9074

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Fanie Van Rensburg Street, TSHWANE

POSTAL PO Box 9514, Pretoria, TSHWANE, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Rachel Magowa (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission

• Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Africa International Ministries

DESCRIPTION They aim to provide community support in Africa with HIV/AIDS services.

TELEPHONE +27 84 4450 878

E MAIL africa.international@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL Postnet Suite 362 P/Bag X 20009, GARSFONTEIN, MENLO PARK

POSTAL Postnet Suite 362 P/Bag X 20009, GARSFONTEIN, MENLO PARK, Gauteng, 0042

CONTACT NAME Louise Brink (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphan Support • Youth Development

NAME African Medical and Research Foundation (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM AMREF

DESCRIPTION Our Mission is to improve the health of disadvantaged people in Africa as a means for them to escape poverty and improve the quality of their lives. AMREF defines the disadvantaged as people who suffer a high prevalence and impact of major health problems and challenges including malaria, HIV/AIDS, adolescent, reproductive health, water and basic sanitation and have poor access to health care. The office in South Africa was opened in 1995.

TELEPHONE +27 12 320 1332

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 1335

E MAIL pittb@amref.org.za

WEB www.amref.org

PHYSICAL 225 Schoeman Street SALU/SAAU Building, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 11489, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126

CONTACT NAME Ms Blanche Pitt (Country Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Media and Communications • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Education and Training • Consulting • Research Socio economic • Research Biomedical • Materials and Resource Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advocacy

NAME Aganang HIV/AIDS Resource Centre

DESCRIPTION Aganang is a well established HIV and AIDS management and training company. Aganang offers both wellness (prevention) and health risk management programmes at the workplace.

TELEPHONE +27 12 673 8640/6979/8901

FACSIMILE +27 12 673 5549

E MAIL info@aganang.co.za

WEB www.aganang.co.za

PHYSICAL Lakefield Office Park 272 West Avenue, WIERDAPARK SUID, PRETORIA

POSTAL Lakefield Office Park 272 West Avenue, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046

CONTACT NAME Judith Bester (General Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME AgriAids

DESCRIPTION An NGO focusing on awareness about HIV/AIDS and related diseases like TB and facilitating ART treatment in the agricultural sector notably the farm workers. AgriAids prefers for sustainability reasons to collaborate with the public health sector.

TELEPHONE +27 12 460762

FACSIMILE +27 12 460762

E MAIL gretha@agriids.org.za

PHYSICAL 214 Marais Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA

POSTAL 214 Marais Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0011

CONTACT NAME Gretha Kostwinder (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Speakers • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Agriculture • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Advocacy

NAME Agricultural Research Council

ACRONYM ARC

DESCRIPTION We do research on agriculture training and workshops.

We also provide capacity building workshops to our staff and offer counselling to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 427 9700

FACSIMILE +27 12 430 5814

E MAIL lorraine@arc.agric.za

WEB www.arc.agric.za

PHYSICAL 1134 Park Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 8783, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Lorraine Molohe (Manager Training and Development)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Agriculture • Behaviour Change • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Referral • Research Biomedical • Research Other • Training Capacity Building • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Training Professional Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME AIDS & The Workplace Training

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS education and training at the workplace

TELEPHONE +27 11 476 7442

E MAIL info@aidsattheworkplace.co.za

PHYSICAL Midrand Medical Centre, MIDRAND

POSTAL PO Box 14343, CLUBVIEW, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0014

CONTACT NAME Robert (Director)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes

General

NAME AIDS and Human Rights Research Unit (University of Pretoria)

DESCRIPTION They are a partnership between the Centre for Human Rights and the Centre for the Study of Research. Research is conducted on issues arising from the intersection of HIV and Human Rights.

TELEPHONE +27 12 420 5214

FACSIMILE +27 12 362 5125

E MAIL karen.stefiszyn@up.ac.za

WEB www.csa.za.org

PHYSICAL Centre for Human Rights Faculty of Law, University of Pretoria, PRETORIA

POSTAL Centre for Human Rights Faculty of Law, University of Pretoria, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Karen Stefiszyn or Frans Viljo (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Materials and Resource Development • Research Economics Education Law • Legal Services • Human Rights • Advocacy • Education and Training

NAME AIDS Committee - Anglican Diocese of Pretoria

DESCRIPTION We are an organisation offering peer education and home based care. We have a hospice for patients with terminal illness. We offer support and counselling to orphans and vulnerable children. Our clinic treats minor illness and we offer VCT services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 12 327 5129

FACSIMILE +27 12 327 5130

E MAIL socdevpta@telkom.sa.net

PHYSICAL 441 Frederik Street, CENTRAL, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 1032, CENTRAL, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0002

CONTACT NAME Kebalepile Mathlhahe (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Other

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling Other • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion • Other • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies

NAME AIDS Treatment Centre

ACRONYM ATC

DESCRIPTION We are a private HIV/AIDS clinic and we offer direct observation treatment (DOT) for TB childcare, immunisation, family planning and primary healthcare. The clinic does VCT services and PMTCT programmes. We focus on those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and CD4 count testing. We supply ARV provision with care and counselling. We dispense chronic and acute medication to our patients.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 5704

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 5781

E MAIL j.mabusa@ednc.qw.co.za

PHYSICAL 1001 Embassy Drive Pretorius St., HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 2998, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132

CONTACT NAME Jonas Mabusa (Reception)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Children's Services • Disability Issues • Other • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Disease Management • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Algemene Kommissie vir die Diens van Barnhartheid

ACRONYM AKDB

DESCRIPTION We are a Church with 10 divisions covering the Southern Africa Region providing care and support.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 0092

FACSIMILE +27 12 322 3803

E MAIL marlonv@ngkerk.org.za

WEB www.ngkerk.org.za

PHYSICAL Pretoria Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13528, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Rev. W.C Van Der Merwe (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Accommodation • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care

NAME All Saints: Mamelodi East Parochial District

DESCRIPTION The All Saints Church offers home visits to those that are very ill. The focus of the visits is for support, encouragement and prayer. We distribute food parcels.

TELEPHONE +27 12 801 8802

FACSIMILE +27 12 801 8802

PHYSICAL Monaka Street 14847, RETHABILE, MAMELODI

POSTAL PO Box 79105, RETHABILE, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0112

CONTACT NAME The Revd Madi Moshime (Reverend)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Referral • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Development • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Al-Najdah Foundation

DESCRIPTION We are a non profit organisation and we assist under privileged students with bursaries. Our students are granted bursaries with government based institutions.

TELEPHONE +27 12 374 6286

FACSIMILE +27 12 374 6286

E MAIL community@hivan.org

PHYSICAL LAUDIUM, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13462, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0037

CONTACT NAME Mr Mohammed (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Funding • Education and Training • Administrative Services and Support

NAME AM Educational Consultants

DESCRIPTION Dr van der Merwe provides training information and awareness programmes related to HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 661 8513

FACSIMILE +27 12 661 8513

E MAIL avdm@cyberhost.co.za

PHYSICAL 11 Valk Avenue, CENTURION

POSTAL PO Box 804, ROOIHUISKRAAL, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0154

CONTACT NAME Dr Andri van der Merwe (Psychologist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Other • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training

NAME Amadea Safe House

DESCRIPTION They are a centre for the abused, neglected or abandoned children with HIV/AIDS infected and affected. We have a soup kitchen and we offer Skills Development Programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 12 542 4500

FACSIMILE +27 12 542 1968

E MAIL amadea@mjvn.co.za

PHYSICAL 153 Daan de Wet Nel Drive

POSTAL PO Box 58471, KARENPAK, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0118

CONTACT NAME Mrs. Rina Malan (Managing director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Programmes



General • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Advocacy • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME American International Health Alliance (AIHA) (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM AIHA

DESCRIPTION The American International Health Alliance established the HIV/AIDS Twinning Center in 2004 with collaboration from the International Training and Education Center on HIV (I TECH) and Futures Group. The HIV/AIDS Twinning Center strengthens the human and organizational capacity necessary to scale up and expand HIV/AIDS prevention, care, treatment and support services in the 15 focus countries of the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 4484

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 4349

E MAIL nfrazier@aiha.co.za

WEB www.twinningagainstaids.org

PHYSICAL 1250 Pro Equity Court Pretorius Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 14072, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Nancy L Frazier (Country Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Anglican Church of Southern Africa - Pretoria

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS programmes and employment assistance in the community. We care for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 12 327 5129

FACSIMILE +27 12 322 9411

E MAIL socdevpta@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 441 Frederick Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mr Keba Matlhako (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Empowerment Programmes • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Life Skills • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Youth Development

NAME Aquilla Advisors

DESCRIPTION We offer training/advice and counselling for corporate organisations on various topics related to business management and life skills.

TELEPHONE +27 12 333 3501

FACSIMILE +27 12 333 3504

E MAIL aquilla@itn.org.za

WEB www.itn.org.za

PHYSICAL 1147A Terblanche Street Villeria, GARSFONTEIN,

MENLO PARK

POSTAL PO Box 165, GARSFONTEIN, MENLO PARK, Gauteng, 0042

CONTACT NAME Rev Barbara Louw (Finance Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • Adoption • Accommodation

NAME Are Kopaneng AIDS Project, Pretoria

DESCRIPTION An organisation that trains and supervises volunteers in the community to care for and deliver services to people and families living with HIV and AIDS. The major theme is getting together in the fight against HIV and AIDS. The organisation was founded in 2002 by FAMSA

TELEPHONE +27 12 332 3977

FACSIMILE +27 12 460 0745

E MAIL famsa@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 137 Brankhor Street, BROOKLYN SQUARE

POSTAL PO Box 2411, BROOKLYN SQUARE, Gauteng, 0075

CONTACT NAME Petro Theron (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Training • Counselling • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Behaviour Change • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Armscor Wellness

DESCRIPTION We offer counselling for senior professional staff at ARMSCOR training and education with regards to HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 248 2477

FACSIMILE +27 12 428 2411

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 370 Nossob Street, ERASMUSKLOOF, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 337, ERASMUSKLOOF, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0048

CONTACT NAME Sister Desire (Wellness Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Legal Services • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Assupol Life

DESCRIPTION Our core business is life insurance. We offer our policy holders and their dependents various assistance via a hotline these include: tutoring, ambulance, financial and HIV/AIDS information services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 362 1772

FACSIMILE +27 12 362 6578

E MAIL celestevn@assupol.co.za

WEB www.assupol.co.za

POSTAL PO Box 35900, MENLO PARK, Gauteng, 0102

CONTACT NAME Celeste van Niekerk (Public Relations Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Information and Materials Dissemination • Insurance • Referral • Telephonic Counselling Hotline

NAME Astrid Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 442 281/4

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 27140, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Atlegang Community Organisation

DESCRIPTION We offer home based care and lifeskills training.

TELEPHONE +27 72 045 7793

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 5092 Ext. 4, SOSHANGUVE

POSTAL PO Box 59949, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164

CONTACT NAME Oscar Mmola (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Life Skills • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Care and Support

NAME Atteridgeville Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 12 373 0464

FACSIMILE +27 12 373 9752

E MAIL sylvientnaidoo@tshwane.gov

PHYSICAL Cnr Moreka and Mokobane Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL Cnr Moreka and Mokobane Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA,

Gauteng, 0006

CONTACT NAME T. Naidoo (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME AusAID

ACRONYM AusAID

DESCRIPTION AusAID is an International Donor Agency offering Aid and support for developmental projects in South Africa and surrounding countries.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 7271/8100

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 4201

E MAIL amanda_gillett@ausaid.gov.au

WEB www.ausaid.gov.au

PHYSICAL 292 Orient Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X150, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Amanda Gillet (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Donor Agency

SERVICES • Funding • Capacity Building • Infrastructure



NAME Berg-En-Dal Swangerskap Krisis Sentrum
DESCRIPTION Aid to pregnant mothers, child and family care
TELEPHONE +27 12 333 6184
FACSIMILE +27 12 333 6184
PHYSICAL 5 Brisko Avenue, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 11411, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121
CONTACT NAME Sandra van der Merwe (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Advocacy • Children's Services
 • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment
 Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Nutrition
 • Orphan Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary
 Health Care • Youth Development

NAME Bertoni Mercy Clinic - Mmakau Village
DESCRIPTION A Catholic clinic providing antiretroviral treatment,
 VCT, PMTCT services, home based care, food parcels, support groups and
 educational workshops. The Bertoni Mercy Clinic is a privately funded
 Catholic clinic providing primary health care. It is situated in a semi rural
 village with very little infrastructure and survives on external funding. The
 ARV Hope for Life programme is funded by PEPFAR through the Southern
 African Catholic Bishops' Conference. The clinic was founded in 1999.
TELEPHONE +27 12 700 0323
FACSIMILE +27 12 700 0323
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand 2396 Roman Catholic Mission
POSTAL PO Box 350, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200
CONTACT NAME Sr Dorah (Nursing Service Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Treatment Inpatient
 • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Referral
 • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Issues related to Stigma and
 Discrimination • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based
 Care • Food Parcels • Drug Therapy • Disease Management • Voluntary
 Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling General • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom
 Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Alternative
 Therapies • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence
 Promotion

NAME Beth Shan
DESCRIPTION They offer long term and short term counselling for
 abused women and rape survivors. Face to face counselling, telephonic and
 group therapy counselling. They also offer paralegal advice with a lawyer.
TELEPHONE +27 12 327 3005
FACSIMILE +27 12 327 2506
PHYSICAL 219 Church Street, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PRETORIA WEST
POSTAL 219 Church Street, INDUSTRIAL AREA, PRETORIA WEST,
 Gauteng, 0001
SERVICES • Consulting • Monitoring and Evaluation

NAME Bethesda Outreach Ministries
DESCRIPTION Building children's villages for African orphans. By God's
 grace and for His glory Bethesda Outreach Ministries exists to assist local
 churches in meeting the needs of orphan children who may become disci-
 ples of Christ.
TELEPHONE +27 12 711 0087
FACSIMILE +27 12 711 3472
E MAIL bethesda@thembaboi.org
WEB www.bethesdaoutreach.org
PHYSICAL Flat 3 Klipdrift Hammaskraal, ANNLIN EXT 7, PRETORIA
 NORTH
POSTAL PO Box 2643, ANNLIN EXT 7, PRETORIA NORTH, Gauteng, 0182
CONTACT NAME John Mixon (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community
 Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Behaviour
 Change

NAME Black Education Upgrading (BE-UP)
ACRONYM BE UP
DESCRIPTION Our programme areas are capacity development,
 HIV/AIDS training, economic development, arts and culture and education
 al programmes accredited by the Department of Education.
TELEPHONE +27 12 805 8675
FACSIMILE +27 12 805 2430
E MAIL llegodi@hotmail.com
PHYSICAL House 5160 Section P Koma Street, MAMELODI EXT 2,
 MAMELODI
POSTAL PO Box 187, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Mr Lucky Legodi (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops • Symposia and Fora
 • Training HIV/AIDS • Peer Education • Income Generation Projects
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Facilitators • Empowerment
 Programmes • Employment • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and
 Training

NAME BMW SA
DESCRIPTION BMW SA's HIV/AIDS Workplace programme.
TELEPHONE +27 12 522 3000
E MAIL natalie.mayet@bmw.co.za
PHYSICAL 6 Frans Du Toit Street, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 2955, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Dr Natalie Mayet (GM for Health and Occupational
 Medicine)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes Workplace

NAME Boikanyo Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION Boikanyo Home Base care is an organisation that pro-
 vides the community with quality home based care. Their clients are TB
 patients on treatment, HIV infected people and orphaned and vulnerable
 children. The organisation works with the local clinic by referring clients
 for medical attention as well as helping to fetch their medication on a reg-
 ular basis.
TELEPHONE +27 13 975 7000
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 752, SKILPADFONTEIN, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0431
CONTACT NAME Constance Makgaola (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
 Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Palliative/End of Life
 Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Disability Issues
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Child
 Care • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Boikutsong Clinic
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS
 related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 990 0091
FACSIMILE +27 12 373 9752
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL PO Box 1266 Block T, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL PO Box 1266 Block T, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164
CONTACT NAME Sister Frieda Lekale (Head of Clinic)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)
 • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion
 • Counselling & Support • Development • Education and Training
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Legal Services • Nutrition
 • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care
 • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Bona Art Assembly
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS awareness workshops and coun-
 selling for children in schools and in the communities. We offer care and
 support to abused women and children.
TELEPHONE +27 12 322 2409
FACSIMILE +27 12 322 2409
E MAIL tsekat_ntsales@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 237 Schoeman St., PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 1032, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Thomas Sekati (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and
 Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Community Service • Condom
 Distribution • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Other • Substance Abuse Therapy

NAME Bophelong Community Counselling and Information
 Centre
DESCRIPTION A Community Based Organisation providing counselling
 and information dissemination about HIV/AIDS in schools workplaces and
 churches.
TELEPHONE +27 83 753 3025
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 2165 Temba, HAMMANSKRAAL
POSTAL 2165 Temba, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
CONTACT NAME Mimi Ngomane (Managing Director/ Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Care and
 Support • Community Service • Consulting • Counselling & Support



- Counselling General • Counselling Lay • HIV/AIDS Awareness
- Advisory • Behaviour Change

NAME Botsalano Support Centre

DESCRIPTION The centre offers HIV/AIDS related services, awareness, campaigns, home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 12 799 3063
FACSIMILE +27 12 799 1534
E MAIL mphoku@lantic.net

PHYSICAL 1834 Block BB Clinic 3, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL PO Box 12930, ONDERSTEEPOORT, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Ms. EM Phoku (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Materials and Resource Development • Orphan Support • Referral

NAME Buthi Baloyi and Associates

DESCRIPTION Aim to provide: Community support throughout Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 12 542 3497
FACSIMILE +27 12 542 3497
E MAIL buthi.baloyi@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 36 Squirrel Street, THERESAPARK, PRETORIA
POSTAL 36 Squirrel Street, THERESAPARK, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0155
CONTACT NAME Mr B Baloyi (Owner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphan Support • Education and Training • Children's Services • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Legal Services • Counselling & Support • Advocacy

NAME Caritas Care

ACRONYM CC

DESCRIPTION Our services include counselling support groups and a network for HIV/AIDS positive people.

TELEPHONE +27 12 322 7880
FACSIMILE +27 12 320 2786
E MAIL caritascare@lantic.net

POSTAL PO Box 2520, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Mr Ockert Pretorius (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Networking • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Castle Carey Clinic

DESCRIPTION A rehabilitation centre for drug addicts and HIV/AIDS patients.

TELEPHONE +27 12 542 1121
FACSIMILE +27 12 542 3030
E MAIL sanca.ppa@absamail.co.za

WEB www.addaccrehab.co.za
PHYSICAL SANCA Pretoria Castle Carey Clinic, PRETORIA NORTH, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 16383, PRETORIA NORTH, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0116
CONTACT NAME Mrs Steyl van Schoor (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Rehabilitation • Medical and Health Care • Drug Therapy • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Catholic Archdiocese of Pretoria

DESCRIPTION The organisation aims to target the 160 various churches. The aim is to coordinate activities and grants. The various programmes target the youth, children, terminally and chronically ill patients. Home based care counselling, information awareness and orphan care are also part of the organisation's activities.

TELEPHONE +27 12 323 5911
E MAIL dshiel@global.co.za

PHYSICAL 140 Jollyved House140 Versagie Street, GROENKLOOF, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 17245, GROENKLOOF, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0027
CONTACT NAME Anne Shiel (Secretary of Diocesan)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Catholic Women's League

ACRONYM CWL

DESCRIPTION The Catholic Women's League is involved in the early identification of HIV/AIDS infected and affected families. We are also involved in home based care and caring for vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 12 343 0111/2
FACSIMILE +27 12 343 8575
E MAIL cwlpretoria@wol.co.za

PHYSICAL 297 Jorissen Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA
POSTAL 297 Jorissen Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132
CONTACT NAME Ronel Terblanche (Director/Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Consulting • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME CD Consultancy

ACRONYM CD Consult

DESCRIPTION CD Consultancy provides training VCT services and provides immune system boosters.

TELEPHONE +27 73 337 4330
E MAIL zcallistus@yahoo.co.uk

PHYSICAL 08 Jubilee Park Mansion, 108 Mears Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL 08 Jubilee Park Mansion, 108 Mears Street, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Callistus Dumisani Zwane (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Condom Distribution • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Medical Supplies • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care

NAME Centre for Disease Control and Prevention

ACRONYM CDC

DESCRIPTION Part of the Department of Health and Human Services in the US the CDC provides services in South Africa to advance HIV/AIDS prevention care and treatment. The CDC provides funding to government and NGO partners to implement programmes in a variety of areas including HIV counselling and testing and antiretroviral treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 12 346 0170/424 9003
FACSIMILE +27 12 346 4286
E MAIL okeyn@sacdc.co.za

WEB www.cdc.gov
PHYSICAL Afgri Bulding, Corner Middel and Queen Wilhelmina Streets, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 9536, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Dr Okey Nwanyanwu (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Funding • Other

NAME Centre For Human Rights

ACRONYM CHR

DESCRIPTION The Centre for Human Rights of the Faculty of Law of the University of Pretoria focus primarily on human rights law in Africa. Highlights in its history since the Centre was established in 1986 include the involvement of members of the Centre in the writing of the South African Constitution and Bill of Rights and the contribution the Centre has made to legal education in respect of human rights on the continent through its academic programmes and research outputs. Members of the Centre have served as consultants on human rights issues to a range of institutions including the Organisation of African Unity/African Union NEPAD the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights and the South African Human Rights Commission.

TELEPHONE +27 12 420 3034
E MAIL chr@postino.up.ac.za
WEB www.chr.up.ac.za

PHYSICAL Centre For Human Rights Faculty of Law Universit of Pretoria, ZWAVELDSPOORT, PRETORIA
CONTACT NAME Carole Viljoen (Office Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Human Rights

NAME Centre for the Study of AIDS - Hammanskraal Satellite

ACRONYM CSA

DESCRIPTION We offer capacity building to the NGOs with HIV/AIDS related programmes. We coordinate research and Study on HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 711 316
FACSIMILE +27 12 711 0047
E MAIL solomon.shirinda@up.ac.za

WEB www.csa.za.org
PHYSICAL Soupan Road, HAMMANSKRAAL



POSTAL PO Box 10, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
CONTACT NAME Solomon Shirinda (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/ Research Sector
SERVICES • Support Groups • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Networking • Research Other • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Centre for the Study of AIDS - Nelspruit
ACRONYM CSA
DESCRIPTION This is a satellite campus for the University of Pretoria. The centre provides HIV/AIDS training for youths, NGOs and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 13 755 2476
FACSIMILE +27 13 755 2489
E MAIL csanel@tsa.org.za
WEB www.csa.za.org
PHYSICAL 31 Brown Street, Standard Bank Building, 1st Floor
POSTAL Private Bag X11306, University of Pretoria, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Easter Kunene (Project Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training

NAME Centre for the Study of AIDS- University of Pretoria
ACRONYM CSA
DESCRIPTION The centre was established in 1999 in response to the call by the Deputy President Thabo Mbeki for a partnership against AIDS as well as with the aim of mainstreaming HIV/AIDS through all the activities of the University of Pretoria. The centre was developed to ensure that the University as a whole was able to plan for and cope with the impact of HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 420 4391
FACSIMILE +27 12 420 4395/5884
E MAIL csa@up.ac.za
WEB www.csa.org.za
PHYSICAL Huis a Haard Building, PRETORIA
POSTAL Huis a Haard Building, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Didi Snellenburg (Centre Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Advocacy • Community Service • Consulting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Lobbying • Research Socio economic • Resource Centre • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Centurion Hospice
ACRONYM CH/HPSA
DESCRIPTION Our organisation cares for people with life threatening illnesses we provide home based care and have an in patient unit for 14 day care and children's programmes are also provided.
TELEPHONE +27 12 664 6175
FACSIMILE +27 12 664 6154
E MAIL info@centurionhospice.co.za
WEB www.hospicepalliativecaresa.co.za/gauteng.html
PHYSICAL Corner of Clipton and North Street, CLUBVIEW EXT 5, CENTURION
POSTAL PO Box 15179, Lyttelton, CLUBVIEW EXT 5, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0140
CONTACT NAME Sister Tanya Horin (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Administrative Services and Support • Children's Services • Day Care • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Charity and Faith Mission
DESCRIPTION This organisation has a counselling centre and a hospice within the same premises. The official opening of an orphanage is also in the pipeline. The organisation has a school for children up to grade 7 and HIV/AIDS education is part of the curriculum.
TELEPHONE +27 12 801 7814
FACSIMILE +27 12 801 6577
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 19477 Molepo St., KHUTSONG EXT, MAMELODI
POSTAL PO Box 422, MAMELODI WEST, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Peggy Joloz (Manager: Counselling Centre)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Orphan Identity • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • Training Other • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Child Welfare - Pretoria and District
DESCRIPTION They offer Foster Care and Counselling for children.
TELEPHONE +27 12 374 3491
FACSIMILE +27 12 374 5082
E MAIL pdcfw@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL 220 4th Avenue, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 13033, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0037
CONTACT NAME S Thina (Senior Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Foster Care • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Child Care • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Accommodation

NAME Child Welfare - Tshwane - Head Office
DESCRIPTION The organisation provides social services and care and support for children and adults infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 460 9236
FACSIMILE + 27 12 460 6333
E MAIL penny@childwelfare.co.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org
PHYSICAL 246 Schroder St., PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 503, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Penny Learmonth (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • Orphan Support • Welfare • Counselling Rape • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Charity • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation

NAME Child Welfare - Tshwane - Mamelodi
DESCRIPTION Child Welfare Tshwane Mamelodi offers social services to the surrounding community and focusses on family and child related issues.
TELEPHONE +27 12 805 4334
FACSIMILE +27 12 805 4997
E MAIL mamelodi@childwelfare.co.za
WEB www.childwelfare.co.za
PHYSICAL Tshwane Street, MAMELODI, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 503, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101
CONTACT NAME Winnie Moshupje/Rose Legodi (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Agriculture • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Charity • Children's Rights and Issues • Condom Distribution • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling & Support • Foster Care

NAME Child Welfare - Tshwane - Sunnyside
DESCRIPTION Pretoria Child and Family Care Society has been caring for the community since 1918. Child Welfare is the largest non profit non governmental organisation in the country in the fields of child protection and child and family care and development. The mission of the Society is to render quality social work services to children, families and communities in Tshwane.
TELEPHONE +27 12 343 1373
FACSIMILE +27 12 343 8788
E MAIL info@childwelfare.co.za
WEB www.childwelfare.co.za
PHYSICAL 53 Plane Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 503, TSHWANE, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Hazel Mitas (Social worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Orphan Support • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Drop in Centre • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Adoption • Accommodation

NAME Children on the Move
DESCRIPTION We are an organisation taking care of orphaned and vulnerable children. We have a drop in centre and we provide counselling and support.
TELEPHONE +27 12 320 8650
FACSIMILE +27 12 320 8651
E MAIL childrenonthemove@telkomsa.net
WEB www.childrenonthemove.org.za
PHYSICAL 711 Stage Theatre, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 12921, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126
CONTACT NAME Ntombi Mtshweni/DanLephoko (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Training



Home Based Care • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Referral • Peer Education • Orphan Support • Organisational Development • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Day Care • Counselling Peer • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Agriculture • Advisory • Adoption

NAME Christian Social Council (Soshanguve)

DESCRIPTION Short term and emergency counselling for abused women rape survivors and adults survivors of child abuse.
TELEPHONE +27 12 799 3884
FACSIMILE +27 12 799 3747
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL G38 Nafcoc Building, SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL G38 Nafcoc Building, SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0152
CONTACT NAME Carolien Fadel (Supervisor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Children's Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling & Support • Advocacy

NAME Church Aid in Need (CAN)

ACRONYM CAN
DESCRIPTION CAN is an organisation which provides skills programmes for communities. Programmes include preschool teachers' development gardening building boreholes for needy communities and providing support for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 805 4035/6
FACSIMILE +27 12 805 2050
E MAIL vgantvl@netactive.co.za
PHYSICAL Stormvoël Road BZ1, SILVERTON, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 33, SILVERTON, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0127
CONTACT NAME Mr Daniel Maluleke (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Training Capacity Building • Orphan Support • Income Generation Projects • Education and Training • Youth Development • Support Groups • Life Skills • Faith Based Services • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Circle of Life HIV/AIDS Support Group

DESCRIPTION A Support Group serving the Pretoria area.
TELEPHONE +27 12 806 6965/ 806 5295
FACSIMILE +27 12 806 7591
PHYSICAL 215 Willie Swart Avenue, PRETORIA
POSTAL 215 Willie Swart Avenue, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Hendricks
SERVICES • Support Groups

NAME Comprecare Joint Venture (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION The CompreCare Joint Initiative focuses on facilitation networking information management and training.
TELEPHONE +27 12 440 2140
FACSIMILE +27 12 440 4472
E MAIL andre.b@champs.co.za
POSTAL PO Box 12424, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121
CONTACT NAME Andre Bassen
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • Information and Materials Dissemination • Materials and Resource Development

NAME Coram Deo Pastorale Sentrum

DESCRIPTION We provide support and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 12 998 9083
FACSIMILE +27 86 510 3926
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 457 Lea Street, WATERKLOOF, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 32002, GLENSTANTIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0010
CONTACT NAME Ryna Grobbelaar (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Professional

NAME Cross Over Project (COP)

ACRONYM COP
DESCRIPTION We provide capacity development, economic development, advocacy, counselling, therapy and HIV/AIDS workshops.
TELEPHONE +27 12 440 9124
FACSIMILE +27 12 440 9124
E MAIL crossoverproject2@gmail.com
PHYSICAL Plot 202, Tamboti Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA
POSTAL 5 Inez Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132
CONTACT NAME Mrs Elizabeth Gordong Dudu (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME CSIR - Crime Prevention Centre

ACRONYM CSIR CPC
DESCRIPTION The Crime Prevention Centre is a building combining and strengthening CSIR competencies to increase our relevance and to impact the national fight against crime and violence.
TELEPHONE +27 12 841 2654
FACSIMILE +27 12 841 4750
E MAIL cdomingo@csir.co.za
WEB www.csir.co.za
PHYSICAL Meiringnaude Road Building 4, 2nd Floor, BRUMMERIA, SILVERTON
POSTAL PO Box 395, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Ms Carmen Domingo (Criminologist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Research Other • Crime Prevention • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Danville Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 386 6052
E MAIL moiram@tshwane.gov.za
PHYSICAL 10 Transorange Road, DANVILLE UIT 1, PRETORIA WES
POSTAL PO Box 10, DANVILLE UIT 1, PRETORIA WES, Gauteng, 0183
CONTACT NAME Moira Maqhubela (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Nutrition • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Consulting • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Alternative Therapies

NAME DED German Development Service - Head Office

ACRONYM DED
DESCRIPTION We work in several fields of promotion for NGO's including rural development, skills development and HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 342 0181
FACSIMILE +27 12 342 5521
E MAIL zaf@ded.de
WEB www.ded.de
PHYSICAL 1110 Arcadia Street Hatfield Gardens Block C, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13630, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Ms B Cornelius Taylor (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Social Development • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Organisational Development • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Education and Training • Consulting • Community Service • Advisory

NAME Delegation of the European Commission

DESCRIPTION We implement the projects funded by the European Commission for the European Programme for Reconstruction and Development.
TELEPHONE +27 12 452 5200
FACSIMILE +27 12 460 9923
E MAIL delegation.s.africa@cec.eu.int
WEB www.eusa.org.za
PHYSICAL Green Park Estates Building No 1, 27 George Storrar Drive, GROENKLOOF, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 945, GROENKLOOF, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0027
CONTACT NAME Dr Ian Ralph (Project Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Industry and Commercial • Marketing • Media and Communications • Networking • Organisational Development • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Community Service • Consulting



NAME Democratic Nursing Organisation of South Africa (DENOSA)

ACRONYM DENOSA

DESCRIPTION DENOSA is a voluntary autonomous non sexist, non racial and non profit organisation for nurses and midwives/accoucheurs. It is a dynamic pro active organisation that is continually in touch with its members and the communities they serve. The Organisation strives to function with transparency and democracy.

TELEPHONE +27 12 343 2315

FACSIMILE +27 12 344 6135

E MAIL info@denosa.org.za

WEB www.denosa.org.za

PHYSICAL 605 Church Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 1280, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Milo (HIV/AIDS Project Co ordinators)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training Professional Health Care • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Resources and Materials • Monitoring and Evaluation • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Education and Training • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Children's Rights and Issues • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advocacy

NAME Department of Agriculture - Gauteng

ACRONYM DOA

DESCRIPTION The Department of Agriculture strives towards a united and prosperous agricultural sector with the aim of supporting sustainable agricultural development. The departmental values are underpinned by the ethos of Vuk'uzenzele. The direct interpretation of self reliance is built upon to capture the spirit of South Africans as people who want to help build a better life for all.

TELEPHONE +27 12 319 600

FACSIMILE +27 12 319 6707

E MAIL mariase@nda.agric.za

WEB www.nda.agric.za

PHYSICAL 20 Beatrix Street Arcadia, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X250, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Maria Sekgobela

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Agriculture • Advocacy • Education and Training

NAME Department of Communication

DESCRIPTION To enhance the well being of the people of South Africa African Continent and the world through the creation of sustainable and enabling Information and Communication Technology environment. We shall through leveraging our world class knowledge skills and experience deliver on our social contract to the people in a professional manner reflective of our national value system informed by the Batho Pele ethos.

TELEPHONE +27 12 427 8005

FACSIMILE +27 12 427 8059

E MAIL octavia@doc.pww.gov.za

WEB www.doc.gov.za

PHYSICAL 399 Duncan Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X860, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Octavia Hlongwane

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other

SERVICES • Resources and Materials • Information and Materials Dissemination • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Department of Correctional Services - Gauteng (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION The aim of the Department of Correctional Services is to contribute towards the maintenance and protection of a just, peaceful and safe society by enforcing court imposed sentences detaining offenders in safe custody under human conditions and promoting the social responsibility and development of all offenders and persons subject to community corrections.

TELEPHONE +27 12 307 2351

FACSIMILE +27 12 323 4528

E MAIL maream@bcfmail.pww.gov.za

PHYSICAL West Block Poynton Building 124 Church Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X136, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Maria Mabena

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Crime Prevention • Care and Support • Advisory • Education and Training • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation

NAME Department of Defence

DESCRIPTION The Department of Defence focusses on National Security. In terms of HIV/AIDS it focusses on ensuring its employees are aware and informed around HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 671 5368

FACSIMILE +27 12 663 1575

PHYSICAL Embankment Road, CENTURION

POSTAL Private Bag X102, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046

CONTACT NAME Dr Cornelius Engelbrecht

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Legal Services • Labour Issues • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Department of Education - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION The Department of Education Gauteng focusses on the educational curriculum. In terms of HIV/AIDS it is committed to raising awareness of HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 312 5514

FACSIMILE +27 12 323 5855

E MAIL williams@educ.pww.gov.za

PHYSICAL Sol Plaatjie Building 123 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X895, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism

DESCRIPTION A prosperous and equitable society living in harmony with our resources. Our mission is to lead sustainable development of our environment and tourism for a better life for all by: Creating conditions for sustainable tourism growth and development; Promoting the sustainable development and conservation of our natural resources; Protecting and improving the quality and safety of the environment; Promoting a global sustainable development agenda; Transformation of the department statutory bodies and economic sector for which we are responsible.

TELEPHONE +27 12 310 3461

FACSIMILE +27 12 322 3634

E MAIL kmasemola@ozone.pww.gov.za

WEB www.environment.gov.za

PHYSICAL Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism

POSTAL Private Bag X447, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mr Kenneth Masemola

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Condom Distribution • Agriculture • Advocacy • Research Other • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Networking • Other

NAME Department of Foreign Affairs

DESCRIPTION Our vision is an African Continent which is prosperous peaceful democratic nonracial nonsexist and united and which contributes to a world that is just and equitable. Mission We are committed to promoting South Africa's national interests and values the African Renaissance and the creation of a better world for all.

TELEPHONE +27 12 351 1134

FACSIMILE +27 12 351 1650

WEB www.dfa.gov.za/contact.htm

PHYSICAL East Wing Union Building Government Building, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X152, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Mmaletogo Ditsebe

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Condom Distribution • Advisory • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME Department of Health - Deputy Director General (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Our Vision is a caring and humane society in which all South Africans have access to affordable good quality health care. Our Mission is to consolidate and build on the achievements of the past five years in improving access to health care for all and reducing inequity and to focus on working in partnership with other stakeholders to improve the quality of care of all levels of the health system especially preventive and promotive health and to improve the overall efficiency of the health care delivery system.

TELEPHONE +27 12 312 0658

FACSIMILE +27 12 312 3122

E MAIL Dikgaf@health.gov.za

WEB www.doh.gov.za/department/contacts f.html

PHYSICAL Civitas Building Struben Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X828, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mr F. Dikgale (Information Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Other • Networking • Infrastructure • Information Technology • Information and



Materials Dissemination • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family Planning • Facilitators • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Disease Management • Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Contracting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution

NAME Department of Health - National (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION Our Mission is to consolidate and build on the achievements of the past five years in improving access to health care for all and reducing inequity and to focus on working in partnership with other stakeholders to improve the quality of care of all levels of the health system especially preventive and promotive health and to improve the overall efficiency of the health care delivery system.
TELEPHONE +27 12 312 0000
FACSIMILE +27 12 326 4395
E MAIL serenc@health.gov.za
WEB www.health.gov.za
PHYSICAL Hallmark Building Cnr Prince and Andreas Streets, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X828, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Ms Celicia Serenata (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service • Funding

NAME Department of Health - Pretoria (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION Department of Health Pretoria Office.
TELEPHONE +27 12 312 0193
FACSIMILE +27 12 326 2740
E MAIL mabusem@health.gov.za
PHYSICAL Room 1508 Hallmark Building, Proes Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X828, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Ms M Mabusela
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Department of Health Information Centre
DESCRIPTION The DOH Information Centre aims to disseminate information on critical health issues and thereby keep the South African population informed.
TELEPHONE +27 12 312 0893
FACSIMILE +27 12 326 4395
E MAIL fosteam@health.gov.za
PHYSICAL Room 2913, 29th Floor Civitas Building, Cnr Andries and Struben Streets, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X828, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Ms Anne Marie Foster
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Resources and Materials • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Department of Home Affairs - Gauteng
DESCRIPTION The Department of Home Affairs deals with emigration and immigration citizenship issues and birth/death registrations.
TELEPHONE +27 12 314 8457
FACSIMILE +27 12 326 1940
E MAIL bridgette@dbs1.pwv.gov.za
PHYSICAL Civitas Building, Cnr Andries and Struben Streets, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X114, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Bridgette Morare
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Information and Materials Dissemination • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Department of Housing - Gauteng
DESCRIPTION A GBO which focusses on the allocation of housing to those in need.
TELEPHONE +27 12 421 1641
FACSIMILE +27 12 341 8513
E MAIL gege@housepta.pwv.gov.za
PHYSICAL 240 Walker Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X644, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Gege Kekana / Judith Louw
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME Department of Justice and Constitutional Development
DESCRIPTION The Department of Justice and Constitutional Development focusses on legal issues.
TELEPHONE +27 12 315 1111
WEB www.doj.gov.za
PHYSICAL Momentum Centre 329 Pretorius Centre, PRETORIA
POSTAL Momentum Centre 329 Pretorius Centre, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
SERVICES • Legal Services • Labour Issues

NAME Department of Labour - Gauteng
DESCRIPTION The Department of Labour deals with a variety of issues stemming from labour disputes and regulations.
TELEPHONE +27 12 309 4499
FACSIMILE +27 12 309 4749
E MAIL elias.nkadameng@labourhq.pwv.gov.za
PHYSICAL Laboria House, Corner Schoeman and Paul Kruger Streets, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Mr Elias Mkadimeng
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Lobbying • Information and Materials Dissemination • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Advocacy

NAME Department of Public Works
DESCRIPTION Information, Condom distribution, Education for employees and communities served by this Department.
TELEPHONE +27 12 337 2653
FACSIMILE +27 12 323 4284
E MAIL mkabu@pwdmail.pwv.gov.za
PHYSICAL 11th Floor Poynton Building Church Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X65, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Ms Masello Kabu
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Department of Social Development - Pretoria (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION We are committed to social transformation and improving service delivery to our clients. We aim to empower communities and engender self reliance by creating conditions for sustainable livelihoods and to reduce poverty and promote social integration.
TELEPHONE +27 12 312 7653
FACSIMILE +27 12 312 7476
E MAIL lakela.kaunda@dsd.gov.za
WEB www.dsd.gov.za
PHYSICAL 134 HSRC Building North Wing, Corner Pretorius and Bosman Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X901, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Lakela Kaunda (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Empowerment Programmes • Grant Application Assistance • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Networking • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Social Development

NAME Department of Sports Recreation, Arts and Culture National Office
ACRONYM SRSA
DESCRIPTION SRSA strives to be the most efficient, effective economical and transparent government department comparable to the best in the world in facilitating the delivery of sport and recreation to the people of South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 12 334 3189
FACSIMILE +27 12 324 3341
E MAIL marlyn@sport1.pwv.gov.za
WEB www.srsa.gov.za
PHYSICAL 188 Schoeman Street, CENTRAL, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X896, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Ms Marline Raphakua (HIV/AIDS Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Information and Materials Dissemination • Life Skills • Networking



NAME Department of Trade and Industry

ACRONYM DTI

DESCRIPTION The DTI is committed to encouraging entrepreneurship in South Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 12 310 1550

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 1392

E MAIL mmabatho@dti.pwv.gov.za

POSTAL Private Bag X84, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Mmabatho Matiwane

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Referral

TELEPHONE +27 12 460 8998

FACSIMILE +27 12 460 7191

WEB www.saaids.com

PHYSICAL Momentum Building, Block D, Ground Floor, 1109 Duncan Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA

POSTAL Momentum Building, Block D, Ground Floor, 1109 Duncan Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0011

CONTACT NAME Fadivel Kubeshni

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Media and Communications • Networking • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Department of Transport

DESCRIPTION They offer awareness, education and advocacy.

TELEPHONE +27 12 309 3470

FACSIMILE +27 12 323 7007

E MAIL belforda@ndot.pwv.gov.za

PHYSICAL Forum Building Cnr. Bosman & Struben Streets, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X193, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Althea Belford/Ms H Mnguni

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Disease Management and Care Centre

ACRONYM DMCC

DESCRIPTION We counsel those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

We also offer counselling training.

TELEPHONE +27 12 804 7664

FACSIMILE +27 12 804 7664

WEB www.aidsicare.co.za

PHYSICAL 348 Pretoria Street, The AFM Church, SILVERTON, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 1733, SILVERTON, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0127

CONTACT NAME Magda Laubscher (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Substance Abuse Therapy • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building

NAME Development and Welfare Agency - Siyabhabha Trust

DESCRIPTION We provide disaster management and community empowerment programmes. We offer support and counselling to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 323 7010

FACSIMILE +27 12 323 7617

E MAIL cathdev@sacbc.org.za

WEB www.siyabhabha.com

PHYSICAL 399 Paul Kruger Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 941, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Dorelle Sapera (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Children's Services • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Early Childhood Development • Counselling & Support • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Skills Development • Support Groups

NAME Divine Haven Church of God

DESCRIPTION We are a faith based organisation. We aim to help the poverty stricken families with food parcels and clothing. We also visit those in distress and provide counselling and faith services. We are promoting awareness and education about HIV/AIDS to try to prevent further incidence of infection. We provide life skill programmes and income generation projects.

TELEPHONE +27 12 621 9172

FACSIMILE +27 12 661 9976

E MAIL gmkhari@uti.co.za

PHYSICAL 28 Schema Street, THE REEDS, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 5360, The Reeds Ext 2, THE REEDS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0158

CONTACT NAME Godfrey Oakker Mkhari (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Safety and Risk Management • Life Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Faith Based Services • Employment • Counselling Lay • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Charity • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME DFID South Africa

ACRONYM DFIDSA

DESCRIPTION The Department for International Development (DFID) is the part of the UK Government that manages Britain's aid to poor countries and works to get rid of extreme poverty.

TELEPHONE +27 12 431 2106

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 3429

E MAIL l.green@dfid.gov.uk

WEB www.dfid.gov.uk/countries/africa/southafrica

PHYSICAL 353 Festival Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL 2nd Floor Sanlam Building 353 Festival Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Lynn Green (Executive Assistant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Donor Agency

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Training Health Care • Training Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

NAME Dr FF Ribeiro Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 358 8770/8768

FACSIMILE +27 21 358 8754/324 5135

E MAIL thandind@tshwane.gov.za

PHYSICAL H 0072 Ground Floor Office, Sammy Marks Square, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 234, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Sr. T. Ndlovu (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Referral • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Alternative Therapies

NAME Diaconal Services of the United Reformed Church of Southern Africa

ACRONYM CAN

DESCRIPTION The church works in partnership with an organisation called CAPSA which provides training for HIV/AIDS programmes. They also offer Home based care for those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 805 4035

FACSIMILE +27 12 805 2050

E MAIL vgantvl@netactive.co.za

PHYSICAL B31 Stormvoel Street, MAMELODI, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 33, SILVERTON, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0127

CONTACT NAME Dr Sam Daniel Maluleke (CEA)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Dr George Mukhari Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 529 3111/+27 12 5293592

FACSIMILE +27 12 560 0099

E MAIL moitshekir@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL Rosslyn Road, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X422, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Regina Mithusi (Projects Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Blood

NAME Dira Sengwe Conferences (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Dira Sengwe Conferences are responsible for organising the SA AIDS Conferences.



Services • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues
• Disease Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Medical and
Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child
Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)
Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment
Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dr Heidi Prinsloo

DESCRIPTION A private practitioner who offers consulting and referral services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 546 9902

FACSIMILE +27 12 546 9901

E MAIL heidipri@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL 128 West Street, ANNLIN, PRETORIA NORTH

POSTAL PO Box 59153, ANNLIN, PRETORIA NORTH, Gauteng, 0066

CONTACT NAME Dr. Heidi Prinsloo (GP)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory

• Alternative Therapies • Counselling Family • Counselling General

• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Dr ME Botes

DESCRIPTION A private practitioner offering medical and health care services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 341 0758

FACSIMILE +27 12 440 0724

E MAIL mariette@mo.co.za

PHYSICAL Suite 305 Meulmed Hospital 577 Pretorius Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 700951, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Dr. Mariette Botes (Doctor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory

• Alternative Therapies • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Blood Services

• Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness

NAME Dr Tanya Schwartz

DESCRIPTION The practice offers post traumatic stress counselling, grief counselling, depression and trauma debriefing

TELEPHONE +27 12 665 20 79

E MAIL tschwartz@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 3 Savanna Complex, Stansted Road, HIGHVELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 67168, HIGHVELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0169

CONTACT NAME Dr Tanya Schwartz (Owner of practice)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family

• Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment

Programmes • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Advisory

• Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support

• Counselling & Support

NAME Dutch Reformed Church - Kameeldrif-Oos

DESCRIPTION We are still in the early stages of organising information events to members of our congregation and workers in our immediate area. From time to time we do displays with brochures and information to stimulate awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 12 8080305

FACSIMILE +27 86 682 7221

E MAIL info@kameeldrif.ng.org.za

PHYSICAL Dutch Reformed Church, KAMEELDRIF EAST, DERDEPOORTPARK

POSTAL PO Box 15185, LYNN EAST, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0039

CONTACT Leader of Commission of Compas

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Faith Based Services

NAME EAP Correctional Services

ACRONYM EAP

DESCRIPTION EAP Solutions assists employees with social emotional physical and mental problems that affect work and performance.

TELEPHONE +27 12 307 2564

FACSIMILE +27 12 324 2156

E MAIL pravesh.bhoodram@dcs.gov.za

PHYSICAL 124 Church Street Powntonns Building, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X136, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mr Pravesh Bhoodram (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Workshops

Symposia and Fora • Advisory • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation

• Education and Training • Infrastructure

NAME East Lynne Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 800 1727

FACSIMILE +27 12 800 1419

E MAIL zeldashabangu@tshwane.gov.za

PHYSICAL Cnr of Meeu and Stegman Roads, EAST LYNNE EXT 2, PRETORIA

POSTAL Cnr of Meeu and Stegman Roads, EAST LYNNE EXT 2, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0186

CONTACT NAME Zelda Shabangu (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Alternative Therapies • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community

Service • Condom Distribution • Counselling General • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Family Planning

• Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Education for Life - Behaviour Change

DESCRIPTION The organisation provides awareness programmes; OVC care, support and support groups.

TELEPHONE +27 12 343 0111

FACSIMILE +27 12 343 8575

E MAIL cwlpretoria@wol.co.za

WEB www.educatonforlife.net

PHYSICAL 297 Jorissen Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA

POSTAL 297 Jorissen Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132

CONTACT NAME Ronel Terblanche (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Peer • Counselling Illness • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling

Children • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Eersterust Hospice

DESCRIPTION An accomodation and care facility for terminally ill patients.

TELEPHONE +27 12 806 8215

FACSIMILE +27 12 806 4375

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 399 Hans Coverdale Road, EERSTERUS, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 41215, EERSTERUS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0021

CONTACT NAME Mrs. Daniels (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture • Adoption • Accommodation • Alternative

Therapies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Care and Support

• Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services

• Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family

• Counselling General • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other

• Counselling & Support

NAME Elixir Health

DESCRIPTION A member of SABCOHA.

TELEPHONE +27 12 667 2817/+27 11 898 511

FACSIMILE +27 12667 3462/ +27 11 898 562

E MAIL gthomson@elixirhealth.co.za

PHYSICAL 179 Cecile Street, DORINGKLOOF, CENTURION

POSTAL PO Box 397, IRENE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0062

CONTACT NAME Sr Gillian Thomson (Management Consultant:

HIV/AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Eugene Marais Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a private hospital that offers health care.

TELEPHONE +27 12 334 2777

FACSIMILE +27 12 335 2725

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 696 5th Avenue Lesmarais, WONDERBOOM POORT, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 30013, WONDERBOOM POORT, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0033

CONTACT NAME Annetjie (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/ Private Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment

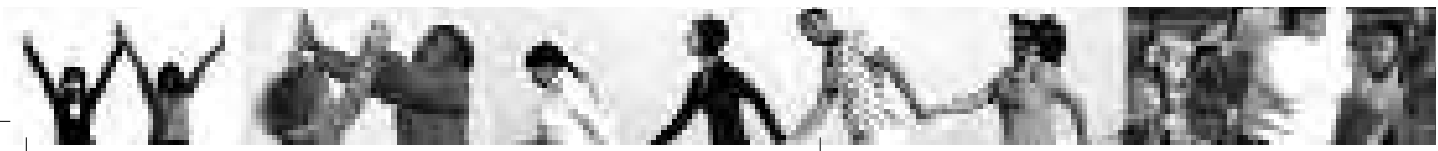
• Counselling & Support • Family Planning • Disease Management

• Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training Health Care • Medical

and Health Care • Drug Therapy

NAME Faerie Glen Hospital

DESCRIPTION The new Life Spinal and Orthopaedic Hospital previously known as Faerie Glen Hospital has been completely upgraded with state of the art equipment to suit its new focus on spinal injuries and orthopaedics.



TELEPHONE +27 12 348 8811
 FACSIMILE +27 21 348 8991
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 WEB www.lifehealthcare.co.za
 PHYSICAL Cnr Atterbury and Oberon Roads, FAERIE GLEN, PRETORIA
 POSTAL PO Box 1504, FAERIE GLEN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0043
 CONTACT NAME Mr Bothma (Hospital Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Laboratory Tests • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Treatment Inpatient • Medical Aid • Disease Management • Blood Services

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Pretoria
 ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION An NPO dealing with community development counselling training and HIV/AIDS related projects. A service fee of R160 per couple is charged per session if you are employed free counselling is given to unemployed people as well as those who earn very little income.

TELEPHONE +27 12 460 0733/8

FACSIMILE +27 12 460 0745

E MAIL famsa@absamail.co.za

WEB www.famsa.org.za

PHYSICAL 137 Bronkhorst Street, BROOKLYN SQUARE

POSTAL PO Box 2411, BROOKLYN SQUARE, Gauteng, 0075

CONTACT NAME Mrs P Theron (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Support Groups • Speakers • Social Development • Sexuality Issues • Peer Education • Orphan Identity • Networking • Mediation • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Facilitators • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Family Health International - Impact OVC (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Formed in 1971 Family Health International (FHI) is among the largest and most established nonprofit organizations active in international public health with a mission to improve lives worldwide through research education and services in family health. We manage research and field activities in more than 70 countries to meet the public health needs of some of the world's most vulnerable people. We work with a wide variety of partners including governmental and nongovernmental organizations research institutions community groups and the private sector. In South Africa FHI provides technical assistance to monitor and evaluate a national program to introduce the female condom through social marketing public sector clinics and community based distribution.

TELEPHONE +27 12 336 9310

FACSIMILE +27 12 336 9311

PHYSICAL 2nd Floor 339 Hilda Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 12854, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121

CONTACT NAME Ms Eva Canoutas

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Orphan Identity • Networking • Medical and Health Care; Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Development • Care and Support • Research Other • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Gender Issues • Community Service • Behaviour Change

NAME Femina Clinic Hospital

DESCRIPTION Situated in the heart of Pretoria. Netcare Femina Hospital is a Centre of Medical Excellence that focuses primarily on the needs of women and their children. A comprehensive range of medical services is offered ranging from one day procedures to highly advanced surgery and treatment. Areas of medical expertise include gynaecology, infertility, obstetrics, mammography, neonatology bone densitometry, general surgery, ear nose and throat surgery and plastic surgery. State of the art equipment is standard throughout the facility.

TELEPHONE +27 12 304 1700

FACSIMILE +27 12 304 1722

E MAIL fhclinical@netcare.co.za

PHYSICAL 460 Belvedere Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 56215, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Sister Adrie Coetzee (Occupational Health and Safety)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Professional • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Networking • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advisory • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Child Care • Community Service

NAME Folang Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 358 0235/0480/0274

FACSIMILE +27 12 327 8969/324 5135

PHYSICAL 175 C de Wet Building DF Malan Drive, PRETORIA

POSTAL 175 C de Wet Building DF Malan Drive, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME KJ Lediga

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Ford Motor Company of South Africa

ACRONYM FMCSA

DESCRIPTION Ford Motor Company has an active HIV/AIDS awareness programme with warnings about the risks of HIV infection regularly communicated to company staff in an informative yet easy to understand and non discriminatory manner. Confidential VCT services are also conducted on site. Ford Motor Company also provides funds for other existing HIV/AIDS organizations.

TELEPHONE +27 12 842 2911

FACSIMILE +27 12 842 2911

E MAIL strydomj@ford.co.za

WEB www.fordmotorcompany.co.za

PHYSICAL Simon Vermoolen Road, SILVERTON, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 411, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mr. J. Strydom (Human Resource Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Donor Agency • Other

SERVICES • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Day Care • Education and Training • Facilitators • Family Planning • HIV Case Management • Life Skills • Referral • Speakers • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Futures Group South Africa

DESCRIPTION Founded in 1971 Futures Group specializes in the design and implementation of public health and social programs for developing countries. Areas of program concentration include family planning, reproductive health maternal, child health prevention and treatment of HIV/AIDS and infectious diseases. The organisation works with government agencies, foundations corporations, areas of programmes and nongovernmental organizations to address.

TELEPHONE +27 12 663 5806

PHYSICAL 3rd Floor Taaibos Bldg Momentum Tuinhof West Street, CENTURION

POSTAL 3rd Floor Taaibos Bldg Momentum Tuinhof West Street, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Garankua Sunshine Hospice - HIV/AIDS Programme

DESCRIPTION A hospice providing in patient care and support for terminally ill patients and skills development training for the community.

TELEPHONE +27 12 703 5242

FACSIMILE +27 12 703 5242

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 8886 Zone 4 GARANKUA, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 9112617, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200

CONTACT NAME Mrs Johanna Tlhoane (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Other

SERVICES • Disease Management • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Treatment Outpatient • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Illness • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Accommodation



NAME Garankua Young Adults Against HIV/AIDS

DESCRIPTION This organisation aims to educate the community around issues of HIV/AIDS this then will empower the community to mobilise and help themselves. This organisation provides education in schools to learners as well as teachers about HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 700 1050

FACSIMILE +27 12 703 0114

E MAIL marakallas@hotmail.com

PHYSICAL 2608 Zone 2, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 9112318, ERASMUS VILLAGE, ROSSLYN, Gauteng, 0200

CONTACT NAME Thsimane David Marakalla (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Life Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Information and Materials Dissemination • Income Generation Projects • Empowerment Programmes • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Development • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Garsfontein High School

DESCRIPTION Garsfontein High School is involved in Education Training and Awareness initiatives for its learners and staff.

TELEPHONE +27 12 998 6096

FACSIMILE +27 12 998 6095

E MAIL garsies@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Rolina Street, GARSFONTEIN, MENLO PARK

POSTAL PO Box 90001, PRETORIUSPARK, GARSFONTEIN, Gauteng, 0042

CONTACT NAME Mr D D van Zyl

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

NAME Gauteng North Chamber of Commerce and Industry

DESCRIPTION The Chamber is an independent non political organisation dedicated to promoting and protecting the interests of business. As a Chamber member you will have access to our wide ranging contacts and information resources developed over many years of serving the business community. Our aim is to provide a comprehensive range of added value business support and development services to assist the growth of your business.

TELEPHONE +27 12 327 1487

FACSIMILE +27 12 327 1490

E MAIL info@gnci.co.za

WEB www.gnci.org.za

PHYSICAL Tshwane Events Centre Soutter Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 2164, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mike Anderson (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Safety and Risk Management • Marketing • Legal Services • Insurance • Development • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Gay and Lesbian Organisation of Pretoria (GLOP)

ACRONYM OUT

DESCRIPTION OUT is dedicated to the building of healthy empowered lesbian gay bisexual transgender communities in Pretoria (Tshwane) Gauteng and South Africa. OUT aims to reduce heterosexism and homophobia in society at large. OUT has been in existence for more than 12 years. OUT is a professional service organisation focusing on Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgender (LGBT) people. Based in Tshwane (Pretoria) OUT's work takes place on local provincial national continental and international levels. OUT's focus areas of work are direct health and mental health services research mainstreaming and advocacy Our programmes range from conducting of research and studies and dissemination of their findings to social programmes like counselling voluntary HIV testing and mainstreaming. These activities are related to the current legal framework which is then used on our advocacy work.

TELEPHONE +27 12 344 6500/1

FACSIMILE +27 12 344 6501

E MAIL administrator@out.org.za

WEB www.out.org.za

PHYSICAL 745 Park Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 26197, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Mr Dawie Nel (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Support Groups • Resource Centre • Research Socio economic • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Materials and Resource Development • Life Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Gazankulu Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 375 7392

E MAIL mariasi@tshwane.gov.za

PHYSICAL Maude Street, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL Maude Street, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0125

CONTACT NAME Sr.MM Sibiya (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME German Technical Cooperation (GTZ)

ACRONYM GTZ

DESCRIPTION Offers Corporate Social Investment Conflict Resolution, HIV/AIDS Awareness,, Local Government Economic development, Sustainable development, Monitoring and Evaluation. We provide skills development and capacity building to improve living conditions.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 0181

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 0185

E MAIL gtz.suedafrika@gtz.de

WEB www.gtz.de/en/weltweit/afrika/598.stm

PHYSICAL 333 Block C Trasvenora Street, Harfield Gardens, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 12732, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Dr Clement (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Other

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Organisational Development • Training Capacity Building • Training Other • Education and Training • Development

NAME Glen Methodist Church

DESCRIPTION We provide donations to organisations in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 12 348 5198

FACSIMILE +27 12 348 5198

E MAIL admin@glenmeth.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Keeshond and Hilda Botha Streets, GARSFONTEIN, MENLO PARK

POSTAL PO Box 905 1304, GARSFONTEIN, MENLO PARK, Gauteng, 0042

CONTACT NAME Peter Stathakis (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Food Parcels • Care and Support

NAME Global AIDS Communication

ACRONYM GAC

DESCRIPTION They offer HIV/AIDS information and education and Home based care (hospice).

TELEPHONE +27 12 806 7000

FACSIMILE +27 12 806 4375

PHYSICAL Job Avenue, Eersterust, PRETORIA

POSTAL Job Avenue, Eersterust, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Miss Lillian Daniels (Co ordinator)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Care and Support • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support

NAME Good Shepherd Fatima House

DESCRIPTION We provide shelter for unmarried women and children.

TELEPHONE +27 12 546 5856

FACSIMILE +27 12 546 5856

E MAIL fatimahouse@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 785 Striata Street, PRETORIA NORTH, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 16178, PRETORIA NORTH, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0116

CONTACT NAME Sister Irene (Sister in charge)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Care and Support • Counselling & Support

NAME Governance and AIDS Programme - Idasa

ACRONYM GAP

DESCRIPTION The Governance and AIDS Programme promotes good governance within the context of HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 392 0500

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 2414

E MAIL kchirambo@idasa.org.za

WEB www.idasa.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Prinsloo and Visagie Streets, ARCADIA, PRETORIA



POSTAL PO Box 56950, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007
 CONTACT NAME Kondwani Chirambo (Programme Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Speakers • Gender Issues • Human Rights • Media and Communications • Networking • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Consulting • Education and Training

NAME Government Communication and Information Systems (GCIS)

ACRONYM GCIS
 DESCRIPTION GCIS renders communication services, support and advice for government, the media, the public, and the international community. These services are based on the GCIS strategic objectives of ensuring that the voice of government is heard fostering a more positive communication environment, having a clear understanding of the public's information needs and government's communication needs and setting standards for government communication. GCIS disseminates government information by providing selected audiovisual material to the public and by answering enquiries on government related issues at national and provincial information centres.

TELEPHONE +27 12 314 2911
 FACSIMILE +27 12 323 5524
 E MAIL govcom@gcis.pwv.gov.za
 WEB www.gcis.gov.za
 PHYSICAL Midtown Building 356 Vermeulen Street, PRETORIA
 POSTAL Private Bag X745, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
 CONTACT NAME Mr T J Maseko (CEO)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other
 SERVICES • Resources and Materials • Resource Centre • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Media and Communications • Information and Materials Dissemination • Funding

NAME Grintek Group LTD

ACRONYM GG LTD
 DESCRIPTION It is a high technological environment specializing in various electronic equipment. The company however has an HIV/AIDS program which aims to prevent, educate and train internal staff on HIV/AIDS.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 672 8304
 FACSIMILE +27 12 672 8301
 E MAIL ssteinbach@grintek.com
 WEB www.grintek.com
 PHYSICAL Oak Avenue 44 Techno Park, CENTURION
 POSTAL PO Box 8792, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046
 CONTACT NAME Ms Susan Steinbach (Group Human Resource Specialist)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical Supplies • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Training Other

NAME Hammanskraal Primary Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 701 3904/711 3906
 FACSIMILE +27 12 711 3905
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Old Warmbad Rd. Portion 60 Mandela Village, HAMMANSKRAAL
 POSTAL PO Box 9154, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
 CONTACT NAME Sister O M Koma (Sister in charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Hammanskraal Satellite Office

ACRONYM CSA
 DESCRIPTION Established in 2001 with primary objectives as training and organising HIV/AIDS related events. Monthly seminars training and workshops are conducted. Paralegal services are also offered with special regard to HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 711 3186
 FACSIMILE +27 12 711 3186
 E MAIL arensmatlatji@up.co.za
 WEB www.csa.za.org
 PHYSICAL Temba Location, HAMMANSKRAAL
 POSTAL PO Box 10, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
 CONTACT NAME Solomon Shirinda (Project Coordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Training Business Skills • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Referral • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Networking • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Community Service • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Healthy Workplace Management

ACRONYM HWN
 DESCRIPTION We specialize in the management of HIV/AIDS in the workplace.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 841 3353
 FACSIMILE +27 12 653 5154
 E MAIL tische@global.co.za
 WEB www.aidsintheworkplace.co.za
 PHYSICAL Kingfisher Street 38 Wierda Glen Estate, CLUBVIEW, CENTURION
 POSTAL PO Box 14343, CLUBVIEW, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0014
 CONTACT NAME Ms Tische Enslin (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Consulting • Contracting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Training Home Based Care • Education and Training

NAME Heartbeat Centre for Community Development

DESCRIPTION Heartbeat reaches close to 5000 orphaned and vulnerable children in our communities of intervention on different levels. Heartbeat assists children to access government grants where applicable.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 803 3970
 FACSIMILE +27 12 803 9712
 E MAIL busi@heartbeat.org.za
 WEB www.heartbeat.org.za
 PHYSICAL First Floor Murrayfield Centre, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA
 POSTAL PO Box 72294, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0040
 CONTACT NAME Busiswa Nongogo (Marketing Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Support Groups • Training Capacity Building

NAME Hercules Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 379 2039
 PHYSICAL Cnr Ribbon and Taljaard Street, HERCULES, PRETORIA
 CONTACT NAME Sr. Mathibe
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care

NAME Higher Education HIV/AIDS (HEAIDS) (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION The unified body of leadership in a transforming dynamic and diverse system of Higher Education in South Africa.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 484 1145/34
 FACSIMILE +27 12 484 1147
 E MAIL shaidah@hesa.org.za
 WEB www.hesa.org.za/hesa/
 PHYSICAL UNISA Sunnyside Campus, Building 3 Level 1 Cnr. Rissik & Mears Stree, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA
 POSTAL PO Box 27392 Sunnyside, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132
 CONTACT NAME Ismail Shaidah/ Zuzelle (Program Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME HIV/AIDS & STD's

DESCRIPTION Barrier Methods STI
 TELEPHONE +27 12 312 0122



FACSIMILE +27 12 312 3136
E MAIL ndlovuw@health.gov.za
PHYSICAL 321 Proes Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X828, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Ms Wendy Ndlovu (P.A.)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Other

NAME HIVCare (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM HIVCare
DESCRIPTION HIVCare an operating division of PrimeCure Group is an established provider of HIV/AIDS management programmes for corporate South Africa that optimise existing employee wellness initiatives while meeting global requirements for managing HIV/AIDS within the workplace. These programmes focus on the prevention of HIV/AIDS among employees and the community as well as care and support interventions for HIV positive people and their families.
TELEPHONE +27 12 665 8680/0860 HIV SOS
FACSIMILE +27 12 665 8595
E MAIL wellness@primecure.co.za
PHYSICAL PrimeCure House, 128 Oak Avenue Highveld Technopark, CENTURION
POSTAL PrimeCure House, 128 Oak Avenue Highveld Technopark, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046
CONTACT NAME James Gregory, General Manager
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care • Networking

NAME HJF Medical Research International Incorporation

DESCRIPTION Develop vaccines to combat HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 665 4288
FACSIMILE +27 12 665 9838
E MAIL commdept@hjf.org
WEB www.hjf.org
PHYSICAL 31 Voortrekker RoadVoortrekkerhoogte, CENTURION
POSTAL 31 Voortrekker RoadVoortrekkerhoogte, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Hlolanang Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home base care and counselling to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. We care for orphan and vulnerable children. We assist the community with grant application and legal matters.
TELEPHONE +27 12 373 0828
FACSIMILE +27 12 373 5522
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 107 Seeiso Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 39, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0006
CONTACT NAME Manogo Maggie (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Other • Medical and Health Care • Legal Services • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Holy Cross Home

DESCRIPTION A hospice for people who are terminally ill with AIDS as well as a frail care centre as well as training in home based care counselling and fundraising. The Hospice keeps a waiting list for both Frail Care and Hospice Care. There is a great need for separate facility for the Clinic clients as presently all is done in the hospice section. The increase in outpatient clientele is resulting in overcrowding. From the HBC centre clients are sent to Akasia Clinic for VCT and pregnant clients are referred to Health centres for MTCT when due. The Holy Cross Home was founded in 2000.
TELEPHONE +27 12 379 6061
FACSIMILE +27 12 379 6067
E MAIL hch@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 885 Moshesh Street, SUIDERBERG, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 48775, HERCULES, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0030
CONTACT NAME Sr Emmanuel Nyeka (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Counselling & Support • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General

NAME Hope & Home for Children OVC programme
DESCRIPTION A programme focused on supporting orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 12 717 8836
FACSIMILE +27 12 717 8836
E MAIL llcmsh@lantic.net
POSTAL PO Box 1699, MONTANAPARK, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0159
CONTACT NAME Migal Ledingwane
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Hope for Life

DESCRIPTION Organisaion offering Support groups, they train and have mentorships for the counsellors they also take care of the HIV/AIDS orphans.
TELEPHONE +27 12 358 5064
FACSIMILE +27 12 373 7540
E MAIL rgmelodi@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL Block C Municipal Offices Komane and Mngadi St., ATTERIDGEVILLE EXT 2, ATTERIDGEVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 181, ATTERIDGEVILLE EXT 2, ATTERIDGEVILLE, Gauteng, 0008
CONTACT NAME Gladys Melodi (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Drop in Centre • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Child Care • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Hospice - Pretoria Sungardens

DESCRIPTION This is a nurse coordinated home based care programme for people facing progressive and advanced illness such as Cancer and HIV/AIDS. Also responding to their physical emotional spiritual and social needs.
TELEPHONE +27 12 348 1934
FACSIMILE +27 12 348 2730
E MAIL ptahospice@mweb.co.za
WEB www.hospice.org.za
PHYSICAL 18 Twig Street, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 90554, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0040
CONTACT NAME Matron Merryl Freyer (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Inpatient • Transport • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Support Groups • Speakers • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Human Rights • Home Based Care • Fundraising • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Day Care • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory • Networking • Medical and Health Care

NAME Hospital and Other Services Trade Union of SA

ACRONYM HOSPERSA
DESCRIPTION HOSPERSA is a trade union the largest membership being health professionals that is; nurses, doctors, radiographers etc. Hospersa professionally organises and serves to protect and advance workers' interests and rights in the workplace. This is done in a democratic manner free from employers' and political interference. With regards to HIV/AIDS prevention and home based care training is provided.
TELEPHONE +27 12 664 1285
FACSIMILE +27 12 664 1749
E MAIL gauteng@hospersa.co.za
WEB www.hospersa.co.za
PHYSICAL Lt 2B Sandwood Office Park, 379 Queens Cresent Lynnwood, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 12268, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121
CONTACT NAME Fazeela Faze (Person in charge of HIV/AIDS section)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Research Other • Social Development • Training Capacity Building • Training Gender Issues • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Research Economics Education Law • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial • Information and Materials Dissemination • Administrative Services and Support • Capacity Building • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Education and Training



NAME Hospivision

DESCRIPTION This faith based organisation provides spiritual care and physical support to patients in the public hospitals within the Tshwane Metropol. Hospivision provides capacity building within the Kalafong Mamelodi and Dr George Mukhari Hospitals. The organisation also has a prevention programme called "Choose Life" which operates in Tshwane, Bloemfontein and Cape Town.

TELEPHONE +27 12 329 4420

FACSIMILE +27 12 329 3523

E MAIL friends@hospivision.org.za

PHYSICAL Dr Savage Drive Tshwane District Hospital, Main Chapel Entrance, TSHWANE

POSTAL PO Box 12423, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121

CONTACT NAME Dr. De la Porte (Director)

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Food Parcels

NAME House Esther

DESCRIPTION We are a centre for single pregnant mothers. We provide medical assistance, counselling and adoption. We have a centre that is open 24 hours with 10 beds and we assist with empowerment programmes. We have a home and we assist in skills project job training and placement.

TELEPHONE +27 12 343 7719

FACSIMILE +27 86 693 0659

E MAIL leoni@abbaadoptions.co.za

WEB www.abba.co.za

PHYSICAL 818 Park Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 2011, NEWLANDS EXT, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0181

CONTACT NAME Leoni Greyling (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Foster Care • Day Care • Consulting • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Adoption

NAME Human Science Research Council (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM SARPN

DESCRIPTION To provide a facility for raising the level and quality of public debate on poverty and HIV/AIDS across the Southern African Development Community SADC.

TELEPHONE +27 12 302 2873

FACSIMILE +27 12 302 2284

E MAIL info@sarpn.org.za or sarpn@hsrc.ac.za

PHYSICAL 134 Pretorius Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Human Sciences Research Council, Private Bag X41, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mbali Mkhize (Communication Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Research Other

NAME HWH Integrated Human Capital

DESCRIPTION HWH provides a holistic management service aimed at reducing employee and health risk related costs and optimising productivity.

TELEPHONE +27 11 257 3936

FACSIMILE +27 11 257 3938

E MAIL robync@hwh494.co.za

WEB www.hwh94.co.za

PHYSICAL Unit A Building 2, Ground Floor, Woodlands Drive Office

Park, Cnr Woodlands Drive and Western Service Road, CENTURION

POSTAL PO Box 2687, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046

CONTACT NAME Lizette Bester (General Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Ikhaya Lenjabulo Orphanage Centre

DESCRIPTION Our orphanage provides accommodation and a day care centre for orphaned and vulnerable children. We offer HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and computer training. We assist children with their homework.

TELEPHONE +27 12 793 2151

FACSIMILE +27 12 793 2151

E MAIL thobila@homeofjoy.org.za

PHYSICAL Block L, SOSHANGUVE

POSTAL PO Box 2945, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164

CONTACT NAME Thabo Msiza (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Education and Training • Day Care • Consulting • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Accommodation • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Independent Complaints Directorate

DESCRIPTION The ICD is a government department that was established in April 1997 to investigate complaints of brutality criminality and misconduct against members of the South African Police Service (SAPS) and the Municipal Police Service (MPS). It operates independently from the SAPS in the effective and efficient investigation of alleged misconduct and criminality by SAPS members. Its mission is to promote proper police conduct.

TELEPHONE +27 12 392 0462

FACSIMILE +27 12 428 5703

E MAIL msm@icd.pwv.gov.za

PHYSICAL 388 Handries Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private bag X41, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Maureen Smith

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Community Service • Crime Prevention • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation

NAME Independent Electoral Commission

ACRONYM IEC

DESCRIPTION The IEC is responsible for overseeing all electoral procedures across the country. The IEC aims to ensure that all elections are free fair and conducted constitutionally.

TELEPHONE +27 12 428 5548

FACSIMILE +27 12 428 5703

E MAIL sebapeo@elections.org.za

WEB www.iec.org.za

PHYSICAL 260 Walker Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 7943, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Sebapeo Omega (Assistant Manager HR)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Human Rights

NAME Infoglobe Communications

DESCRIPTION Infoglobe Communications is involved in mass media communications and marketing.

TELEPHONE +27 12 332 3332

FACSIMILE +27 12 807 4082

E MAIL marieth@infoglobe.co.za

PHYSICAL 52 Kingbolt Crescent, WAPADRAND, PRETORIA

POSTAL 52 Kingbolt Crescent, WAPADRAND, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0050

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Media and Communications

NAME Institute for Democracy in South Africa (IDASA)

ACRONYM IDASA

DESCRIPTION IDASA is an independent public interest organisation committed to promoting sustainable democracy based on active citizenship democratic institutions and social justice. It maintains international links with many similar organisations through the world movement for democracy. IDASA works through its Governance and Aids Programme as well as the HIV/AIDS Budget Unit to grasp the full implications of HIV/AIDS for democracy in Southern Africa and elsewhere.

TELEPHONE +27 12 392 0500/ 0556

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 2414/5

E MAIL kchirambo@idasa.org.za

WEB www.idasa.org.za

PHYSICAL 357 Visagie Street (corner Prinsloo Street), PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 56950, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Kondwani Chirambo (Governance and Aids Programme Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Education and Training • Facilitators • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Information and Materials Dissemination • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Resource Centre • Resources and Materials • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Institute for Womens and Gender Studies (IW&GS)

DESCRIPTION We have a number of focus areas: Peace, HIV/AIDS Awareness Gender Issues Research and Publications and Capacity Development / Training.

TELEPHONE +27 12 420 3898

FACSIMILE +27 12 420 3897

E MAIL marinda.maree@up.ac.za

WEB www.up.ac.za/gender

PHYSICAL University of Pretoria Lynnwood Road, PRETORIA

POSTAL University of Pretoria Institute for Womens and Gender Studies,



PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Mrs Marinda Maree (Programme Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Gender Issues

NAME Inter Trauma Nexus

ACRONYM ITN
DESCRIPTION Trauma counselling and victim support is offered to community members. Vision: To help people find hope and become victorious by helping them to make informed decisions. Mission: The main object of the company is to create and maintain a multi professional support group for the community by the community by recruiting psychologists, social workers, legal advisors, church leaders, business advisors and volunteers for the community to serve as an effective and self reliant support/empowering system.
TELEPHONE +27 12 333 3501
FACSIMILE +27 12 333 3504
E MAIL info@itn.org.za
WEB www.itn.org.za
PHYSICAL 1147A Terblanche Street Villeria, MENLO PARK
POSTAL PO Box 165, MENLO PARK, Gauteng, 0102
CONTACT NAME Rev Barbara Louw (Personnel or Finance Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Speakers • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Referral • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Networking • Life Skills • Gender Issues • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Alternative Therapies

NAME Inwent-Capacity Building International Germany

ACRONYM Inwent
DESCRIPTION Organisation for international HR development. advanced training and Dialogue that practice oriented programs.
TELEPHONE +27 12 3426115
FACSIMILE +27 11 23428594
E MAIL michaelkrause@inwent.org.za
WEB www.inwent.org
PHYSICAL 1250 Pretorius Street, Pro Equity Building, HATFIELD, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 13630, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Michael Krause (Program Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Education and Training • Speakers • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution

NAME Itumeleng

DESCRIPTION We provide accommodation for boys at our centre. We have a drop in centre and outreach programme for orphan and vulnerable boys. We offer meals and counselling to boys and assistance with enrolment at school.
TELEPHONE +27 12 343 1373
FACSIMILE +27 12 343 8788
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 53 Plein Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 503, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Mrs Lizette Nel Buyf (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
• Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Foster Care • Drop in Centre • Day Care • Counselling Other • Consulting • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Adoption • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation

NAME Jacaranda Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 343 2360
FACSIMILE +27 11 344 5673
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 30301, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA)

ACRONYM JICA
DESCRIPTION We as a bridge between the people of Japan and developing countries will advance international cooperation through the sharing of knowledge and experience and will work to build a more peaceful and prosperous world. Programme areas: Community Development Education HIV/AIDS Health Economic development.
TELEPHONE +27 12 346 4493
FACSIMILE +27 12 346 4966
E MAIL so_oso_rep@jica.go.jp
WEB www.jica.go.jp/english/index.htm
PHYSICAL 1st floor Block C&D Lord Charles Menlo Park, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 14068, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Miss Kaori Mizumoto (Project Formulation Advisor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Agriculture • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Child Care • Development • Home Based Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Peer Education • Research Other • Social Development • Training Capacity Building • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Other • Training Professional Health Care • Youth Development

NAME Jetrain Training Consultancies

DESCRIPTION Jetrain focusses on education and training initiatives and consultancy work.
TELEPHONE +27 12 664 0531
FACSIMILE +27 12 664 0531
PHYSICAL 2079 Block B, MABOPANE EXT 1, MABOPANE
POSTAL PO Box 157640, LYTTTELTON, Gauteng, 0140
CONTACT NAME Emelda Boikanyo
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Other
SERVICES • Consulting • Education and Training

NAME JHPIEGO (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM JHPIEGO
DESCRIPTION JHPIEGO is an international health organisation that is affiliated with the John Hopkins University and builds global and local partnerships in order to enhance the quality of health care for women and families. This is achieved through the provision of training and support for health care providers including doctors; nurses; midwives and health educators specifically in resource poor settings.
TELEPHONE +27 12 366 9300
FACSIMILE +27 12 366 9301
E MAIL Incube@jhpiego.net
WEB www.jhpiego.net
PHYSICAL Block D Equity Park 257 Brooklyn Road, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL Block D Equity Park 257 Brooklyn Road, WATERKLOOF HEIGHTS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0065
CONTACT NAME Lunah Ncube or Amy Rial (Country Programme Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Disease Management • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Johanna Le Roux Private Practice

DESCRIPTION Therapy for gambling and substance abuse.
TELEPHONE +27 12 661 9165
FACSIMILE +27 12 661 9165
E MAIL romelo@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 23 Beatrice Street, THE REEDS, PRETORIA
POSTAL 23 Beatrice Street, THE REEDS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0158
CONTACT NAME Johanna Le Roux (Therapist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Counselling Substance Abuse • Other

John Hopkins University Centre for Communication Program (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM CCP
DESCRIPTION CCP envisions a world in which communication saves lives improves health and enhances well being. CCP partners with organizations worldwide to: Design and implement strategic communication programs that influence political dialogue collective action and individual behaviour; Enhance access to information and the exchange of knowledge that improve health and health care; and Conduct research to guide program design evaluate impact test theories and advance knowledge in health communication.



TELEPHONE +27 12 366 9300
 FACSIMILE +27 12 366 9301
 PHYSICAL Equity Park Block D 257 Brooklyn Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA
 POSTAL Equity Park Block D 257 Brooklyn Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0011
 CONTACT NAME Coleman Patrick (Country Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Media and Communications • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic • Resource Centre • Resources and Materials • Materials and Resource Development

NAME John Snow Inc (JSI) (PEPFAR-funded)
 ACRONYM JSI
 DESCRIPTION John Snow Inc. and its nonprofit affiliate JSI Research & Training Institute Inc. are public health research and consulting firms dedicated to improving the health of individuals and communities throughout the world.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 362 7991
 FACSIMILE +27 12 362 4621/4613
 E MAIL webmaster@jsi.com
 WEB www.jsi.com
 POSTAL Equity Park Block D 257 Brooklyn Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0011
 CONTACT NAME Mulumba Rose (Programme Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
 SERVICES • Consulting • Contracting • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • Medical and Health Care • Research Economics Education Law • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic

NAME Jubilee ART Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 717 9429
 FACSIMILE +27 12 717 7404
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Jubilee Road, HAMMANSKRAAL
 POSTAL Private Bag X449, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
 CONTACT NAME Mr Lousi (Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Blood Services • Care and Support • Child Care • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • HIV Case Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Jubilee Trauma Centre
 DESCRIPTION A centre focussing on treating victims of trauma.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 717 9300
 FACSIMILE +27 12 717 7404
 PHYSICAL Jubilee Road
 POSTAL Private Bag X449, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
 CONTACT NAME Mr Losi
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support

NAME Kalafong Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)
 DESCRIPTION We are a government hospital providing primary health care services to the Pretoria area and the surroundings since 1972. The hospital started their ARV rollout programme in 2004.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 318 6400
 FACSIMILE +27 12 440 0724
 E MAIL thembam2@gpg.gov.za
 PHYSICAL Klapspringer Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA
 POSTAL Private Bag X396, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
 CONTACT NAME Dr Botes (Head of Department)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Laboratory Tests • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Disease Management • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling

Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Karibu Bay Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A private medical centre providing basic/general health care as well as referring clients for HIV/AIDS related services to the Female Wellness Clinic for testing and counselling.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 421 9941/7029
 FACSIMILE +27 11 422 5264
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 68 Howard Avenue, BENONI
 POSTAL PO Box 79091, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
 CONTACT NAME Fumani Matsuso (Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
 SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Referral • Consulting

NAME Keltram Consultants
 DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and work shops in private companies and the Department of Labour.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 804 7921
 FACSIMILE +27 12 804 4773
 E MAIL bernard@goit.com
 WEB www.goit.com
 PHYSICAL 403 Silversands Street 137, James Street, SILVERTON, PRETORIA
 POSTAL PO Box 56849, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007
 CONTACT NAME Bernard Bakker (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Consulting

NAME Khanya Family Centre
 ACRONYM KFC
 DESCRIPTION We provide counselling and training workshops in the community.
 TELEPHONE +27 76 195 9398
 PHYSICAL 25457 Seaparantwe Street, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI
 POSTAL 25457 Seaparantwe Street, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
 CONTACT NAME Mkwanyana (Auxiliary Social Worker)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Training Capacity Building • Speakers • Resources and Materials • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Domestic Violence • Counselling Professional • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Campaigns and Events • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Business Skills • Social Development • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Facilitators • Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Kholofelong
 DESCRIPTION They offer Home base care and trauma assistance.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 998 1822
 E MAIL hoctapuch@mweb.co.za
 PHYSICAL 376 Jack Hindon, PRETORIA
 POSTAL 376 Jack Hindon, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
 CONTACT NAME MARIa Ramuninzi (Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Research Other • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development

NAME Kohin Youth Coaches
 DESCRIPTION A focus on youth related issues and helping those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS. This organisation serves as mediator between teenagers, teachers and parents.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 845 8379
 FACSIMILE +27 86 6360891
 E MAIL info@kohin.co.za
 WEB www.kohin.co.za
 POSTAL Postnet Suite 546 Private Bag x10, ELARDUSPARK, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0047
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
 SERVICES • Youth Development



NAME Kopano Ke Maatla

DESCRIPTION This organisation renders care and support to the elderly and OVCs in the area.

TELEPHONE +27 12 373 4092

FACSIMILE +27 12 373 4092

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 19 Seopela Street, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 337, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0006

CONTACT NAME Enoch Masina (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral

• Home Based Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Grant Application Assistance

NAME Kumba Resources

DESCRIPTION Kumba Resources' offers HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.

TELEPHONE +27 12 307 5000

FACSIMILE +27 12 307 3787

E MAIL leon.coetzee@kumbaresources.com

PHYSICAL Roger Dyason Road, PRETORIA WEST, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 9229, DANVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0018

CONTACT NAME Leon Coetzee (HR Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial

NAME Kurisani Technical Support Group

DESCRIPTION This business works in conjunction with the department of Health in mentoring twenty NGOs in the Tshwane area.

TELEPHONE +27 73 272 2973

FACSIMILE +27 86 662 0486

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Van Riebeeck Medical Building, 295 Schoeman Street Section 127 Room 1, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 1922, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Kgabo Mmekwa (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Training Other • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Lapaloga Shabbat

DESCRIPTION Renders services for abused women and children. Offers support, training and job opportunities.

TELEPHONE +27 12 567 3424

E MAIL zaniprop@mweb.co.za

WEB www.shabbotnpo.co.za

PHYSICAL 275 Mirca Street, SINOVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13496, SINOVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0129

CONTACT NAME Zani Olivier (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Accommodation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Nutrition • Empowerment Programmes • Care and Support

NAME Laudium Cancer Care Centre Hospice

DESCRIPTION Our hospice provides palliative care and home base care in the community. We provide care support and counselling to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 374 6650

FACSIMILE +27 12 374 6650

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 430 Bengal St. Laudium, PRETORIA

POSTAL Laudium Hospital 430 Bengal St. Laudium, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ms Fazila Hassim (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Community Service • Care and Support

NAME Laudium Clinic

ACRONYM LCRC

DESCRIPTION A Primary Health Care clinic offering medical treatment including ART for HIV and AIDS. & VCT, TB & wellness.

TELEPHONE +27 12 374 9967/8

FACSIMILE +27 12 374 9926/2621

PHYSICAL Bengul Street, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA

POSTAL Bengal Street, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0037

CONTACT NAME Sister Emily Montalama (Registered Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Laudium Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION The clinic offers direct observation treatment for TB childcare, immunisation, family planning and primary healthcare. The clinic provides VCT services, PMTCT programmes and supplies medication and supplements to patients. We focus on those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and CD4 count testing. We offer ARV provision with counselling and support. We dispense chronic and acute medication to our patients. Our crisis centre and maternity ward is open 24 hours.

TELEPHONE +27 12 374 9967/8

FACSIMILE +27 12 321 7070

E MAIL montalamal@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 25 Bengals Street, 25th Ave., LAUDIUM, PRETORIA

POSTAL 25 Bengals Street, 25th Ave., GEZINA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0031

CONTACT NAME Sr Emily Montalama (Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Consulting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Community Service • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Blood Services

NAME Laudium Hospital

ACRONYM LCRC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic offering medical treatment including ART for HIV and AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 374 4021

FACSIMILE +27 12 374 4788

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.lambano.org.za

PHYSICAL Dungal Street, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X1, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0037

CONTACT NAME Sister Selina Ratchibumbo (Chief Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Lawyers For Human Rights - Pretoria

DESCRIPTION Lawyers for Human Rights is a non governmental organisation that strives to promote, uphold and strengthen human rights. The organisation has had a proud history since its inception in 1979 of fighting oppression and the abuse of human rights in South Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 12 320 2943

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 2949

WEB www.lhr.org.za

PHYSICAL Kutlwanong Democracy Centre 357 Cnr Visagie and Prinsloo Streets, PRETORIA

POSTAL Kutlwanong Democracy Centre 357 Cnr Visagie and Prinsloo Streets, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Adv. Rudolf Jansen

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Labour Issues • Legal Services

NAME Leamogetswe Safety Home

DESCRIPTION We offer emergency crisis counselling for abused women, survivors of rape and adult survivors of childhood abuse.

TELEPHONE +27 12 375 8845

FACSIMILE +27 12 327 2506

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 999 Mofokeng Street, SAULSVILLE EXT 3, ATTERIDGEVILLE

POSTAL PO Box 231, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0125

CONTACT NAME Ms. Matlakala Ratsoma (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Income Generation Projects • Information and Materials Dissemination • Orphan Identity • Peer Education • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Youth Development

NAME Lebone Crafts

ACRONYM Lean on Me

DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation that assists with income generation projects.

TELEPHONE +27 12 460 4571

FACSIMILE +27 11 475 7337

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.learnscapes.co.za

PHYSICAL 25 Church Street, MUCKLENEUK, PRETORIA

POSTAL 25 Church Street, BAILEYS MUCKLENEUK, WATERKLOOF, Gauteng, 0002



CONTACT NAME Dina Van De Merve (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Training • Other • Social Development • Life Skills
 • Income Generation Projects • Food Parcels • Community Service • Charity

NAME Leratong Hospice
ACRONYM LH/HPSA
DESCRIPTION Programme areas: Palliative Care and counselling. We offer home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 12 375 0900
FACSIMILE +27 12 375 0901
E MAIL leratong@leratong.co.za
WEB www.hospicepalliativecaresa.co.za/gauteng.html
PHYSICAL 11 Musapelo Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 386, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0006
CONTACT NAME Matron Remgia Trouvatra (Matron in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Other
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Condom Distribution
 • Support Groups • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Care and Support
 • Referral • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Disease Management • Counselling Professional • Counselling Illness • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Letsemame la Sechaba/ Ilima Esizwe Society
DESCRIPTION The organisation offers HIV/AIDS counselling social support and preventative programmes. They further offer research in 4 main areas.
TELEPHONE +27 12 378 5508
FACSIMILE +27 12 378 5508
PHYSICAL 161 Sesikho Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 315, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0006
CONTACT NAME Prof AA Ngwezi (Co ordinator (Manager))
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Primary Health Care • Research • Other

NAME Life Line - Pretoria
DESCRIPTION We provide telephonic and face to face counselling services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 342 9000/9111/9112
FACSIMILE +27 12 342 1224
E MAIL lifelinepta@ibi.co.za
WEB www.lifeline.co.za
PHYSICAL 153 Allcock Street Cnr. Gordon and Allcock Street, COLBYN, HATFIELD
POSTAL PO Box 12407, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121
CONTACT NAME Mr Alson (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training • Counselling • Education and Training
 • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Community Service
 • Counselling General

NAME Link Community Development (LCD)
ACRONYM LCD
DESCRIPTION Link Community Development is improving education for children, giving them a chance to escape the poverty into which they have been born. Programme areas: Capacity Development/Training HIV/AIDS Education Sustainable development.
TELEPHONE +27 12 663 8560
FACSIMILE +27 12 663 8553
E MAIL josephine@lcd.org.za
WEB www.lcd.org.uk
PHYSICAL 309 & 310 3rd floor Lougardia Building, CENTURION
POSTAL PO Box 11999, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046
CONTACT NAME Phillip Methula (Group Finance Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • CBO
SERVICES • Social Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
 • Education and Training • Development • Counselling & Support
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Living Faith Foundation
ACRONYM LIFFO
DESCRIPTION An NPO which cares for the homeless and destitute orphans and vulnerable children especially those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 387 0624
FACSIMILE +27 12 810 7044
E MAIL henry.madalane@dha.gov.za
PHYSICAL 4447 Corner of Makhosiyakhe and Peter Mokabe Street, LOTUS GARDENS, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 13809, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Henry Madalane (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Children's Services • Community Service • Food Parcels
 • Nutrition

NAME Living in Wellbeing (Pty) Ltd
DESCRIPTION Living in Wellbeing supplies vitamin mineral anti oxidant and nutritional supplements. ProPhlamune is a product specifically designed for HIV positive individuals.
TELEPHONE +27 12 993 5590
FACSIMILE +27 12 993 5590
E MAIL livinginwellbeing@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL Woodhill Golf Estate Woodhill Drive, WOODHILL, KROMDRAAI
POSTAL PO Box 12510, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Andre Engelbrecht (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Nutrition

NAME Lizwelonke
DESCRIPTION We are a faith based organisation. We pray for the sick at the centre and we provide care, support and counselling during our hospital visitation.
TELEPHONE +27 12 702 2519
FACSIMILE +27 12 702 9692
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 350 Block D MABOPANE, RASLOUW, WIERDAPARK, Gauteng, 0109
CONTACT NAME Agnes Mahlalela (Church Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Community Service
 • Care and Support

NAME Lotus Gardens Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 378 0423
FACSIMILE +27 12 378 0415
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Anthesis and Bergermoth Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 613, CONCERN, Gauteng, 0008
CONTACT NAME Sister Sibiyi (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment
 • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support
 • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/ DOTs • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lotus Gardens Youth Organisation
DESCRIPTION The clinic provides VCT services, PMTCT programmes and supplies nutrition and supplements to patients. We focus on those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and CD4 count testing. Patients are referred to our hospital for ARV provision.
TELEPHONE +27 12 378 0415
FACSIMILE +27 12 378 0415
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Bugermont and Authesis Road, LOTUS GARDENS, PRETORIA
POSTAL 191 Lotus Garden Clinic corner of Burermont Road, LOTUS GARDENS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0025
CONTACT NAME Selina Machago (Counsellor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Other • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Children's Services
 • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)



NAME Lovelife Gauteng North Regional Office, Mamelodi
DESCRIPTION Lovelife is involved in community development motivational talks at schools and other institutions and runs programmes on sexuality and HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 812 0741
FACSIMILE +27 12 812 0731
E MAIL nasieolifant@yahoo.com
WEB www.lovelife.org.za
PHYSICAL 21310 Fibanda Street SOS Childrens Village, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI
POSTAL 21310 Fibanda Street SOS Childrens Village, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Nasie Olifant (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Donor Agency • Other
SERVICES • Youth Development • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Social Development • Resources and Materials • Referral • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Speakers • Sexuality Issues • Resource Centre • Peer Education • Media and Communications • Life Skills • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV Case Management • Facilitators • Education and Training • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Children's Rights and Issues • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Lutheran Church - Mabopane
DESCRIPTION A church involved in raising HIV/AIDS awareness in its congregation and in helping those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 877 8120
PHYSICAL 12 Mokokobane Street, MABOPANE
POSTAL PO Box 1116, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190
CONTACT NAME Mr. Masilo Ramatseba
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Community Service • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Luvuyo Orphanage Home
DESCRIPTION We provide accommodation for orphan and vulnerable children in the community. We have accommodation for 22 children and a day care centre for 50 children. We provide meals, clothing and education for boys and girls at the orphanage.
TELEPHONE +27 12 799 1429
FACSIMILE +27 12 799 1429
E MAIL lindiwe@neperusers.co.za
PHYSICAL 11758 Block H, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL PO Box 18343, PRETORIA NORTH, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0116
CONTACT NAME Lindiwe Nokwali (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Day Care • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Mabopane Environmental Development Programme
DESCRIPTION An organisation that aims to help build the self esteem of people affected by HIV/AIDS by directing their attention on other factors concerning the environment.
TELEPHONE +27 83 484 4526
E MAIL chicks@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 275 Block C, MABOPANE EXT 1, MABOPANE
POSTAL PO Box 1, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190
CONTACT NAME Madike Ezekial Lekala (Funder / Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Community Service • Care and Support

NAME Mabopane Messengers of Hope
DESCRIPTION Educates the community through campaigns concerning HIV/AIDS. Provides home based care, works through the nearby clinics and provides referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 82 2162335
E MAIL communtiy@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 3093 Block C, MABOPANE
POSTAL 3093 Block C, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190
CONTACT NAME Phumzile Masondo (Founder / Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Support Groups • Speakers • Referral • Networking • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change

NAME Mahube HIV/AIDS Project
DESCRIPTION Mahube seeks to bring comfort and hope to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS through practical expressions of healing and care. In 2004 the WCC established the MAHUBE HIV AIDS Project with a mission to bring hope and comfort to those infected and affected by HIV and AIDS through practical expressions of care and healing. It offers a programme of rehabilitation, care and prevention through free counselling; Testing support for the infected and their families and training of volunteer counselors through its HEALING CENTRE. The activities of the Healing Centre were extended in the second half of 2005 to include AIDS Awareness programmes to youth through outreach to neighborhood schools. In March 2005 Mahube HIV AIDS Project was extended to include a CARE CENTRE offering bed care for those too ill to care for themselves. The phase three of the Mahube HIV/AIDS project is the Children's home which is housed at the Pretoria West Methodist Church. It is offering a home to children affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 322 7428
FACSIMILE +27 12 320 0680
E MAIL mahube@weschurch.co.za
WEB www.myggsa.co.za/connect/receivers/mahube_h
PHYSICAL 258 Burgers Park Lake, DIE TREMLOODS, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 12559 TRAMSHED 0126, DIE TREMLOODS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126
CONTACT NAME Ms. M Motlana (Person in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Networking • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Treatment Inpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mahyeno Tributary Mamelodi
DESCRIPTION The hospice is for category 3 patients (on ARV's or have TB). The Hospice also offers VCT and a referral service to Mamelodi Day Hospital. Doctor visits on Wednesdays. A support group is present for (HIV/AIDS).
TELEPHONE +27 128121718
FACSIMILE +27 128016577
E MAIL peggyjoloza@lantic.net
PHYSICAL 19477 Molepo Street, MAMELODI, PRETORIA
POSTAL 19477 Molepo Street, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101
CONTACT NAME Peggy Joloza (Counselling Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Counselling Rape • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Referral • Treatment Inpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Malerato HIV/AIDS Project
DESCRIPTION A community based project offering home based care treatment an active support group which is involved in bead work.
TELEPHONE +27 12 812 6631
FACSIMILE +27 12 812 6631
E MAIL tongiggy@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 3 Mamelodi East, MAMELODI, PRETORIA
POSTAL 20137 Mamelodi Gardens ext3, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0177
CONTACT NAME Mrs Dikeledi Jakobs (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Referral • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Information and Materials Dissemination • Income Generation Projects • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)



NAME Mamelodi Health Forum

ACRONYM MHF

DESCRIPTION We offer VCT services, awareness programmes, home based care and food parcels for orphans. We also run an environmental forum.

TELEPHONE +27 12 812 0076

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 5521

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL MAMELODI Municipality, MAMELODI EXT, MAMELODI

POSTAL PO Box X1369, MAMELODI EXT, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122

CONTACT NAME Mpho Victor Modiba

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Treatment • Outpatient • Speakers • Social Development • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Charity • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Mamelodi Hospice - Pretoria

DESCRIPTION Providing palliative home based care to people with HIV/AIDS. The hospice is a satellite of Pretoria Sungardens Hospice. It takes an interest in the children of hospice patients many of whom are orphaned. Funds permitting the hospice distributes food to these children and tries to take them on outings during the year. Some of the patients are fetched every day for day care where they are given a medical check up and a meal. No person is turned away because of an inability to pay. Founded in 1985.

TELEPHONE +27 12 805 7637

FACSIMILE +27 12 805 7637

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.hospice.org.za

PHYSICAL Mini Munitoria, MAMELODI WES, MAMELODI

POSTAL PO Box 90554 Garsfontein, MAMELODI WEST, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122

CONTACT NAME Mary Muthupi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Foster Care • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Charity • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Mammal Research Institute, Zoonotic Disease Unit

ACRONYM MRI

DESCRIPTION Mammal and animal health research specifically looking at bovine TB in humans with HIV/AIDS drug resistance, multiple TB strain infection, community health and livestock use.

TELEPHONE +27 12 420 4282

FACSIMILE +27 12 420 3210

E MAIL cgeoghegan@zoology.up.ac.za

WEB www.up.ac.za/academic/zoology/top.htm

PHYSICAL Dept of Zoology and Entomology University of Pretoria, PRETORIA

POSTAL Dept of Zoology and Entomology University of Pretoria, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Claire Geoghegan (Principal Investigator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/ Research Sector

SERVICES • Research Socio economic • Research Other • Laboratory Tests • Education and Training • Disease Management

NAME Management Sciences for Health/Integrated Primary Health Care Project (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION MSH works collaboratively with health care policymakers managers providers and consumers to help close the gap between what is known about public health problems and what is done to solve them. MSH seeks to increase the effectiveness efficiency and sustainability of health services by improving management systems promoting access to services and influencing public policy.

TELEPHONE +27 12 991 3559

WEB www.msh.org

PHYSICAL Block 6 Phase 4, Haymeadow Street, FAERIE GLEN, PRETORIA

POSTAL Block 6 Phase 4, Haymeadow Street, FAERIE GLEN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0081

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Community Service • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Development • Research Biomedical • Research

Economics Education Law • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic • Resources and Materials

NAME Mandisa Shiceka Clinic

ACRONYM MSC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS

related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 12 711 3906

FACSIMILE +27 12 711 3906

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Plot 60 Old Warmbaths Rd. Mandela Village, HAMMANSKRAAL

POSTAL PO Box 9514, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Lerato Mashilo (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical Supplies • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Rape • Condom Promotion • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Medi- Clinic Heart Hospital

DESCRIPTION We provide medical service to cardiac patients.

TELEPHONE +27 12 440 0200

FACSIMILE +27 12 341 2116

E MAIL elsrieda.weitsz@mediclinic.co.za

WEB www.curamed.co.za

PHYSICAL 551 Park Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 27213, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132

CONTACT NAME Ms R Van Wyk (Nursing Service Manager/Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Medical Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Laboratory Tests • Medical and Health Care • Emergency Services • Health and Wellness Promotion • Blood Services • Care and Support • Accommodation • Advisory

NAME Medical Research Council - Pretoria (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM MRC

DESCRIPTION Pretoria office of the MRC.

TELEPHONE +27 12 339 8570

FACSIMILE +27 12 323 1893

PHYSICAL 1 Soutpansberg Road, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X385, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Prof Petro Terblanche

SERVICES • Research Socio economic • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Other • Research Biomedical

NAME MEDICOS

ACRONYM MEDICOS

DESCRIPTION The vision of MEDICOS Special School is to develop our mentally impaired learners to their maximum potential through technical and self management skills. It is also to enable them to lead independent lives and to make productive contributions to society.

TELEPHONE +27 12 793 1252

FACSIMILE +27 12 793 1254

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.medicosspecialschool.co.za

PHYSICAL Stand 3168 Block L, ERASMUS VILLAGE, ROSSLYN

POSTAL PO Box 911678, ERASMUS VILLAGE, ROSSLYN, Gauteng, 0200

CONTACT NAME Mrs ME Shabangu (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Mental Health Society - Laudium

DESCRIPTION Awareness, Education, Information, Support groups and Life skills.

TELEPHONE +27 12 374 3002

FACSIMILE +27 12 374 4000

PHYSICAL 203 Maxwell Street, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13793, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0037

CONTACT NAME Ms Jolene Naidoo (Social Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Support Groups • Home Based Care • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Training Capacity Building • Substance Abuse Therapy • Drug Therapy • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service

NAME Mental Health Society North Gauteng

DESCRIPTION A non profit organisation that provides education, Outreach, Awareness, Support groups and Day care. This organisation specialises in services related to area of mental illness.

TELEPHONE +27 12 332 3927

FACSIMILE +27 12 332 3977

E MAIL pmh@icon.co.za



PHYSICAL 716 Fry Street, WAVERLEY, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 31217, TOTIUSDAL, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0134
CONTACT NAME Megan Crouse (Fundrais and public relations officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Substance Abuse Therapy • Home Based Care • Drug Therapy • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Support Groups • Referral • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support

NAME Mercy AIDS Project
ACRONYM MAP
DESCRIPTION MAP provides a number of services namely Pre and post test counselling, Home based care and food distribution. Support groups and workshops are also provided.
TELEPHONE +27 12 704 0463
FACSIMILE +27 12 704 0463
E MAIL mercywin@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Plot 1080, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 2271, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200
CONTACT NAME Sr Christine Jacob (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Other • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Development • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Community Service • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Mercy Wellness Clinic - Winterveldt
ACRONYM MAP
DESCRIPTION Providing primary health care, antiretroviral treatment, VCT, home based care and support for children and families affected by HIV and AIDS. The Mercy Clinic AIDS project runs a number of different support groups. There is the Sunshine Club which meets monthly and consists of around 30 members. Different lifeskills are taught at these meetings. The Kopano Lerato Child Support Group teaches lifeskills and provides entertainment and psychosocial support for around 100 children. The Guardian Support Group provides education and assistance to members of the community caring for orphans and vulnerable children. The clinic was founded by the Sisters of Mercy in 1988.
TELEPHONE +27 12 704 10327
FACSIMILE +27 12 704 10327
E MAIL mercywin@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Plot 1080 winterveld 0198, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 2271, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200
CONTACT NAME Sr Christine Jacob (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling Other • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME MGS Music Promotion and Development
DESCRIPTION Music Promotions and Development HIV Campaigns.
TELEPHONE +27 12 322 1665 Ext 2288
FACSIMILE +27 12 804 7045
E MAIL tebs@yebo.co.za
PHYSICAL 320 Pretorius Street State Theater Pretoria, SUIDERBERG, PRETORIA
POSTAL 320 Pretorius Street State Theater Pretoria, SUIDERBERG, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0055
CONTACT NAME Mr Tebs Maponya
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

NAME Mighty G Sound
ACRONYM MGS
DESCRIPTION Mighty G Sound focuses on education and training in communities and all rural areas.
TELEPHONE +27 12 804 7212
FACSIMILE +27 12 804 7784
E MAIL info@mightygsound.com
WEB www.mightygsound.com
PHYSICAL Etana House Corner of Dykor and Agricura Street, SILVER

TON, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 11755, LAEZONIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0026
CONTACT NAME Mr Tebs Maponya (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Training HIV/AIDS • Materials and Resource Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

NAME Millenium Eye Trading Enterprises
ACRONYM METE
DESCRIPTION Provides VCT and counselling. Also conducts workshops to educate people on HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 805 7758
FACSIMILE +27 12 805 7758
E MAIL lebobandmothwa@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 2696, MAMELODI EXT, MAMELODI
POSTAL PO Box 2696, MAMELODI EXT, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Francinah Mothwa (Person in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Missionaries of Charity - Klipgat
DESCRIPTION Missionaries of Charity are the order of the founder Mother Theresa in Calcutta aiming to minister to the poor in the outlying areas in Klipgat.
TELEPHONE +27 12 707 9323
FACSIMILE +27 12 702 6752
E MAIL ptadiocese@absa.co.za
PHYSICAL Stakaneng, KLIPGAT, MEDUNSA
POSTAL PO Box 911 1459, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200
CONTACT NAME SR Myhema/Anne Shiel (Nvn)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Nutrition • Social Development • Accommodation • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Services

NAME Mohau Centre
DESCRIPTION This is a multi purpose centre catering for HIV positive children and their families.
TELEPHONE +27 12 318 6762/29
FACSIMILE +27 12 318 6759
E MAIL mohau.centre@mwebbiz.co.za
WEB www.mohaucentre.co.za
PHYSICAL Kalafong Road, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 647, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0040
CONTACT NAME Mrs Esther Jaca (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Networking • Education and Training • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Accommodation

NAME Moretele District Health
DESCRIPTION They offer Primary Health care which include HIV/AIDS services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 717 2079
FACSIMILE +27 12 717 8712
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Moretele District Office Jubilee Street, HAMMANSKRAAL
POSTAL Private Bag X454, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
CONTACT NAME Mr D.E Baloyi (Subdistrict Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Consulting • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling & Support • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • Facilitators • Family Planning • Food Parcels • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Lobbying • Nutrition • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Traditional Healing • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Training Professional Health Care • Treatment Outpatient



NAME Muelmed Hospital

DESCRIPTION A private hospital providing medical treatment for HIV and AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 440 2360

FACSIMILE +27 12 341 2910

PHYSICAL No. 575 Pretorius Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 27140, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Ms J W van Schalkwyk

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV Case Management • Medical and Health Care

NAME N G Kerk Monument Park Wes

DESCRIPTION Prevention and awareness of high risk behaviour and attitudes that could lead to HIV and AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 312 4845

FACSIMILE +27 12 312 4973

PHYSICAL 302 Bontbok Street, WATERKLOOF RIDGE, WATERKLOOF

POSTAL 302 Bontbok Street, WATERKLOOF RIDGE, WATERKLOOF, Gauteng, 0181

CONTACT NAME Dr. Johan Dill

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Faith Based Services

NAME Nani Home Based Care

ACRONYM NHBC

DESCRIPTION This organisation provides home based care for people in the community who have life threatening illnesses. We also provide counselling services.

TELEPHONE +27 72 590 1595

FACSIMILE +27 12 803 2058

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3911 Eletsgha Street, NELLMAPIUS, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 5125 Norongwa Street, NELLMAPIUS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0162

CONTACT NAME Johannes Bapela (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME National Department of Land Affairs

ACRONYM DLA

DESCRIPTION The Department's immediate primary response to HIV/AIDS is an educational programme with the focus on: increasing awareness of HIV/AIDS; maximising employees' understanding of HIV/AIDS and providing education to prevent further spread of HIV/AIDS and minimise high risk behaviour.

TELEPHONE +27 12 312 8911

FACSIMILE +27 12 321 2022

E MAIL cmcarey@dla.gov.za

WEB www.dla.gov.za

PHYSICAL Department of Land Affairs Building, 184 Jacob Mare Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X833, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Colley Carey (National HIV/AIDS Desk Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Facilitators • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME National Institute Communicable Development and Management

ACRONYM NICD

DESCRIPTION The National Institute Community Development and Management (NICDAM) is an educational and development Trust operating as an integrated multi disciplinary professional consortium and is registered as a non profit organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 12 656 7014/84

FACSIMILE +27 12 656 8458

E MAIL nicdam@nicdam.co.za

WEB www.nicdam.co.za

PHYSICAL 89 Erasmus Avenue, WIERDAPARK, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 54282, WIERDAPARK, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0149

CONTACT NAME Mr S.C. le Roux (Managing Trustee)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Networking • Community Service • Training Health Care • Education and Training • Capacity Building

NAME N

on Violence Against Women

ACRONYM NNVAW

DESCRIPTION The National Network on Violence Against Women (NNVAW) is non governmental not for profit organisation in South Africa with the mandate to bring together collective efforts of organisations institutions and individuals working towards the prevention and eradication of violence against women. Help woman who have been infected with HIV/AIDS by their partner/spouse.

TELEPHONE +27 12 321 4959

FACSIMILE +27 21 321 3119

E MAIL administrator@nnvaw.org.za

WEB www.nnvaw.org.za

PHYSICAL 9th Floor Charter House 179 Bosman Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 72957, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0040

CONTACT NAME Chanaz Mitchell

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Advisory

NAME National Presidency HIV/AIDS Unit

DESCRIPTION Our job is to give professional assistance to the president and minister according to the directories.

TELEPHONE +27 12 300 5496/5437

FACSIMILE +27 12 300 5777

E MAIL lebuwe@po.gov.za

PHYSICAL Union Building, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X1000, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mrs Lydia Kawe (Employee Assistant Program Professional)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Life Skills • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME National Professional Teachers (NAPTOSA) (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION They are a teachers union with an HIV committee called PCT "Prevention care treatment" for all the infected members. It is funded by international donors.

TELEPHONE +27 12 32 4365

FACSIMILE +27 12 32 4366

E MAIL ashwin@naptosa.org.za

WEB www.naptosa.org.za

PHYSICAL 270 Princes Park Avenue, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 572, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Ashwin (Office manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/ Research Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Alternative Therapies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Referral

NAME National Treasury

DESCRIPTION The National Treasury is responsible for managing South Africa's national government finances.

TELEPHONE +27 12 315 5667

FACSIMILE +27 12 315 5245

WEB www.treasury.gov.za

POSTAL Private Bag X115, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Moses Tema

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Funding • Fundraising

NAME National Youth Commission

DESCRIPTION The National Youth Commission is focussed on youth development and HIV/AIDS awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 12 325 3702

FACSIMILE +2712 324 4759

E MAIL tshoanem@nyc.gov.za

PHYSICAL 167 Andries Street 18th Floor Old Mutual Bldg, TSHWANE

POSTAL Private Bag X938, TSHWANE, Gauteng, 0001



CONTACT NAME Ms M Sibeko
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME National Youth Development Outreach (YDO)
ACRONYM YDO
DESCRIPTION We provide youth programmes on sport, arts and culture, capacity development, HIV/AIDS workshops and training.
TELEPHONE +27 12 806 8876
FACSIMILE +27 12 806 8880
E MAIL ydo@mweb.co.za
WEB www.ydo.co.za
PHYSICAL 223 St Joseph Avenue, EERSTERUS, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 41039, EERSTERUS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0021
CONTACT NAME Mr Ivan Mitchell (Programme Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • Training Capacity Building • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Development • Capacity Building • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling Peer • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME Nellmapius Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 803 5994
FACSIMILE +27 12 803 5999
E MAIL kwenam@tshwane.gov.za
PHYSICAL 464 Lorriesfontein, NELLMAPIUS, PRETORIA
POSTAL 464 Lorriesfontein, NELLMAPIUS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0162
CONTACT NAME Sr. Kwena (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion"

NAME Nellmapius Community Care
ACRONYM NCC
DESCRIPTION The aim of the project is to serve and uplift the impoverished Nellmapius Community by providing basic job skills and social services to children, youth, elderly, terminally ill, abused, disabled and uneducated. Our job training and creation will ultimately provide education, self sustainability and community upliftment.
TELEPHONE +27 12 346 9199
FACSIMILE +27 12 346 9199
E MAIL judya@tshwane.gov.za
PHYSICAL Kwanadumo Street Nellmapius Extension 4, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 735, GROENKLOOF, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0027
CONTACT NAME Ms Claire Salmon (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Social Development • Training Business Skills • Training Capacity Building • Youth Development

NAME Neo Birth Crisis Centre
ACRONYM NEO birth
DESCRIPTION Neo Birth is a non profit pregnancy crisis Centre staffed by trained and supervised volunteers. It forms part of a national non racial networking body called SA Cares for life; offering emotional support, practical assistance, information and friendship for those suffering the emotional consequences of unplanned pregnancies. We offer help to anyone irrespective of her age status religion race or what her circumstances might be. We respect a women's right to choose whether to keep a baby or terminate the pregnancy.
TELEPHONE +27 12 343 6401
FACSIMILE +27 12 343 6401
E MAIL neobirth@mweb.co.za
WEB www.neobirth.org.za
PHYSICAL 804 Park street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 14529, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Maria Botha (Counsellor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Family Planning • Drop in Centre • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling &

Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Medical and Health Care • Support Groups

NAME Netcare Akasia Clinic, Pretoria
DESCRIPTION A private institution providing ART as well as other medical treatment for HIV and AIDS. This clinic was founded in 1993.
TELEPHONE +27 12 522 1012
FACSIMILE +27 12 549 1032
E MAIL rener@akasia.netcare.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Brits and Heinrich Road, KAREN PARK, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 58850 Karen Park, KAREN PARK, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0118
CONTACT NAME Mrs H. Henning (Services Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Other • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Lobbying • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Nhlayseko Health Care
ACRONYM NHC
DESCRIPTION Offers home based care for the elderly.
TELEPHONE +27 12 717 8254
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 396 Marokolong, HAMMANSKRAAL
POSTAL PO Box 1750, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
CONTACT NAME Ms. MA Hlangwini (Project manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Care and Support

NAME Nissan SA - Social Responsibility Department
DESCRIPTION Programme areas: HIV/AIDS, Capacity Development / Training, Education and Environment.
TELEPHONE +27 12 529 6988
FACSIMILE +27 86 631 5039
E MAIL mzwakhes@nissan.co.za
WEB www.nissan.co.za
PHYSICAL Ernest Oppenheimer Street, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 911010, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200
CONTACT NAME Mr Mzwakhe Shoba
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME NKP College
DESCRIPTION Awareness, Information, Education and Counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 12 374 4305
FACSIMILE +27 12 378 1490
PHYSICAL 48 Taj Street, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA
POSTAL 48 Taj Street, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0037
CONTACT NAME Ms S Hassim
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

NAME North Gauteng Mental Health
DESCRIPTION An organisation that specialises in mental health but also for caring for and counselling people living with HIV and AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 332 3927
FACSIMILE +27 12 332 3977
E MAIL pmh@icon.co.za
PHYSICAL 716 Fry St Waverley, TOTIUSDAL, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 31217, TOTIUSDAL, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0134
CONTACT NAME Megan Crous and Kate Lenahan (Fund raiser)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Social Development • Home Based Care • Foster Care • Disability Issues • Day Care • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care



NAME North West Technikon

DESCRIPTION Counselling Awareness Information Referral VCT.

TELEPHONE +27 12 521 0570

FACSIMILE +27 12 382 0718

E MAIL matomelaks@tut.ac.za

PHYSICAL 2728 Botsi Street Garankua Zone 2, PERSEQUOR PARK, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X31, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200

CONTACT NAME Ms K S Matsomela (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral

NAME Nthsembo ART Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 841 8387

FACSIMILE +27 12 841 8384/8412

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mamelodi hospital Serapeng Street, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI

POSTAL Private Bag X0032, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122

CONTACT NAME Ms. Bowa Matlala (Project manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Disease Management • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support

NAME ODI Wellness Clinic - Bokamoso ART Clinic

ACRONYM ODI

DESCRIPTION A clinic that offers counselling and VCT services, ARV treatment provision and accommodates inpatients for TB infected people as well as referrals for PMTCT programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 12 701 0189

FACSIMILE +27 12 702 1610/0469

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL ODI WELLMESS CLINIC Kliptart Road, MABOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 509, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190

CONTACT NAME Sr. Winnie Kodisang (Project Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling & Support • Disease Management • HIV Case Management • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development

NAME Office of the Public Enterprises

DESCRIPTION The Public Enterprises office has a mandate to structure state owned enterprises.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 7111

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 7224

E MAIL braveman.madlala@dpe.gov.za

PHYSICAL 1090 Arcadia Street Infortek Building, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X15, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Fire Madlala (Special Programmes Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Information and Materials Dissemination • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation

NAME Olievenhoutbosch Ext 13 Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 12 652 1149

FACSIMILE +27 12 652 1165

E MAIL melaniel@tshwane.gov.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Rethabile and Legong, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH

POSTAL Olievenhoutbosch x13 Clinic Cnr Rethabile street, OLIEVEN

HOUTBOSCH, Gauteng, 0175

CONTACT NAME Sister Sarah Kutumela (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME One Military Hospital (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 314 0536

FACSIMILE +27 12 549 3384

POSTAL PO Box 1026 Voortrekker Hoogte, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0143

CONTACT NAME Magongoa Daphne

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Ondersteuningsraad - Head Office

DESCRIPTION A social welfare service for children and families.

TELEPHONE +27 12 325 2320

FACSIMILE +27 12 325 1856

E MAIL mariaan@nhk.co.za

PHYSICAL 55 Malherbe Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL Ondersteuningsraad Head Office, PO Box 26282, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Ms A Bekker (Supervisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional • Welfare • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Onthatile Care Centre

DESCRIPTION An organisation that has programmes from medical check ups for the aged to vegetable gardening. The organisation believes in keeping senior citizens busy by engaging them in knitting and sewing.

TELEPHONE +27 12 703 2028

FACSIMILE +27 12 703 6457

E MAIL winpule@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 255 Ext16

POSTAL PO Box 1265, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200

CONTACT NAME Mr Pule Pule (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Care and Support • Life Skills • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Operasie Mobilasie

ACRONYM AIDS HOPE

DESCRIPTION Our vision is to partner with others committed to bring hope and care to both those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. We seek to provide training resources and education based on Christian principles. We also aim to motivate and mobilise the Church to be involved.

TELEPHONE +27 12 807 0161

FACSIMILE +27 12 807 0164

E MAIL Sam.modise@rsa.om.org

POSTAL Operation Mobilasie Private Bag X03, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0040

CONTACT NAME Belinda Smith (AIDS HOPE Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling Other • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME OUT - Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender Well Being

ACRONYM O.U.T

DESCRIPTION OUT is dedicated to the building of healthy and empowered lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender communities in Pretoria (Tshwane), Gauteng and South Africa. OUT aims to reduce heterosexism and homophobia in society at large. OUT works towards lesbian gay bisexual and transgender peoples' physical and mental health and related rights. OUT provides direct health and mental health services to LGBT clients. It includes targeted HIV/AIDS work direct health services at the OUT Clinic a telephonic counseling and information line face to face counseling community building programmes and spaces and support groups.



TELEPHONE +27 12 344 5108
 FACSIMILE +27 12 344 6501
 E MAIL administrator@out.org.za
 WEB www.out.org.za
 PHYSICAL 118 Melville Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA
 POSTAL PO Box 26197, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007
 CONTACT NAME Jacques Livingstone (Sexual Health Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other • Other
 SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Support Groups • Sexuality Issues • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Other • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Human Rights • Community Service • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Gender Issues • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Outsurance Insurance
 DESCRIPTION Outsurance is involved in Corporate Social Responsibility projects which involve their staff's participation.
 TELEPHONE +27 86 00 70000
 FACSIMILE +27 12 660 6399
 WEB www.outsurance.co.za
 PHYSICAL Eddison Building 8th Einstn Street, Techo Park, CENTURION
 POSTAL Eddison Building 8th Einstn Street, Techo Park, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046
 CONTACT NAME Elane (Marketing)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
 SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Empowerment Programmes • Legal Services • Education and Training

NAME Oxfam GB Regional Management Centre
 ACRONYM OGB
 DESCRIPTION Oxfam works with others to find lasting solutions to poverty and suffering. Provides communities with education and awareness with regards to HIV/AIDS.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 342 5256
 FACSIMILE +27 12 342 3484
 WEB www.oxfam.org.uk
 PHYSICAL 195 Allcock Street, COLBYN, HATFIELD
 POSTAL Postnet Suite 183 Private Bag X 15, MENLO PARK, Gauteng, 0102
 CONTACT NAME Ansuyah Mahraj (Regional HIV/AIDS Communication Officer)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Networking • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Fundraising • Gender Issues • Home Based Care • Condom Distribution • Food Parcels • Funding • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Charity

NAME Peace Corps (PEPFAR-funded)
 DESCRIPTION They are involved with placement of US volunteers in the HIV organizations. They are working closely with the HBC and OVC organizations.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 344 4255 Ext 214
 FACSIMILE +27 12 343 7774
 E MAIL klelaka@za.peacecorps.gov
 PHYSICAL 126 Verdoorn Street, MORNINGSIDE
 POSTAL PO Box 9536, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
 CONTACT NAME Peuse Gene (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Advisory • Alternative Therapies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care • Referral

NAME Penny HM Consultancy
 ACRONYM PENNY HM
 DESCRIPTION Offers life skills and counselling for those infected and or affected by HIV/AIDS.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 806 8062
 FACSIMILE +27 12 806 8062
 E MAIL makalene@yahoo.com
 PHYSICAL 256 Roots Avenue, EERSTERUS, PRETORIA
 POSTAL 256 Roots Avenue, EERSTERUS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0021
 CONTACT NAME Sr. Penny Makalene (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Life Skills • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME People Upliftment Programme - POPUP
 ACRONYM POPUP
 DESCRIPTION We are a skills development centre and we offer empowerment programmes to the unemployed. We have a primary health, eye and dental clinic for the students and the community. We assist in job placement and life skills programmes. Our centre has a support group with a soup kitchen and we supply clothing and food parcels.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 328 6107
 FACSIMILE +27 12 324 8985
 E MAIL medical@popup.co.za
 WEB www.popup.co.za
 PHYSICAL 3 Skietpoort Ave. Salvokop, PRETORIA
 POSTAL PO Box 4490, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
 CONTACT NAME Sister Anke (Sister)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
 SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Consulting • Counselling Lay • Education and Training • Employment • Empowerment Programmes • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels • Medical Supplies • Other • Treatment Outpatient

NAME People Against Human Abuse (PAHA)
 ACRONYM PAHA
 DESCRIPTION The organization runs a shelter for domestic violence and rape victims. We have an outreach programme with support and counselling.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 805 7416
 FACSIMILE +27 12 805 7416
 E MAIL paha@lantic.net
 PHYSICAL Room 20 Balebogeng Centre Tshoeu Street, MAMELODI, PRETORIA
 POSTAL PO Box 77700, MAMELODI WEST, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
 CONTACT NAME Ms Kona Makhoere (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Referral • Sexuality Issues • Welfare • Counselling Rape

NAME PEPFAR- Infections and Diseases Clinic
 DESCRIPTION They render services for Infections and Disease. HIV/AIDS awareness and counseling for military people.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 314 0282
 FACSIMILE +27 12 314 0292
 PHYSICAL Block C 1 Military hospital, PRETORIA
 POSTAL Block C, Upperground 1 Military hospital, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
 CONTACT NAME Capt Sofie Butji (Liasion Officer and Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support

NAME Phahameng Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.
 TELEPHONE +27 12 812 2281
 FACSIMILE 086 691 5681
 E MAIL mamas@stshwana.gov.za
 PHYSICAL 19619 Hinterland Avenue Ext 17, MAMELODI, PRETORIA
 POSTAL 19619 Hinterland Avenue Ext 17, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101
 CONTACT NAME Sr. Seshigwana (Sister in charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Other • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling Family • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Phehella Day And Night Care

DESCRIPTION We provide accommodation for orphan and vulnerable children. We have beds for 53 children and we offer counselling and education at the nearest school.

TELEPHONE +27 12 804 1269

FACSIMILE +27 12 804 1269

E MAIL phehella@mweb.co.za

WEB www.geocities.com/phehella

PHYSICAL 606 President St. Silverton, MAMELODI, PRETORIA

POSTAL 606 President St. Silverton, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101

CONTACT NAME Ms. Grace Moloka (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/ Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Youth Development • Other • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Day Care • Counselling Other • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Adoption • Accommodation

NAME PHIDISA

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS services are offered to a broad spectrum of the population including members of SANDEF and their dependants.

TELEPHONE +27 12 651 0214

FACSIMILE +27 12 651 9965

WEB www.phidisa.org

PHYSICAL 1 Military Hospital, 2nd Floor Block C, Voortrekker Road,

THABA TSHWANE, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X1026, THABA TSHWANE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0143

CONTACT NAME Capt Malan (Communication Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Advocacy • Primary Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Legal Services • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Phomolong Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 375 6419

FACSIMILE +27 12 324 5135

PHYSICAL Cnr 18th St. and Schurveberg Phumelong, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 234, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Sr. Sibuya

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Positive Art

ACRONYM PA

DESCRIPTION We are involved in fundraising for children and orphans of HIV/AIDS through the sale of art products.

TELEPHONE +27 12 392 0524

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 2414/5

E MAIL info@positiveart.org.za

WEB www.positiveart.org.za

PHYSICAL 357 Visagie and Prinsloo Street, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 11592, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126

CONTACT NAME Reza (Administrative Assistant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Pretoria Academic Hospital

ACRONYM PAH

DESCRIPTION The Pretoria Academic Hospital is committed in providing the highest quality of health care services to its patients. It is also committed in supporting health research and health professional training. The hospital has been involved in ARV rollouts since 2004. The Hospital was opened in 1932.

TELEPHONE +27 12 841 3288

FACSIMILE +27 12 354 1548

E MAIL info@pah.org.za

WEB www.pah.org.za

PHYSICAL Dr Savage Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X169, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Dr Sabatien / Sr T Motsei (Facility Manager/ Unit Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/ Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Laboratory Tests • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family Planning • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Training Professional Health Care

NAME Pretoria and District Child and Family Welfare Society

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 12 374 4873

FACSIMILE +27 12 374 3491

PHYSICAL 220 4th Avenue, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13033, LAUDIUM, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0037

CONTACT NAME Fatima

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training Other • Referral • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • Welfare • Skills Development • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Lobbying • Legal Services

NAME Pretoria Care for Aged

DESCRIPTION This organisation focusses on assisting orphans affected or infected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 320 3577

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 3929

E MAIL corporate.services@pixie.co.za

POSTAL PO Box 12769, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121

CONTACT NAME Carien van Huysteen (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Orphan Support • Legal Services • Empowerment Programmes • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Advocacy • Primary Health Care • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME Pretoria Child and Family Care Society

DESCRIPTION Training, Counselling and education of caregivers.

TELEPHONE +27 12 460 9236

FACSIMILE +27 12 460 6333

E MAIL lizette@childwelfare.co.za

PHYSICAL 246 Schroder Street, GROENKLOOF, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 503, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mrs L. Nel Buis (Director of Social Work)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Lay • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Pretoria East Hospital

DESCRIPTION We are committed in providing the highest quality of health care and treatment to our patients. We have a fully equipped out patient clinic for those infected with HIV/AIDS VCT services, TB testing and treatment. The hospital does CD4 count testing and STD management and control. We have PMTCT programme and ARV provision. We offer specialised services eg cardiothoracic surgery and oncology. Provincial hospital providing primary health care and services such as: intensive care laboratory services, theatres, occupational therapy, orthopaedic physiotherapy, psychiatric and x ray department.

TELEPHONE +27 12 422 2314

FACSIMILE +27 12 422 2652

E MAIL renel@ptaeast.netcare.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Garsfontein and Netcare Road, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X997, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Sr. Andrew (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation



NAME Pretoria West Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 386 5111

FACSIMILE +27 12 386 5111

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Transoranje Road, PRETORIA WEST, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X02, PRETORIA WEST, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0117

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Pretorius Park Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 998 6416

FACSIMILE +27 12 998 6416

PHYSICAL Bugle Street, PRETORIUSPARK, GARSFONTEIN

POSTAL PO Box 234, PRETORIUSPARK, GARSFONTEIN, Gauteng, 0042

CONTACT NAME Sr. Hausler

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Primary Care Centre - Louis Pasteur Private Hospital
ACRONYM PCC

DESCRIPTION We are a clinic that offers HIV/AIDS services. We offer awareness, education, VCT, effective management and treatment of HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 12 336 6031

FACSIMILE +27 12 320 8097

E MAIL mstayob@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Ground Floor Louis Pasteur Private Hospital, 374 Schoeman Street Pretoria 0002, CENTRAL, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 11876 The Tram Shed Pretoria 0126, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126

CONTACT NAME Dr Moosa (Medical Practitioner)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Training Counselling • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Home Based Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Family Planning • Counselling Other • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Counselling Bereavement • Behaviour Change • Condom Distribution • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Prime Cure HIV Division

DESCRIPTION We are a private organisation. We offer training and workshops for the corporate sector. We provide HIV/AIDS related training programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 12 665 8680

FACSIMILE +27 86 641 7279

E MAIL hivvmp@primecure.co.za

WEB www.primecure.co.za

PHYSICAL Prime Cure House 128 Oak Avenue Highveld Technop, CENTURION

POSTAL Private Bag X141, CENTURION, Gauteng, 0046

CONTACT NAME James Gregory (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Disease Management • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Networking • Organisational Development • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training HIV/AIDS • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Consulting

NAME Private Agencies Collaborating Together (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM PACT

DESCRIPTION Mission: To help build strong communities globally that provide people with an opportunity to earn a dignified living raise healthy families and participate in democratic life. To strengthen the capacity of grassroots organisations coalitions and networks and to forge linkages among government business and the citizen sectors to achieve social economic and environmental justice.

TELEPHONE +27 12 361 9885

FACSIMILE +27 12 361 9336

E MAIL malika@pactsa.org.za

WEB www.pactworld.org

PHYSICAL Atterbury Estates Office 11, Building 3 19 Frikkie De Beer Street, MENLYN

POSTAL PO Box 1120, MENLYN CENTRAL, Gauteng, 0077

CONTACT NAME Malika Magagula (Country Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Funding • Fundraising • Networking • Organisational Development • Capacity Building • Development

NAME Pro-Active Health Solutions

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers Peer Education and training Case Management Voluntary Counselling and Testing and PAP.

TELEPHONE +27 12 683 1400

FACSIMILE +27 12 663 4345

E MAIL bernard@phs.world.co.za

PHYSICAL 263 A West Street 2nd Floor, Lake Side Office Park, CENTURION, 0157, Gauteng

POSTAL PO Box 11962, CENTURION, 0046, Gauteng

CONTACT NAME Bernard Nhlapo (Wellness Consultant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • ARV Adherence • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Lay

NAME Procure Psycho-Social Services CC

DESCRIPTION A private organisation that offers counselling services.

This counselling practice also offers its services to the corporate sector.

TELEPHONE +27 12 332 0161

FACSIMILE +27 12 332 0312

E MAIL pro@procure.co.za

PHYSICAL 1151 Meyers Street, LYTTTELTON

POSTAL PO Box 16420, LYTTTELTON, Gauteng, 0140

CONTACT NAME Martie Kruger (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling Professional • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Progressive AIDS Project

DESCRIPTION PAP offers home based care services to orphaned and vulnerable children and people that are infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

They also attend to people who seek Daily Observable treatment (DOT).

TELEPHONE +27 12 701 3225

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Admin Block B, Mabopane rural area, MABOPANE

POSTAL PO Box 3118 Block B, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190

CONTACT NAME Maureen Shabalala (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Care and Support • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Rethabile AIDS Group

DESCRIPTION A support group also focussed on awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 83 962 1416

PHYSICAL 47 Moloto Street, RETHABILE, MAMELODI

POSTAL Private Bag X01, RETHABILE, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0112

CONTACT NAME Hosney Gerben (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Rivoningo Care Centre

DESCRIPTION A facility that was started by all a majority of religious denominations and business people in the area for the benefit of homeless people. This facility now offers hospice care for people who are homeless and those who have homes but cannot take care of themselves. during times of illness. When the individual has recovered he/she either goes home and if he/she is homeless is then referred to a shelter for homeless people.

TELEPHONE +27 12 328 5263

FACSIMILE +27 12 328 5263

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 281 Mosca Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 11047, DIE TREMLOODS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth (Manager/Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Inpatient • Referral • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Disease Management • Counselling General • Behaviour Change • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/ DOTS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Rooihuiskraal Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 662 0829

FACSIMILE +27 12 662 1051

PHYSICAL Library Complex Fouche Street, PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL Library Complex Fouche Street, PIERRE VAN RYNEVELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0045

CONTACT NAME Sr. Holtshauzen

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Rosslyn Clinic

DESCRIPTION The clinic offers direct observation treatment for TB, childcare, immunisation, family planning and primary healthcare. The clinic provides VCT services and PMTCT programmes. We focus on those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and CD4 count testing. Patients are referred to our hospital for ARV provision. We dispense chronic and acute medication to our patients.

TELEPHONE +27 12 358 9544

FACSIMILE +27 12 358 9542

E MAIL SusanVDW@tshwane.gov.za

PHYSICAL 1 Piet Rautenbach St., ROSSLYN, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 234, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Counsellor Kwenzi (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Vaccine Development • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Community Service • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME SA Cares for Life

DESCRIPTION We provide alternative options for abortion and we are involved in caring for abandoned babies. We have a shelter for women and a community care project.

TELEPHONE +27 12 343 4050

FACSIMILE +27 12 343 4050

E MAIL sacares@mweb.co.za

WEB www.sacaresforlife.com

PHYSICAL 818 Park Street, NEWLANDS, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 2011, NEWLANDS EXT, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0181

CONTACT NAME Sylvia Horn (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • Foster Care • Child Care • Care and Support • Accommodation • Nutrition • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Social Development

NAME SA Catholic Bishops Conference - S.A.C.B.C. (AIDS Office) (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM SACBC AIDS Office

DESCRIPTION A clear coordinated gospel based response to the HIV/AIDS epidemic utilizing and improving on existing resources skills and capacities.

TELEPHONE +27 12 323 6458

FACSIMILE +27 12 326 4309

E MAIL aidstype@sacbc.org.za

PHYSICAL 399 Paul Kruger Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 941, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Sr Alison Munro (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) **SERVICES** • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Orphan Support

NAME SA Congress for Early Childhood Development

ACRONYM SACECD

DESCRIPTION We offer services of lobbying; advocacy and resource mobilization for the early childhood development sector.

TELEPHONE +27 12 321 1944

FACSIMILE +27 12 321 5168

E MAIL congress@global.co.za

WEB www.facedc.co.za

PHYSICAL 17 Lewis Street, RIVERDALE, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 678, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Leonard Saul (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training Child and Youth Care • Resource Centre • Lobbying • Education and Training • Advisory

NAME SA Maritime Safety Authority

ACRONYM SAMSA

DESCRIPTION Our vision is to lead companion South African Maritime Interest as custodians and stewards of maritime policy vigorous promoters of the maritime sector and giving full and complete effect to our obligations for the benefit of all stakeholders.

TELEPHONE +27 12 342 3049

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 3160

E MAIL jlale@samsa.org.za

WEB www.samsa.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Roseane and Schoeman Street, Hatfield Gardens Block E Grd Floor, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13186, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Mrs Jentie Llali (Public Relations Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and Events • Condom Distribution • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME SA Military Health Pastoral Services

DESCRIPTION A military base that offers free medical services to members of the South African National Defence Force employees and their dependents.

TELEPHONE +27 12 312 4845

FACSIMILE +27 12 312 4973

E MAIL chaplingeneral@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Bontbok Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X479, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Colonel J Dill

SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Disease Management • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME SA Navy Office

DESCRIPTION Condom distribution, Awareness Information.

TELEPHONE +27 12 339 4352

FACSIMILE +27 12 339 4467

PHYSICAL 224 Visagie Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X104, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Capt. Leon Fourie

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME SA Pharmacy Council

ACRONYM SAPC

DESCRIPTION The South African Pharmacy Council ensures that pharmaceutical services in the country are the best to meet the health care needs of the people. We regulate the ARV treatments that are implemented in the country.

TELEPHONE +27 12 319 8500

FACSIMILE +27 12 321 1492

E MAIL sapharmac@pharmcouncil.co.za

WEB www.pharmcouncil.co.za

PHYSICAL 591 Belverdere Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 40040, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Mr Masango/Ms Hlone Masiza (Manager of Pharmacy Education)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Research Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Other • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Advisory

NAME SADC AIDS Network

DESCRIPTION The SADC AIDS Network aims to bring together organisations and individuals working on HIV/AIDS related matters.

TELEPHONE +27 12 343 2315

FACSIMILE +27 12 343 3622

PHYSICAL 605 Church Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 1280, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mphiwe

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Networking

NAME Salvation Army - Pretoria West

DESCRIPTION Our organisation is involved in awareness campaigns. We work in collaboration with clinics and hospitals. The organisation also provides home based care and family care. The organisation aims to empower communities, eradicate poverty, encourage job creation and combat the spread of HIV/AIDS and STDs. We provide accommodation,



blankets, food parcels support and counselling to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 12 327 3525
FACSIMILE +27 12 327 3525
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 183 Church Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 4357, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME (Major) Margaret Stafford (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Accommodation • Care and Support • Consulting • Food
 Parcels • Nutrition • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Saulsville Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS
 related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 375 5964/5320/5011
FACSIMILE +27 12 375 6081/324 5135
PHYSICAL 31A Sekhu Street, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA
POSTAL 31A Sekhu Street, SAULSVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0125
CONTACT NAME Sr. Rosinah Matsipa
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care

NAME Save the Children -UK (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM SFC UK
DESCRIPTION International NGO focusing on orphans and vulnerable
 children affected by HIV/AIDS and poverty in South Africa. We offer coun-
 selling to the orphans and children.
TELEPHONE +27 12 430 7775
FACSIMILE +27 12 430 7776
E MAIL zjzingu@saveethechildren.org.za
WEB www.savethechildren.org
PHYSICAL 1067 Arcadia Street, 2nd Floor SAQA House, HATFIELD,
 PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 14038 0028, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Julia Zingu (Programme Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling Children • Community Service • Counselling
 HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support
 • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Behaviour Change
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory • Policy and Programme
 Development and Implementation • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Scripture Union Life Skills Education - Gauteng North
ACRONYM SU
DESCRIPTION It is a Christian based organisation providing life skills,
 youth camping, HIV/AIDS awareness programmes as well as holiday clubs
 and community outreach projects. We provide leadership training and we
 print and promote bible reading.
TELEPHONE +27 12 346 0852
FACSIMILE +27 12 346 2372
E MAIL pretoria@su.org.za
WEB www.su.org.za
PHYSICAL 360 Charles Street, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 95289, BROOKLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0011
CONTACT NAME Hannes van der Westhesen (Regional Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
 Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Child Care • Counselling
 HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Life Skills • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Sechaba Research Centre
DESCRIPTION Organisation offers research for the general public.
TELEPHONE +27 12 799 2422
FACSIMILE +27 12 799 2444
PHYSICAL 2088 Block H, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL 2088 Block H, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164
CONTACT NAME Mr J.S. Sikhosana (Site Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Research Other

NAME Seiba Hope HIV/AIDS Clinic
DESCRIPTION An HIV/AIDS clinic in the Soshanguve area.
TELEPHONE +27 12 321 5616
FACSIMILE +27 12 321 5615
PHYSICAL 173 Bosman Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 173, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Hadifele Kotsi
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Paediatric HIV/AIDS
 Clinical Programmes • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care
 • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sello HIV/AIDS And Genetic Services
DESCRIPTION We provide homebase care, support and counselling in
 the informal settlement. Our traditional doctor provides medical assistance
 and ARV referrals to the wellness clinic.
TELEPHONE +27 83 998 4073
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 20 Unit R, MABOPANE
POSTAL PO Box 3325 Block B, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190
CONTACT NAME Dr SD Monare (Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
 Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Other • Treatment Outpatient • Consulting • Children's
 Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Silverton Clinic
DESCRIPTION Our community health clinic provides screening for TB,
 childcare, immunisation, family planning and primary healthcare. The clin-
 ic provides STD, PMTCT programmes and control and VCT services and
 counselling. We focus on those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and CD4
 count testing. Patients are referred to our hospital for ARV provision. We
 dispense chronic and acute medication to our patients.
TELEPHONE +27 12 804 8958
E MAIL katherinek@tshwane.gov.za
PHYSICAL Silverton Clinic 505 Pretoria Road, SILVERTON, PRETORIA
POSTAL Silverton Clinic 505 Pretoria Road, SILVERTON, PRETORIA,
 Gauteng, 0127
CONTACT NAME Sister Koopman (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
 Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Supplies • Treatment
 Outpatient • Other • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Family
 Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Children's
 Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Blood Services

NAME Sinoville Crisis Centre
DESCRIPTION Our crisis centre works in conjunction with the South
 African Police Services. We assist the community with legal advice for
 domestic violence drug therapy and administrative service and support.
 Our social workers provide counselling and support to victims of rape and
 drug abuse. We provide protection orders and referral to doctors. We assist
 orphan and vulnerable children and the homeless.
TELEPHONE +27 12 543 9000
FACSIMILE +27 12 543 9000
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Sinoville Police Station 257 Konavle Street, SINOVILLE,
 PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 13403, SINOVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0129
CONTACT NAME Dr. P Du Toit (C E O)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
 Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Substance Abuse Therapy • Sexuality Issues • Orphan
 Identity • Drug Therapy • Domestic Violence • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Community Service • Children's
 Services • Care and Support • Advisory • Administrative Services and
 Support • Accommodation

NAME Siyaphela Youth and HIV/AIDS Support Services
DESCRIPTION We provide empowerment and capacity building pro-
 grammes to the community. Our services include peer education, HIV/AIDS
 awareness and counselling workshops, training on nutrition and well being,
 worker motivation programmes, income generation projects and outreach
 programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 12 321 9875
FACSIMILE +27 12 321 9875
E MAIL siyaphela@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 239 Pretorius Street Southern Life Building, PRETORIA
POSTAL 239 Pretorius Street Southern Life Building, PRETORIA,
 Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Mrs Nomdumiso Phaala (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Training
 Capacity Building • Organisational Development • Nutrition • Income
 Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Empowerment
 Programmes • Education and Training • Development • Counselling
 HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Capacity Building

NAME Sizanani Community Network
DESCRIPTION Our organisation provides training to facilitators and
 mentors. We offer Home Based Care and HIV/AIDS training.
TELEPHONE +27 12 382 9446/9418
FACSIMILE +27 12 382 9433
E MAIL kgarosisa@yahoo.com
WEB www.inst.org/counsel
PHYSICAL Revival For All Nations Christian Church Ext. 4,



SOSHANGUVE OOS

POSTAL PO Box 3501, SOSHANGUVE EXT 4, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164
CONTACT NAME Seabelo Kgarosi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Facilitators • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Consulting

NAME Skinner Street Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 320 0346
PHYSICAL 367 Skinner Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL 367 Skinner Street, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Dikeledi Rametsi
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Social Development Office - Diocese of Pretoria

DESCRIPTION The church through the establishment of a social development office is involved in the areas of: prevention, education, counselling emotional, spiritual and physical care.
TELEPHONE +27 12 327 5129
FACSIMILE +27 12 327 5130
E MAIL socdevpta@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 441 Fredericks Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 1023, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Mr Kebalepile Matlhako (Coordinator Social Development and AIDS)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Sitheo Consultancy

DESCRIPTION We are HIV/AIDS facilitators and counsellors. We also provide training for counsellors. In addition we provide motivational and inspirational talks at schools and other business enterprises.
TELEPHONE +27 12 805 4307
FACSIMILE +27 12 805 4797/ 341 0555
E MAIL solly@dreamteam573.co.za
PHYSICAL 975 Section C MAMELODI WEST 0122, MAMELODI WES, MAMELODI
POSTAL 975 Section C MAMELODI WEST 0122, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Solomon Mathibela (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Social Development • Organisational Development • Networking • Media and Communications • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Facilitators • Education and Training • Consulting • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME SOS Childrens Village - Mamelodi

DESCRIPTION We provide shelter for orphaned and vulnerable children from birth to ten years.
TELEPHONE +27 12 801 1737
FACSIMILE +27 12 801 4904
E MAIL eunice@sosmamelodi.org.za
PHYSICAL 21310 Sibande Street, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI
POSTAL PO Box 79017, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Eunice Mleshaba (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Orphan Identity • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling Family • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Education and Training • Children's Services • Child Care • Accommodation

NAME Soshanguve Clinic 2

DESCRIPTION The clinic offers direct observation treatment for TB, childcare, immunisation, family planning and primary healthcare. The clinic provides STD, PMTCT programme and control and VCT services. We focus on those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and CD4 count testing. Patients are referred to our hospital for ARV provision. We dispense chronic and acute medication to our patients.
TELEPHONE +27 12 797 2714
FACSIMILE +27 12 799 1391
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1850 Block G, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL 1850 Block G, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164
CONTACT NAME Christine Meekoa (Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Other • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Blood Services

NAME Soshanguve Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A clinic providing medical treatment excluding ART for HIV and AIDS. They also provide all medical services. People needing ARV treatment are referred to the Tsephang Clinic.
TELEPHONE +27 12 790 3304/5
FACSIMILE +27 12 790 3591
E MAIL community@hian.org.za
PHYSICAL 1834 Block BB, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL 1834 Block BB, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0152
CONTACT NAME Mr M Moremi (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling General • Child Care • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Support Groups

NAME Soshanguve Youth Centre

DESCRIPTION The Soshanguve Youth Centre offers many activities for the youth in the area such as holiday clubs which are opportunities to meet other youths in the area as well as projects and workshops. We provide counselling, education and training.
TELEPHONE +27 12 799 6609
FACSIMILE +27 12 358 9258
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1059 Block F, SOSHANGUVE, 0152
POSTAL 1059 Block F, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164
CONTACT NAME Mrs Selowa (Health Promoter)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Education and Training • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Resource Centre • Resources and Materials • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Youth Development • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Administrative Services and Support • Capacity Building • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME South African College for Teachers, Education (SACTE)- Department of Life Orientation

DESCRIPTION Training, Education, Information and Referral.
TELEPHONE +27 12 422 8000
FACSIMILE +27 12 343 9893
PHYSICAL Leyds Street South, GROENKLOOF, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X460, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Dr Jan Lotz
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

NAME South African National AIDS Council

ACRONYM SANAC
DESCRIPTION SANAC strives to play a strong management and advocacy role in strengthening, mobilisation, monitoring and providing national oversight in response to the HIV and AIDS epidemic. Objectives The objectives of SANAC are to: advise government on HIV AIDS and STI policy and related matters create and strengthen partnerships for an expanded national response to HIV and AIDS in South Africa and mobilise resources for SANAC partnership activities receive reports of all sectors on sectoral responses to HIV and AIDS review the implementation of programmes and strategies of the national multi sectoral response to HIV and AIDS developed within the framework of the national HIV AIDS and STI strategic plan.
TELEPHONE +27 12 312 0128
FACSIMILE +27 12 326 2891
E MAIL info@gov.za
WEB www.info.gov.za
PHYSICAL Hallmark Building 327 Proes Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X828, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Lakela Kaunda (Enquiries)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Blood Services • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Funding • Fundraising • Networking



NAME South African Police Service
DESCRIPTION SAPS in Pretoria.
TELEPHONE +27 12 393 1000
FACSIMILE +27 12 393 5252
POSTAL Private Bag X94, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Other • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME South African Red Cross Society - Pretoria
ACRONYM SARCS
DESCRIPTION We provide humanitarian disaster relief and HIV/AIDS care. We are also involved in conducting first aid training programmes. We have a home based care programme for HIV/AIDS infected people.
TELEPHONE +27 12 323 1477 / 1493
FACSIMILE +27 12 323 9994
E MAIL sarcspata@cybertrade.co.za
WEB www.redcross.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Edmond Street and Nelson Mandela Drive, ARCADIA, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 26354, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007
CONTACT NAME Fani Mnisi (Branch Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Training Home Based Care • Training Other • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Charity • Community Service • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Facilitators • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME South African Revenue Services
DESCRIPTION Awareness Education Policy. SARS is instrumental in providing funding for government HIV/AIDS initiatives.
TELEPHONE +27 12 422 4194 / 4210
FACSIMILE +27 12 422 4017
E MAIL ptar3@sars.gov.za
WEB www.sars.gov.za
POSTAL Private Bag X923, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Funding

NAME Soya Nutritional Foods (Pty) Ltd
DESCRIPTION Nutritional Supplementation for HIV/AIDS and TB patients soya life porridge soya life drink and immunise capsules.
TELEPHONE +27 12 361 0920
FACSIMILE +27 12 361 0477
E MAIL info@soyafood.co.za
WEB www.soyafood.co.za
PHYSICAL 44 Ingersol, LYNNWOOD GLEN, MENLO PARK
POSTAL PO Box 66766, WOODHILL, KROMDRAAI, Gauteng, 0076
CONTACT NAME Mr Sean Phillips (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation

NAME St Albans - Clinic
DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation offering free counselling and VCT services to the community after Sunday mass. The church also has a feeding programme for homeless and underprivileged people.
TELEPHONE +27 12 322 7670
FACSIMILE +27 12 322 7671
E MAIL stalban@mail.ngo.za
PHYSICAL 237 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 3053, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Dr Nonhle Ndlovu (Doctor/Project Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Advisory

NAME St John The Baptist
DESCRIPTION The clinic offers treatment for TB childcare immunisation and primary healthcare. The clinic provides STD PMTCT programme and control and VCT services. We focus on those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and CD4 count testing. Patients are referred to our hospital for ARV provision. We dispense chronic and acute medication to our patients. We provide home based care support groups income generation projects meals at the centre food parcels and a old age centre.
TELEPHONE +27 82 399 7446
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1048 Kekane Stand
POSTAL PO Box 911 039, ERASMUS VILLAGE, ROSSLYN, Gauteng, 0200
CONTACT NAME Mrs TR Mojapelo (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Blood Services • Care and Support • Condom Distribution

• Consulting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Disability Issues • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Medical and Health Care • Other • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Vaccine Development

NAME St John's Foundation - Pretoria
DESCRIPTION We offer Save a Child, Save a Life and HIV/AIDS awareness workshops. We supply first aid kits to corporate communities and government. Our main focus is training students on First Aid.
TELEPHONE +27 12 324 1620
FACSIMILE +27 12 326 7467
E MAIL centre@pta.stjohnambulance.co.za
WEB www.stjohn.org.za
PHYSICAL 468 Proes Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 11235, QUEENSWOOD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0121
CONTACT NAME Anna Marie Nel (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Facilitators • Training Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Stanza Bopape Clinic 1
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 812 0333
FACSIMILE +27 86 691 5682
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Stand 22 Shilohane Street, MAMELODI, PRETORIA
POSTAL Stand 22 Shilohane Street, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101
CONTACT NAME Mrs M Senosha (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Blood Services • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Medical Supplies • Other • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Stanza Bopape Clinic 2
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 840 1012
FACSIMILE +27 86 691 5682
E MAIL stevep@tshwane.gov.za
PHYSICAL 25905 Hector Peterson Ave. Ext 8, MAMELODI, PRETORIA
POSTAL 25905 Hector Peterson Ave. Ext 8, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101
CONTACT NAME Mr Pilusa (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME State Information Technology Agency
DESCRIPTION Education, Information, Counselling and Training.
TELEPHONE +27 12 450 2790
FACSIMILE +27 12 347 2825
PHYSICAL 459 Tsitsa Street, ERASMUSKLOOF, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 26100, MONUMENTPARK, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0105
CONTACT NAME Mr Dan Mkgwetsi
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME Statistics South Africa - Pretoria
ACRONYM STATS SA
DESCRIPTION We offer VCT services and workshops in the work place to employees and families of Statistics South Africa. We counsel and refer those infected with HIV/AIDS for ARV provision. STATS SA's primary role is to produce statistical information in order to fully inform stakeholders in planning and decision making.
TELEPHONE +27 12 310 8606
FACSIMILE +27 12 310 6072/086 044 8911
E MAIL malusim@statssa.gov.za
WEB www.statss.gov.za
PHYSICAL 170 Andrews Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X44, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001



CONTACT NAME Malusi Msimango (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/
Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Support Groups • Care and Support • Education and
Training • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Monitoring
and Evaluation

NAME Success

DESCRIPTION Our organisation provides HIV/AIDS awareness pro-
grammes in the community. We offer care, support and counselling to
those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 83 477 3396

FACSIMILE +27 12 805 1269

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Makhubela Street, MAMELODI WEST, MAMELODI

POSTAL PO Box 77508, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101

CONTACT NAME Mrs Bopie (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Support Groups • Other • Counselling Other • Counselling
HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Care and Support

NAME Suid Afrikaanse Vroue Federasie

ACRONYM SAVF

DESCRIPTION We render developmental social services to the
community.

TELEPHONE +27 12 325 3920

FACSIMILE +27 12 324 4109

E MAIL savf@mweb.co.za

WEB www.savf.co.za

PHYSICAL 41 Hospital Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 40526, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Mrs M Kemp (Director of Social Services)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling
Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
• Accommodation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Children
• Care and Support • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse
• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes
• Youth Development • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME Suid Afrikaanse Onderwysersunie (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM SAOU

DESCRIPTION A teachers' union.

TELEPHONE +27 12 348 9641

FACSIMILE +27 12 348 3000

E MAIL kobusp@saou.co.za

PHYSICAL Serene Street, Garsfontein, THE WILLOWS, PRETORIA

POSTAL Serene Street, Garsfontein, THE WILLOWS, PRETORIA,

Gauteng, 0041

CONTACT NAME Kobus Pieterse (Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes
Educational Institutions

NAME Tateni Home Based Care Service

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based
care and care for orphans and vulnerable children in association with SOS
Children's Villages. We have a drop in centre. We offer meals and food
parcels as well as clothing to those affected and infected with HIV/AIDS.
We offer referrals and de briefing as well as counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 12 805 2752 / 012 805 6877

FACSIMILE +27 12 805 2752

E MAIL tateni@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 227 Ramsanda Street, MAMELODI WEST, MAMELODI

POSTAL Box 77980 Mamelodi West, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0101

CONTACT NAME Mrs Mokgogo (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Referral • Training Home Based Care • Youth
Development • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS
Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels
• Drop in Centre • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling
& Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care • Care
and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Abstinence
Promotion

NAME The Foundation for Professional Development
(PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Our Mission is to shape health care through education
and research.

TELEPHONE +27 12 481 2000

FACSIMILE +27 12 481 3083

E MAIL kathyd@foundation.co.za

WEB www.foundation.co.za

PHYSICAL Block F Castle Walk Corporate Park, Nossob Street, ERAS
MUSKLOOF EXT 3, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 74789, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0040

CONTACT NAME Ms Kathy Dennil (Director Nursing Leadership
Development)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Medical
Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Counselling
General • Contracting • Consulting • Capacity Building • Training
Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Workshops • Symposia
and Fora

NAME The Jacob Development Enterprise (JDE)

DESCRIPTION An NGO focussed on Economic development Children
Capacity Development / Training HIV/AIDS, Sustainable development,
Counselling and Therapy.

TELEPHONE +27 12 343 8509

FACSIMILE +27 86 670 7361

E MAIL thejde@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 5 Mercurius 63 Johnston Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 4009, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mrs Elaine Jacob Hagos

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's
Services • Community Service

NAME The Light Ministries Community Services

ACRONYM TLM

DESCRIPTION This organisation works with the community to develop
skills and build spirituality. The main focus is on the care and support of
emotionally abused women and children including street children. The
organisation also provides home based care and palliative care to those
suffering from chronic illnesses. This organisation was founded in 1992.

TELEPHONE +27 12 431 1008

FACSIMILE +27 12 342 4146

E MAIL elizabeth.brown@dpe.gov.za

WEB www.dpe.gov.za

PHYSICAL 31 Sorrento Flats 57 Beatrix Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 12126, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Dr Elizabeth Brown (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith
Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour
Change • Care and Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family
• Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape
• Counselling Substance Abuse • Medical and Health Care • Support Groups

NAME The Potters House Under Pretoria Community Ministries

DESCRIPTION The Potters House offers a holistic service to address
the needs of women in crisis in Tshwane in order to strengthen and support
them, intervene in crisis situations through transitional accommodation and
work towards economic empowerment.

TELEPHONE +27 12 320 0192

FACSIMILE +27 12 322 9354

E MAIL vestine@pcm.org.za

WEB www.tlf.org.za

PHYSICAL The Potters House Bergerspark Lane, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 11047, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126

CONTACT NAME Vestine (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Legal Services • Consulting • Care and Support • Capacity
Building • Advocacy • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support
• Accommodation

NAME The Road Freight Association

ACRONYM RFA

DESCRIPTION The RFA champions the entire road freight industry and
represents the operators of trucks from large transport fleets to driver
owners. On behalf its members the RFA speaks for the industry in all nation
al and regional bodies where decisions affecting its operators and prosperi
ty are made.

TELEPHONE +27 11 974 4687

E MAIL management@rfa.co.za/ mbrown@raf.co.za

WEB www.close2home.co.za

PHYSICAL Building 5, Third Floor West CSIR, Meiring Naude Road,
BRUMMERIA, SILVERTON

POSTAL PO Box 74320, LYNNWOOD RIDGE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0040

CONTACT NAME Mr S. Khumalo (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Policy and Programme
Development and Implementation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical
and Health Care • Capacity Building



NAME Thembelisha Community Support Network
DESCRIPTION An organisation in Mamelodi that serves the community by providing home based care to the terminally ill as well as home based care training to interested individuals.
TELEPHONE +27 12 840 2036
FACSIMILE +27 12 840 2036
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 3727 Mahube Street, MAHUBE VALLEY
POSTAL 3685/27 Mahube Ext 3, MAHUBE VALLEY, Gauteng, 0064
CONTACT NAME V C Mothoti (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Thola Ulwazi
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care and support for people living with HIV/AIDS on a 24 hour basis to the local community.
TELEPHONE +27 12 790 2447
FACSIMILE +27 12 798 2284
E MAIL tholaulwazi@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 56 Block BB, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL PO Box 155, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164
CONTACT NAME Mrs Venille Lekhaane (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Accommodation

NAME Thusong Health Project
DESCRIPTION We offer VCT services and we provide ARV and CD4 count referrals. Our project aims to distribute condoms and educate on HIV/AIDS. We offer care support and counselling for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS at the clinic.
TELEPHONE +27 12 320 3476
FACSIMILE +27 12 320 3479
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 349 Ohera Towers 6th Floor Room 604/607 Corner of Pretorius and Prinselo Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 11 862, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126
CONTACT NAME Neo Mokhudu (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • ARV Adherence • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Thusong Winterveldt Nutritional Programme (A Tumelong Project)
DESCRIPTION A project in the Winterveldt area providing nutritional advice and food parcels to people in need including those affected and infected by HIV and AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 362 0041
FACSIMILE +27 12 362 2366
E MAIL admin@tumelong.org.za
WEB www.tumelong.org.za
PHYSICAL Thusong Clinic, C/O Tumelong
POSTAL PO Box 13932, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Susan Mogapi
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Nutrition

NAME Tirhani Community Project
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and counselling to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS and other terminal illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 82 403 0988
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL E310, MABOPANE
POSTAL PO Box 18899, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190
CONTACT NAME Johannah Baloyi (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Care and Support

NAME Tlakukani Primary School
DESCRIPTION Education Information.
TELEPHONE +27 12 801 1684
FACSIMILE +27 12 801 1684
PHYSICAL 12506, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI
POSTAL Private Bag X79063, MAMELODI EXT, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Ms Rose Matshaba (AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training

NAME TLC - Centre
DESCRIPTION Centre catering for the elderly and babies. Offers care facilities.
TELEPHONE +27 73 8495776
PHYSICAL 187 Curie Street, Kekana Gardens, HAMMANSKRAAL
POSTAL 187 Curie Street, Kekana Gardens, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
CONTACT NAME Johanna Mokubiyane (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Children's Services • Accommodation

NAME Town Council Centurion
DESCRIPTION Town council of Centurion.
TELEPHONE +27 12 671 7289
FACSIMILE +27 12 671 7683
E MAIL deliav@ctc.co.za
PHYSICAL Cnr. Rabie & Basden Avenues, CENTURION
POSTAL PO Box 14013, LYTELTON, Gauteng, 0140
CONTACT NAME Sr D Venter
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Trans World Radio - South Africa (TWR-SA)
DESCRIPTION Trans World Radio exists to assist the church to fulfill the command of Jesus Christ to make disciples of all peoples and to do so by using and making available mass media. Type of organisation: NGO
Programme areas: HIV/AIDS, Health Media and Communication, Counselling and Therapy Youth Women.
TELEPHONE +27 11 974 2886
FACSIMILE +27 11 974 9960
E MAIL info@twr.org.za
WEB www.twr.org.za
PHYSICAL San Croy Business Park Die Agora Road, CROYDON, KEMPTON PARK
POSTAL Private Bag X987, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Mr Danie du Preez (National Director SA)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Social Development • Referral • Networking • Media and Communications • Capacity Building • Counselling Lay • Development • Empowerment Programmes • Advisory • Advocacy • Alternative Therapies • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Transorange School For The Deaf
DESCRIPTION We provide primary health care to the students and HIV/AIDS awareness projects.
TELEPHONE +27 12 386 6072
FACSIMILE +27 12 386 6077
E MAIL poschoolatlantic.net/ poschool@lantic.net
PHYSICAL 855 Church Street West, PRETORIA WEST, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 19036, PRETORIA WEST, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0117
CONTACT NAME Mr A W Wilo (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Primary Health Care • Referral • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Abstinence Promotion • Children's Services

NAME Transwerk - Transnet
DESCRIPTION Through the company's human capital department employees of this company are referred to assigned healthcare and counselling professionals where they can receive free HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 842 5182
FACSIMILE +27 86 524 0238
WEB www.transnet.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner Lynette and Koedoespoort, SILVERTON, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X528, SILVERTON, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0127
CONTACT NAME Ms. N Matoti (Human Capital Consultant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Tsharanang Support Group

DESCRIPTION We provide peer education, home base care and counselling to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS. Our health workers have a support group in the community. We care for orphan and vulnerable children and those with terminal illness.

TELEPHONE +27 12 701 1191

FACSIMILE +27 12 701 1191

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 986 Block U X Extension, MABOPANE

POSTAL 986 Block U, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190

CONTACT NAME Ntombi Pege (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Other • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Tshepong TB Hospital

DESCRIPTION A TB hospital also dealing with HIV/AIDS cases.

TELEPHONE +27 12 386 5189

FACSIMILE +27 12 386 2854

PHYSICAL Kalafong Road, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL Kalafong Road, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0006

CONTACT NAME Sr. NN Mbambalala or JB Samua

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Tshwane AIDS Unit

DESCRIPTION The AIDS Unit provides, VCT, counselling and condom distribution.

TELEPHONE +27 12 308 4504

FACSIMILE +27 12 308 8754

E MAIL MarleneFo@tshwane.gov.za

PHYSICAL H 0001 Ground Fl Sammy Marks Health Complex, Vermeulen Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 234, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Marlene Fourie (Acting Manager HIV/AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Capacity Building • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Professional Health Care • Behaviour Change • Training Peer Education • Education and Training

NAME Tshwane Alliance for Street Children

ACRONYM TASCO

DESCRIPTION Implementing of National Programme of Action for street children and babies.

TELEPHONE +27 12 341 0133

FACSIMILE +27 12 341 0133

E MAIL tascoproject@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 122 Mears Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA

POSTAL 122 Mears Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0132

CONTACT NAME Tahhiya Hassin (Chairperson)

SERVICES • Legal Services • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Condom Promotion • Development • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Resource Centre • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development

NAME Tshwane District Hospital - Masibambane ART Clinic

DESCRIPTION A clinic offering ARV treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 12 354 5927

FACSIMILE +27 12 354 1023

PHYSICAL Dr. Savage Road, GEZINA, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X179, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Elsie Raphela

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care

NAME Tshwane North College

ACRONYM TNC

DESCRIPTION We are an educational institute and we provide further educational training and education for grade 11 and 12.

TELEPHONE +27 12 401 1650

FACSIMILE +27 12 326 5298

E MAIL ptacampus@tnc4fet.co.za

WEB www.tnc4fet.co.za

PHYSICAL 420 Church Street, ARCADIA, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 26193, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007

CONTACT NAME Eunice Masemola (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Consulting

• Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

• Training Business Skills

NAME Tshwane Success Support Group

DESCRIPTION Support to people living with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 83 477 3396

FACSIMILE +27 12 803 1293

PHYSICAL 1 Makhubela Street Mini Munitoria, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI

POSTAL 1 Makhubela Street Mini Munitoria, MAMELODI EAST, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0177

CONTACT NAME Poppie Nkosi (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion • Care and Support

NAME Tshwane University of Technology

ACRONYM TUT

DESCRIPTION The University empowers people and intends to be a world class university of technology.

TELEPHONE +27 12 521 0572

FACSIMILE +27 12 703 4644

E MAIL makgabomtp@tut.ac.za

WEB www.tut.ac.za

PHYSICAL 2827 Butsi Street Next to Medunsa, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X31, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0200

CONTACT NAME Ms Tebogo Makgabo (Senior Counsellor/institutional Officer HIV/AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Supplies • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Tshwane University of Technology AIDS Consultancy Centre

ACRONYM TUT

DESCRIPTION HIV service programme for staff and students of Tshwane University of Technology. Prevention; care and support and management of people living with HIV/AIDS are the main focus areas of this programme. Research, peer education and curriculum development are also included in the programme. Each campus has its own HIV/AIDS support unit.

TELEPHONE +27 12 382 4269

FACSIMILE +27 12 318 5140

PHYSICAL Staats Artillery Road, PRETORIA WEST, PRETORIA

POSTAL Private Bag X 680, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Miss Khutu (Health Promoter)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Training Capacity Building • Life Skills • Education and Training • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME Tshwane Youth Development Programme

ACRONYM TYDPRO

DESCRIPTION We provide workshops, awareness in the schools and in the communities, peer education, home base care to the community and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 82 545 1522

FACSIMILE +27 12 326 5396

E MAIL amebena1@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 2960 Newstands, Stinkwater, REFENTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL

POSTAL PO Box 152, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400

CONTACT NAME Mr Andrew Moeketsi (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Peer Education • Family Planning • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling Bereavement



NAME Tumelo Home and Hospice

DESCRIPTION They offer HIV/AIDS training, First aid training, awareness programs as well as an outreach program for the inpatient and outpatient where they do home based care treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 12 701 2988

FACSIMILE +27 12 702 7061

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 4445 Block B Mahopane, BOORDFONTEIN, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 92596, BOORDFONTEIN, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0201

CONTACT NAME Mrs Lorraine (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • Networking • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Care and Support • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Tumelong Care and Relief Project - Winterveldt

DESCRIPTION To promote development, provide services in pre primary and secondary education, adult literacy skills, training and development of income generating projects, primary and secondary health care, child and adult nutrition, job creation and poverty relief.

TELEPHONE +27 12 327 4513

FACSIMILE +27 12 362 2366

E MAIL admin@tumelong.org.za

WEB www.tumelong.org.za

PHYSICAL 92/96 Duxbury Road, HATFIELD, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 13932, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Fiona Fincham (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Donor Agency

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Social Development • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Research Other • Rehabilitation • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Funding • Food Parcels • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Disease Management • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Child Care • Care and Support • Advocacy • Accommodation

NAME Tumelong Hospice

DESCRIPTION Tumelong Mission has different project components which are community based and include: hospice, orphan haven, income generation projects, rehabilitation centres primary health care clinic youth diversion/life centre crisis centre farm clothing textile project and nutrition programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 12 327 4513

FACSIMILE +27 12 362 2366

E MAIL admin@tumelong.org.za

PHYSICAL 441 Frederick Street, ASIATIC BAZAAR, PRETORIA WEST

POSTAL PO Box 13932, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028

CONTACT NAME Christina Khoza (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Home Based Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Research Other • Accommodation

NAME Ubuntu Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 12 802 1179

FACSIMILE +27 12 802 1176

PHYSICAL Plot 257 Mooi Plaas, PRETORIA

POSTAL Plot 257 Mooi Plaas, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Sister Baaitjies (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME UNDP-GIPA Project (Greater Involvement of People Living with HIV/AIDS)

ACRONYM GIPA

DESCRIPTION The GIPA project advocates for the GIPA principles and

develops models to apply it meaningfully.

TELEPHONE +27 12 354 8000/8077

FACSIMILE +27 12 354 8491

WEB www.undp.org

PHYSICAL 351 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 6541, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Life Skills • Lobbying • Care and Support • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Advocacy • Capacity Building

NAME UNESCO

ACRONYM UNESCO

DESCRIPTION UNESCO aims to contribute to peace and security in the world by promoting collaboration among nations through education, science, culture and communication in order to further universal respect for justice law and human rights. UNESCO has extensive HIV/AIDS programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 12 420 4641/5582

FACSIMILE +27 12 420 5584

E MAIL thidziambi.phendla@up.ac.za

WEB www.unesco icba.org

PHYSICAL University of Pretoria Faculty of Education, Adam Leyds Street Groenkloof Campus, PRETORIA

POSTAL University of Pretoria Faculty of Education, Adam Leyds Street Groenkloof Campus, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Dr T Phendla/Rita (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Resource Centre • Training HIV/AIDS • Workshops

Symposia and Fora • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME Unit for Social Behaviour Studies in HIV/AIDS and Health, UNISA

ACRONYM USBAH

DESCRIPTION An integrated and inter disciplinary academic unit involved in the development and implementation of HIV/AIDS, learning programmes, research training and community outreach programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 12 352 4116

FACSIMILE +27 12 322 3243

E MAIL Roetshjl@unisa.ac.za

PHYSICAL 360 Van der Walt Street, cnr Skinner & vd Walt, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 392, UNISA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0003

CONTACT NAME Mr Leon Roets (Programme Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Consulting • Contracting • Education and Training • Gender Issues • Human Rights • Life Skills • Media and Communications • Networking • Nutrition • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Referral • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Resource Centre • Speakers • Support Groups • Traditional Healing • Training Health Care • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME United Nations Country Co-ordinator (UNAIDS)

ACRONYM UNAIDS

DESCRIPTION The Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS UNAIDS is the main advocate for global action on the HIV/AIDS epidemic. It leads, strengthens and supports an expanded response aimed at preventing transmission of HIV providing care and support, reducing the vulnerability of individuals and communities to HIV/AIDS and alleviating the impact of the epidemic. UNAIDS the Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS brings together the efforts and resources of ten UN system organizations to the global AIDS response. Based in Geneva the UNAIDS secretariat works on the ground in more than 75 countries world wide.

TELEPHONE +27 12 354 8492

FACSIMILE +27 12 354 8491

E MAIL mmugabe@un.org.za

WEB www.unaids.org

PHYSICAL 351 Schoeman Street 5th Floor Metropark Building, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 6541, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mr Mbulawa Mugabe (Country Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Donor Agency

SERVICES • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy

NAME United Nations High Commission for Refugees

ACRONYM UNHCR

DESCRIPTION The Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees was established on December 14 1950 by the United Nations General Assembly. The agency is mandated to lead and co ordinate international action to protect refugees and resolve refugee problems worldwide.

TELEPHONE +27 12 354 8313

FACSIMILE +27 12 354 8390

E MAIL bruns@unhcr.ch

WEB www.unhcr.ch

PHYSICAL 351 Metro Park Building Schoeman Street, THE TRAMSHED,



PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 12506, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126
CONTACT NAME Miss Laurie Bruns (HIV/AIDS Technical Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Referral • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Legal Services • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training

NAME United Nations Population Fund (UNICEF)

DESCRIPTION UNICEF aims to offer all children and adolescents including the hard to reach a safe and supportive global cyberspace within which they can explore, discuss and partner on issues related to human rights and social change as well as develop their awareness, leadership, community building and critical thinking skills through active and substantive participation with their peers and with decision makers globally.
TELEPHONE +27 12 354 8230
FACSIMILE +27 12 354 8293
E MAIL yduncan@unicef.org
WEB www.unicef.org
PHYSICAL 351 Metropark Building 6th Floor, Corner Schoeman and Prinsloo Street, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 4884, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Yvonne Duncan (Chief of external dilation and stretgic partnership)
SERVICES • Research Other • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Education and Training • Children's Rights and Issues • Research Socio economic • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Children • Employment • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME United Nations Theme Group on HIV/AIDS in South Africa (UNAIDS)

DESCRIPTION Networking Lobbying Education Information.
TELEPHONE +27 12 338 5304/354 8490/431 8800
FACSIMILE +27 12 338 5310/354 8491
E MAIL andohk@ilo.org
WEB www.unaids.org
PHYSICAL 351/352 Schoeman Street, TSHWANE
POSTAL PO Box 6542, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Kenneth Andoh
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Lobbying • Networking

NAME United States Peace Corps (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM PC/SA
DESCRIPTION The PC/SA is a grassroots development organisation that places American volunteers in NGOs, CBOS and schools. Our volunteers build the capacity of HIV/AIDS service organisations and support.
TELEPHONE +27 12 344 4255
FACSIMILE +27 12 343 7774
E MAIL lberkowitz@za.peacecorps.gov
PHYSICAL 126 Verdoorn Street, SUNNYSIDE, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 9536, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Leah Berkowitz (Personal or Finance Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Funding • Care and Support • Accommodation • Administrative Services and Support

NAME University of Pretoria School of Health Systems and Public Health

DESCRIPTION The School of Health Systems and Public Health was launched by the University in 1998 to enhance the relevance of its contribution to health and in particular to the public health challenges facing South Africa and Africa. The vision is to grow towards a comprehensive and fully fledged school of Public Health which delivers high quality, multi disciplinary education research, consultancy and advocacy in the entire field of Public Health.
TELEPHONE +27 12 841 3215/ 012 420 3111
FACSIMILE +27 12 841 3328
E MAIL eric.buch@up.ac.za
WEB www.shsph@up.ac.za
PHYSICAL SHSPH Building 22 3rd and 4th floor CSIR, Meiring Naude Road, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 667, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Prof Kuku Vuyi (Chairperson of the School)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Education and Training

NAME University of Pretoria, Centre for the Study of AIDS - Hammanskraal

ACRONYM CSA
DESCRIPTION The University of Pretoria (UP) established the Centre

for the Study of AIDS (CSA) in 1999 to mainstream; HIV/AIDS through all aspects of University's core business activities. Its mission was to understand the complexities of the HIV/AIDS epidemic in South Africa and to develop effective ways of ensuring that all the students and staff of the University are prepared both professionally and personally to deal with HIV and AIDS as it unfolds in South African society. Since that time the CSA has continued to develop and expand its innovative, training, educational, counselling and research programmes as well as providing intellectual leadership and consultancy services off campus to government and the private and non governmental organisation (NGO) sectors. The CSA further promotes a holistic understanding of HIV/AIDS where it is not simply seen as a pure medical issue but as a social, medical, developmental and legal one.
TELEPHONE +27 12 420 2374
FACSIMILE +27 12 420 5884
E MAIL csa@up.ac.za
WEB www.csa.za.org
POSTAL PO Box 10, HAMMANSKRAAL, Gauteng, 0400
CONTACT NAME Prof. Frans Viljoen (Head: AIDS & Human Rights Research Unit)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME URC Organisation

DESCRIPTION They work with the Department of Health to improve health facilities for those infected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 12 342 1419
FACSIMILE +27 12 342 1356
E MAIL ntombim@healthprojects.co.za
WEB www.urc.chs.com
PHYSICAL 3rd Floor Block E Hatfield Gardens Grosvenor Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA
POSTAL 3rd Floor Block E Hatfield Gardens Grosvenor Street, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Ntombi Mhlongo (Project administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Organisational Development • Materials and Resource Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Fundraising • Funding • Facilitators • Development • Administrative Services and Support

NAME USAID

DESCRIPTION USAID is the U.S. government agency responsible for development assistance. USAID believes that to succeed in its global mission it will support sustainable and participatory development, emphasize partnerships and use integrated approaches to promoting development. USAID/South Africa is one of about 80 Missions that manage a country program. Our goal is sustainable transformation from apartheid conditions to sustainable development conditions. We assist government and non government institutions in South Africa to contribute to the political social and economic empowerment of the disadvantaged majority population both men and women. With limited resources USAID/South Africa must make hard choices in deciding which proposals for development assistance will be funded. We will pursue partnerships with organization's whose goals are consistent with USAID's overall mandate as an organization. Details of USAID/South Africa's development objectives are below. To advise development partners of funding.
TELEPHONE +27 12 452 2000
FACSIMILE +27 12 323 6443
E MAIL kyamashita@usaid.gov
WEB www.sn.apc.org/usaidsa
POSTAL PO Box 43, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0007
CONTACT NAME Dr K Yamashita
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Funding • Fundraising

NAME Victory HIV and AIDS Development Project

DESCRIPTION A project offering general support and home based care to people living with HIV/AIDS in the Soshanguve area.
TELEPHONE +27 12 712 0348
PHYSICAL 1556 Block B, SOSHANGUVE
POSTAL 1556 Block B, ITSOSSENG, Gauteng, 0164
CONTACT NAME John Swazane
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Community Service • Home Based Care

NAME Vimbela Igciwane Elisha (HIV/AIDS)

ACRONYM VIE
DESCRIPTION VIE provides home based care services for those living with HIV/AIDS and other terminally ill patients. Peer education and poverty alleviation programmes are also offered. We provide counselling and support.
TELEPHONE +27 12 565 5122
FACSIMILE +27 12 565 5122
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 368 Jack Hindon Street, PRETORIA NORTH, PRETORIA
POSTAL 368 Jack Hindon Street, PRETORIA NORTH, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0116



CONTACT NAME Ms Maria Sekaja (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Support Groups • Referral • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Agriculture

NAME Vukuzenzele HIV/AIDS Multi-purpose Community Centre
ACRONYM Vukuzenzele
DESCRIPTION This Community Centre is based within the informal settlement near Fourways. Basic HIV/AIDS services are provided.
TELEPHONE +27 72 461 2294
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1 Pipeline Road Kya Centre, FOUR WAYS, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 417, LAEZONIA, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0026
CONTACT NAME Sheila Makutu (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Support Groups • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care

NAME Weskoppies Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 319 9500 / 9822
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Atkin and Ketjen Sreets, PRETORIA WEST, PRETORIA
POSTAL Private Bag X113, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
CONTACT NAME Magda Du Ploy (CEO's Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Westfort Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 386 5685
FACSIMILE +27 12 386 8435
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL Private Bag X559, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies

NAME Wilgers Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 12 807 0019
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Denneboom Avenue, DIE WILGERS, PRETORIA
POSTAL Denneboom Avenue, DIE WILGERS, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0041
CONTACT NAME Mrs Dalene Munro
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Women Against Community Abuse Advice Centre (WACA)
ACRONYM WACA
DESCRIPTION This advice centre offers counselling and advisory services and participates in dispute resolution between families.
TELEPHONE +27 12 701 7799
FACSIMILE +27 12 701 7799
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 149 Block C, MABOPANE
POSTAL PO Box 76, MABOPANE, Gauteng, 0190
CONTACT NAME MD Molele (Deputy Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Social Development • Referral • Legal Services • Domestic Violence • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME World Health Organisation (WHO)
ACRONYM WHO
DESCRIPTION The WHO assists in the strengthening of national health services and gives technical assistance to governments on request. It furthers maintains epidemiological and statistical services; stimulates the eradication of epidemic, endemic and other diseases; promotes the prevention of accidental injuries and the improvement of nutrition, housing sanitation, working conditions and other aspects of environmental hygiene; promotes cooperation between scientific and professional groups contributing to the advancement of health; proposes international conventions and regulations on health matters; promotes and conducts research and improves standards of education in the health professions; establishes international nomenclature and standardized diagnostic procedures; and promotes international standards for food biological and pharmaceutical products.
TELEPHONE +27 12 354 8580

FACSIMILE +27 12 354 8551
E MAIL quzae@za.afro.who.int
PHYSICAL 351 Schoeman Street, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 13113, THE TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0126
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Safety and Risk Management • Resources and Materials • Research Other • Research Biomedical • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Infrastructure • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Young Flame Vision
DESCRIPTION They offer ongoing counselling and home based care training.
TELEPHONE +27 12 321 3981
FACSIMILE +27 12 321 3986
E MAIL nmoyo@rave.co.za
WEB www.yfv.co.za
PHYSICAL 268 Corner Church Street Baecrix, CENTRAL, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 30485, CENTRAL, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0002
CONTACT NAME Norman Moyo (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Referral • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Youngworld Educare
ACRONYM YWED
DESCRIPTION There are children on our streets with no idea that they are HIV positive. Testing should not be a voluntary thing anymore. YOUNG WORLD functions through community support working as a Christian Charitable Organization. Our mission is to work in partnership with other Care organizations in the eradication of abuse, addiction, neglect, exploitation of any person young or old. We provide care and education for all people affected and infected with HIV. Young world is committed to Education and job creation. Involved in Feeding Schemes to help street people young and old. Extensive experience in dealing with street children and drug addicted youths mostly heroine addicts under aged mothers with babies and young prostitutes.
TELEPHONE +27 12 335 0745
FACSIMILE +27 12 335 0745
E MAIL youngworld@mailbox.co.za
WEB www.youngworld.za.org
PHYSICAL 618b Bruins Avenue Roseville, HATFIELD, PRETORIA
POSTAL PO Box 11575, HATFIELD, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0028
CONTACT NAME Zuanne Marie (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Skills Development • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Faith Based Services • Drop in Centre • Counselling Family • Behaviour Change • Substance Abuse Therapy • Rehabilitation • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Fundraising • Early Childhood Development • Counselling Professional • Charity • Advisory

NAME Youth AIDS Awareness Programme
DESCRIPTION We provide management and HIV/AIDS programmes at the workplace. We have a drama team performing at community outreach workshops.
TELEPHONE +27 12 805 4534
FACSIMILE +27 12 805 8675
E MAIL llogodi@telkom.sa.net
PHYSICAL 5160 Section P MAMELODI WEST, EXT 2, MAMELODI
POSTAL PO Box 187, MAMELODI EXT 2, MAMELODI, Gauteng, 0122
CONTACT NAME Lucky Legodi (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Sports • Recreation and Drama • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Condom Distribution • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Youth for Change in Africa
ACRONYM YFCA
DESCRIPTION A non profit organisation run by four young people who render HIV/AIDS related services to the youth.
TELEPHONE +27 73 755 4296
FACSIMILE +27 12 358 5030
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Mngadi and Komane Streets, Municipal Offices room C5, MOFOKENG, ATTERIDGEVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 3, MOFOKENG, ATTERIDGEVILLE, Gauteng, 0008
CONTACT NAME Juliah M. Sedibe (Project Manager)



ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels • Information and Materials Dissemination
• Skills Development • Youth Development • Condom Distribution
• Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Youth for Christ - Tshwane (Pretoria)

ACRONYM YFC Tshwane

DESCRIPTION We are a youth development agency working in the communities. HIV/AIDS programmes in schools are used along with peer education techniques to aid the development of young people and create awareness of the HIV/AIDS epidemic.

TELEPHONE +27 12 323 7981

FACSIMILE +27 12 323 7981

E MAIL admin@yfctshwane.co.za

WEB www.yfctinfo.org

PHYSICAL 250 Pretoria Street ABSA Central Building, 1st Floor Room 3, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 3433, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0001

CONTACT NAME Mr Mpho Monare (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/ Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Referral
• Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Counselling General

NAME Zakheni Training and Development Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS training and education to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 12 797 3583

FACSIMILE +27 12 797 3582

E MAIL ztdc@polka.co.za

PHYSICAL 2276 Block F Industrial Site, SOSHANGUVE

POSTAL PO Box 186, SOSHANGUVE, Gauteng, 0164

CONTACT NAME Tabo Mooke (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Media and Communications
• Education and Training

NAME Zanempilo Home Based Care - Tshwane

DESCRIPTION A Community based organisation offering home based care, training, palliative care for the terminally ill and identifying orphaned and vulnerable children in the community.

TELEPHONE + 27 12 373 4196

FACSIMILE +27 12 373 7177

E MAIL zaninpelohbc@telekomsa.net

PHYSICAL Komoni Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 238, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0006

CONTACT NAME Mrs K J Makheza (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training
• Training Home Based Care • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Care and Support

NAME Zimisele Economic Social Growth and Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION An organisation with a focus on youth development; arts and culture; and promoting men to unite against women and child abuse.

TELEPHONE +27 12 373 6608

FACSIMILE +27 12 373 6608

E MAIL rabalaomp@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL C32 City Council 1770 Mngadi Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA

POSTAL PO Box 37, ATTERIDGEVILLE, PRETORIA, Gauteng, 0006

CONTACT NAME Patrick (Director/Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling General • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects
• Youth Development



EKURHULENI



District Municipality: EKU Ekurhuleni
Local Municipalities: EKU Ekurhuleni

NAME 1st Avenue Clinic

ACRONYM 0

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers VCT services, PMTCT programmes, CD4 count testing referrals for ARV provision and TB treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 11 360 2212

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL No. 21, 1st Avenue, SPRINGS

POSTAL PO Box 45, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560

CONTACT NAME Sister Mketi (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Actonville Child Welfare Society

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 492 2950/421 4879

FACSIMILE +27 11 421 4880/492 2970

PHYSICAL ACTONVILLE, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 18304, ACTONVILLE, BENONI, Gauteng, 1506

CONTACT NAME Bharti Patel (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Welfare • Referral • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • Empowerment Programmes • Children's Rights and Issues • Campaigns and Events • Rehabilitation • Lobbying • Legal Services • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advocacy

NAME Actonville Hospital - Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION A Private hospital providing medical treatment including ART for HIV and AIDS infected patients. Medical Aid rates apply.

TELEPHONE +27 11 420 3300/0000

FACSIMILE +27 11 420 3205/7

E MAIL actonhosp@zamil.co.za

PHYSICAL 1522 Soma Street, ACTONVILLE, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 18663, ACTONVILLE, BENONI, Gauteng, 1506

CONTACT NAME Sr Constance Ngwenya (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Other • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Genera • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Alberton Methodist Care and Enterprise

ACRONYM AMCARE

DESCRIPTION This is a Faith based Victim Empowerment Centre. We offer HIV/AIDS services, home based care and Income Generating Programmes. The organisation was founded in 1990.

TELEPHONE +27 11 869 8556

FACSIMILE +27 11 869 5639

E MAIL amcare@absamail.co.za

WEB www.amcare.org.za

PHYSICAL 15 Heidelberg Road, New Market Estates, ALBERTON

POSTAL PO Box 36, ALBERTON, Gauteng, 1450

CONTACT NAME Vernon Van Wyk (Chairman)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Charity • Children's Rights and Issues • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Food Parcels; Funding • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training Home Based Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Alberton North Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 861 2376

FACSIMILE +27 11 861 2154

E MAIL atchealth@icon.co.za

PHYSICAL 2nd Avenue Hendrik Potgieter Street, ALBERTON

POSTAL PO Box 4 Alberton, ALBERTON, Gauteng, 1450

CONTACT NAME Sister Anna Aphatedi (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support

NAME Anglican Church of Southern Africa - Highveld

DESCRIPTION An FBO servicing the Highveld community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 609 1389

E MAIL lyncoull@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL 14 Honiball Street, RYNFIELD, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 563, BRAKPAN, Gauteng, 1540

CONTACT NAME Rev Lynne Coull (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Faith Based Services

NAME Arebaokeng Hospice, Tembisa

DESCRIPTION A hospice that also offers treatment support, pain and disease management, after school facilities for children and basic nursing care counselling and gardening programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 83 956 8785

FACSIMILE +27 11 924 4803

E MAIL flmodiba@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 2551 Hospital View, TEMBISA,

POSTAL 1421 Hospital View, TEMBISA, Gauteng, 1632

CONTACT NAME Flora Modiba (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Child Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Alternative Therapies • Agriculture

NAME Benoni Council for the Care of the Aged

ACRONYM RPAA

DESCRIPTION The Rynpark Association deals with all aspects of care for the elderly.

TELEPHONE +27 11 968 1184/5/6/7

FACSIMILE +27 11 968 1188

E MAIL anneke@rynpark.org

PHYSICAL Parker Street, Rynfield, BENONI,

POSTAL PO Box 11986, Rynfield, BENONI, Gauteng, 1514

CONTACT NAME Mr Joe L Duvenage (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Fundraising • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME Benoni Day Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 421 2452

FACSIMILE +27 11 854 4046

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 1522, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Bezaleel Home, Springs

DESCRIPTION A foster care home founded in 1998 that provides shelter and treatment for children infected with HIV/AIDS. This is also a home for mothers who are infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 815 3900

FACSIMILE +27 11 815 3900

E MAIL bezaleel@saol.com

PHYSICAL 6 Van de Spell Road, SPRINGS UIT, SPRINGS

POSTAL PO Box 10118, SPRINGS UIT, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1559

CONTACT NAME Sue Wells (Foster Mother)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Foster Care • Disability Issues • Treatment Supplies • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Children's Services • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Adoption • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Birchmed Day Clinic

DESCRIPTION A day clinic that deals with small medical cases.
TELEPHONE +27 11 391 3300
FACSIMILE +27 11 391 1091
E MAIL katie.nel@lifehealthcare.co.za
PHYSICAL 8 Tiger Street, BIRCHLEIGH EXT 2, KEMPTON PARK
POSTAL PO Box 11004, ASTON MANOR, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1630
CONTACT NAME Katie Nel (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Laboratory Tests

NAME Bophelong Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and VCT referrals
TELEPHONE +27 12 375 5955
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 632 Matthew Street, BOPHELONG, SHARPEVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 3, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900
CONTACT NAME Sister J Mashea (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Botshelong-Empilweni Private Hospital

DESCRIPTION A private hospital that offers medical care to the private sector. In terms of HIV/AIDS Botshelong offers VCT services and counselling as well as follow ups ARV treatment provision and PMTCT programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 11 863 2400
FACSIMILE +27 11 861 6233
E MAIL vosloorus@clinix.co.za
WEB www.clinix.co.za
PHYSICAL 9 Sam Sekoati Avenue, VOSLOORUS, RUSLOO
POSTAL PO Box 17438, SUNWARD PARK, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1470
CONTACT NAME Mr Maoto (Admission Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
• Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Brackenhurst Day Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 867 5820
FACSIMILE +27 11 867 5763
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 145707, BRACKEN GARDENS, ALBERTON, Gauteng, 1452
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Break-Through Centre

The focus is on catering for orphans and Vulnerable children
TELEPHONE +27 11 909 7485
FACSIMILE +27 11 868 1650
E MAIL latolares@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL 1577 Madia street, TSHONGWENI, KATLEHONG
POSTAL PO Box 123893, ALRODE, ALBERTON, Gauteng, 1451
CONTACT NAME Zodwa Latola (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Child Welfare SA Greater Alberton

ACRONYM CWSA
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and

communities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 907 3004
FACSIMILE +27 11 907 3003
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL 43 First Avenue, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500
POSTAL PO Box 124, ALBERTON
CONTACT NAME Mrs Palava (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Substance Abuse Therapy • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Life Skills • Grant Application Assistance • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Child Care • Advocacy • Rehabilitation • Orphan Identity • Legal Services • Domestic Violence • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Child Welfare South Africa - Van der Bijl Park

DESCRIPTION Placing orphans of HIV/AIDS in foster care and offers support groups for persons with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 933 2022
FACSIMILE +27 11 933 2021
E MAIL welfarevdb@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL SE 1, VANDERBIJLPARK
POSTAL PO Box 356, SE 1, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1911
CONTACT NAME Mrs SJL Mouton (Sister in charge)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Training Child and Youth Care • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Christ the Redeemer: Benoni

DESCRIPTION The parish provides food parcels for those in need in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 424 3201
E MAIL hubbiekek@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 11316 Phuthi Street, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 3007, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500
CONTACT NAME The Revd Hubbie Kekana
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels

NAME Christian Centre Upper Room

DESCRIPTION We provide confidential counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 910 2690
FACSIMILE +27 11 910 2690
E MAIL rpccur@global.co.za
PHYSICAL 380 Gerrie Oberholzer Street, REIGERPARK, BOKSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 14188, REIGERPARK, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1466
CONTACT NAME Pastor E Fortuin (Pastor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Disability Issues • Support Groups

NAME Chubby Chums - The Children's Home

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and HIV/AIDS training. We have a children's home for boys and girls and orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 825 7773
FACSIMILE +27 11 873 4747
E MAIL chubbychums@mweb.co.za
WEB www.chubbychums.co.za
PHYSICAL 136 Cydaina Road, GOLDEN GROVE, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 2391, PRIMROSE, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1416
CONTACT NAME Martin Bernard (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME CMR HIV/AIDS Support Group - Alberton

ACRONYM CMR
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care education and training in HIV prevention as well as day care and food distribution. the organisation also has weekly support group that tackles with HIV/AIDS related topics.
TELEPHONE +27 11 907 2922
FACSIMILE +27 11 907 9189
E MAIL cmralb@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 18 Lenin Street Raceview, ALBERTON
POSTAL PO Box 136059, ALBERTON, Gauteng, 1450
CONTACT NAME Mrs Christina Sebi Laone (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community



Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care
• Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Peer Education
• Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care; Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Home Based Care
• HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention
• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS
• Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support • Capacity Building
• Behaviour Change

NAME Cogic Home & Daycare Centre

DESCRIPTION Caring for children orphaned by HIV/AIDS and offer feeding scheme

TELEPHONE +27 11 925 4951

FACSIMILE +27 11 925 4951

E MAIL cogichospice2004@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 4275 Chaka street Ext 11, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 284, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1628

CONTACT NAME Jay Nkabinde (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME Community Action

DESCRIPTION A community initiative.

TELEPHONE +27 11 728 3103

FACSIMILE +27 11 483 2260

E MAIL selma@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL 18 Orange Road, ORCHARDS, JOHANNESBURG

CONTACT NAME Prof Selma Browdy (Director)

SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Peer Education • Youth Development • Education and Training

NAME Congregation Welbekend

DESCRIPTION We provide outreach programmes and food parcels in informal settlements and surrounding farms.

TELEPHONE +27 11 964 1207

FACSIMILE +27 11 964 1221

E MAIL kerk@ngwelbekend.za.net

PHYSICAL Plot 236 Nestpark, BAPSFONTEIN

POSTAL PO Box 4 Bapsfontein 1510, BAPSFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1510

CONTACT NAME Ds Cronje Me Pettitt (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels • Speakers

NAME Corobrik (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION We provide occupational health and basic primary health care facilities with HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 871 8600/8792

FACSIMILE +27 11 871 8610

E MAIL ursula.fonseca@corobrik.co.za

WEB www.corobrik.co.za

PHYSICAL Dick Kemp Road, MEADOWDALE, EDENVAL

POSTAL PO Box 49, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400

CONTACT NAME Sister Vonseco (Occupational Health Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME CWSA Geluksdal- Tsakane

DESCRIPTION Child Welfare South Africa aims to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates govern ment and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 738 8372/ 9916

FACSIMILE +27 11 738 1369

E MAIL cswa@telkomsa.net

POSTAL TSAKANE, BRAKPAN, P.O Box 70216

PHYSICAL TSAKANE, BRAKPAN, Gauteng, 1548

CONTACT NAME Miss M.D Mahlakwana (Office Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support
• Children's Rights and Issues • Human Rights • Legal Services • Lobbying
• Orphan Identity • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation

NAME Dalview Clinic

DESCRIPTION They are a private practice focusing on Primary health care VCTand ARV provision as per doctors prescription. They also have a general medical ward a surgical ward and a 24 Hour accident and emergency unit.

TELEPHONE +27 11 740 9026

FACSIMILE +27 11 744 4216

E MAIL martia.maseko@lifehealthcare.co.za

PHYSICAL 11 Hendrik Portgieter Road Dalview, BRAKPAN

POSTAL PO Box 20, BRAKPAN, Gauteng, 1540

CONTACT NAME Sister Lauren Van Breda (Professional nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Nutrition • Networking • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Daveyton Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A health centre offering medical treatment. It has an ARV unit which offers VCT, CD4 counts, screening for TB as well as preparation for ARVs. The ARV Programme started in 2004.

TELEPHONE +27 11 424 3206 / 4

FACSIMILE +27 11 424 9794

PHYSICAL Empilweni Street, DAVEYTON, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 522, DAVEYTON, BENONI, Gauteng, 1507

CONTACT NAME Sister Gumede (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES •Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Daveyton Main Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 11 424 2707

FACSIMILE +27 11 424 9794

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 9307 Empilweni Street 1520, DAVEYTON, BENONI, 9307

POSTAL Empilweni Street 1520, DAVEYTON, BENONI, Gauteng, 1507

CONTACT NAME Sister Belisa Matshaka (Co ordinator/Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Support Groups • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care; Lobbying • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Domestic Violence • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Department of Correctional Services National Government

DESCRIPTION The aim of the Department of Correctional Services is to contribute towards the maintenance and protection of a just, peaceful and safe society by enforcing court imposed sentences, detaining offenders in safe custody under human conditions and promoting the social responsibility and development of all offenders and persons subject to community corrections.

TELEPHONE +27 11 892 4994

PHYSICAL Cnr. Market & Trichard Streets, BOKSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X54, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1460

CONTACT NAME Ms Stephanie Luiters

ORGANISATION TYPE • (Government/Public Sector)

SERVICES • Crime Prevention • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Rehabilitation

NAME Department of Health - Dunnottar

DESCRIPTION They render all services related to HIV/AIDS including home based care, VCT, primary health care and focus on minor and traumatic illness.

TELEPHONE +27 11 734 2111

FACSIMILE +27 11 734 4306

E MAIL frances.joubert@gauteng.gov.za

PHYSICAL 1 Vlakfontan Road, DUNNOTTAR, NIGEL

POSTAL PO Box 508, DUNNOTTAR, NIGEL, Gauteng, 1590

CONTACT NAME Sister Joubert (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector



SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)
 • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Training Home Based Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission
 • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Department of Health - Gauteng (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS, testing, Awareness, Education Training
TELEPHONE +27 11 355 3000
FACSIMILE +27 11 812 1427
E MAIL springsm@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 1st Avenue, SPRINGS
POSTAL PO Box 416, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560
CONTACT NAME Ms I Mashazi
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
 • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies
 • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Department of Health - Germiston
DESCRIPTION This department focuses on HIV/AIDS related programmes, VCT, counselling, home based care. Offer services to people infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 11 876 1800
FACSIMILE +27 11 873 5891
E MAIL NtombiK@gpg.gov.za
PHYSICAL 40 Catlin Street, GERMISTON, Private Bag X1005, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400
CONTACT NAME Ms Ntombi Khambule (Assistance Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Dr GML Mkulise
DESCRIPTION A medical doctor offering HIV/AIDS related services and a member of SABCOHA.
TELEPHONE +27 11 424 4739
FACSIMILE +27 11 424 4739
E MAIL bakos@54.co.za
PHYSICAL 10285 Hlakwana Street, DAVEYTON, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 2525, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500
CONTACT NAME Dr GML Mkulise
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Medical and Health Care

NAME Eaglets Home Support Network
DESCRIPTION We started operating in 1992 as a day care centre and the focus was on the home based care, counselling and community work.
TELEPHONE +27 11 863 2542
FACSIMILE +27 11 863 2318
E MAIL eagletseh@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 6703 Seinoli Street, VOSLOORUS EXT 9, RUSLOO
POSTAL PO Box 241, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1460
CONTACT NAME Sibongile Sithole (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME East Rand SANTA Service
DESCRIPTION We cater for TB in the community trying to promote quality care and cure.
TELEPHONE +27 11 816 1004
FACSIMILE +27 11 816 1711
E MAIL eastrand@hixnet.com
PHYSICAL Santa Road, MODDERBEE, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 10133, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500
CONTACT NAME Mrs S Kruger (Hospital Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Training Counselling • Treatment Supplies • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)
 • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Eden Park Clinic
DESCRIPTION Community services are provided in the form of primary health care, family planning, programmes treatment, HIV/AIDS and TB.

TELEPHONE +27 11 385 1993
FACSIMILE +27 11 385 2437
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Abraham and Ferrari Street, EDEN PARK ,ALBERTON, Cnr Abraham and Ferrari Street, Gauteng, 1455
POSTAL Cnr Abraham and Ferrari Street, EDEN PARK ,ALBERTON, Cnr Abraham and Ferrari Street, Gauteng, 1455
CONTACT NAME Patricia Gough (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Education and Training • Family Planning • Funding • Medical and Health Care • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling Bereavement
 • Counselling Family

NAME Edenvale Care Centre
ACRONYM ECC
DESCRIPTION This organisation was opened in 2001. The Care Centre's mission is to provide a caring environment for the physical treatment of terminal AIDS sufferers and their families; and to provide practical skills to the patient and families to cope with the effects of the disease involving the family in the care of patients so they may live as comfortably as possible. The project also provides training in counselling. Pre test, post test, counselling and grief counselling for patients and family provided. A support group meets monthly for members of community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 454 0996
FACSIMILE +27 11 454 2784
E MAIL edenvalecare@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 55 Corner of 4th Street and 6th Avenues, EDENVALE, GAUTENG
POSTAL Private Bag X10016, EDENVALE, GAUTENG, Gauteng, 1610
CONTACT NAME Sister Lee (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training

NAME Edenvale General Hospital
DESCRIPTION We are a regional hospital. We deal with health services for clinics, community health services and hospital services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 882 2400
FACSIMILE +27 11 882 0644
E MAIL ceoedenvale@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Modderfontein Road, EDENVALE, GAUTENG
POSTAL Private Bag X1005, EDENVALE, GAUTENG, 1610
CONTACT NAME Sr Nkosi (HAST Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Materials and Resource Development
 • Information and Materials Dissemination • Education and Training

NAME Ekuphileni Counselling Centre
DESCRIPTION Ekuphileni Counselling Centre is a well known institute run by a united and dedicated group of counsellors. We are committed to serving the communities through crisis counselling, Pre and Post Test Counselling, support groups and educational initiatives.
TELEPHONE +27 11 738 7830
FACSIMILE +27 11 738 9306
E MAIL thabong@global.co.za
PHYSICAL 480 Ndaba Street, TSAKANE, BRAKPAN
POSTAL PO Box 70232, TSAKANE, BRAKPAN, Gauteng, 1548
CONTACT NAME Mary Tuck (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Life Skills • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support

NAME Ekurhuleni District
DESCRIPTION A GBO, educating and HIV treatment
TELEPHONE +27 11 873 41 30/339 84 21/403
FACSIMILE +27 11 873 41 05
E MAIL gordon@tac.org.za
WEB www.pac.org.za
PHYSICAL Office no. 12B 2nd floor, Golden Height Building, 141 Victoria Rd, Odendaal Street, ACTIVIA PARK, GERMISTON, 1401
CONTACT NAME Gordon Mthembu (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector



SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Domestic Violence • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Information and Materials Dissemination • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Media and Communications • Networking • Resource Centre • Sexuality Issues • Speakers

NAME Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality

DESCRIPTION Offers community development
TELEPHONE +27 11 874 5682
FACSIMILE +27 11 874 5678
PHYSICAL 2098 Administration Building, Katlehong, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 145, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400
CONTACT NAME Zandile Lehtoso (Chief Socialworker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Education and Training • Care and Support

NAME Entokozweni HIV/AIDS Awareness and Support Project

DESCRIPTION The Entokozweni HIV/AIDS Awareness & Support Project is a Non Profit Organisation involved in awareness, counselling, home based care, sexually transmitted diseases' campaigns, food, gardening and school outreach programmes. This organisation was founded in 2002.
TELEPHONE +27 11 930 1454
FACSIMILE +27 11 930 1454
E MAIL entokozweni@mailbox.co.za
PHYSICAL 269 Legwale Street, KWAXUMA,
POSTAL PO Box 54, KWAXUMA, Gauteng, 1867ss
CONTACT NAME Bongani Mashinini (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training Health Care • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Support Groups • Peer Education • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Exel Supply Chain Services

DESCRIPTION International logistics supply chain management.
TELEPHONE +27 11 723 0119
FACSIMILE +27 11 723 0110
E MAIL margarett.ter beest@exel.com
WEB www.exel.com
PHYSICAL Corobrik Road, MEADOWDALE, EDENVALE
POSTAL PO Box 766, ISANDO, Gauteng, 1600
CONTACT NAME Margaret Ann terBeest (HR Director Africa)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - National
ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION FAMSA focuses on family programmes and aims to create and maintain healthy functional family lives for all. Empowerment is a crucial element in creating and sustaining such healthy relationships.
TELEPHONE +27 11 975 7106/7
FACSIMILE +27 11 975 7108
E MAIL national@famsa.co.za
WEB www.famsa.org.za
PHYSICAL 15 Pascoe Avenue, KEMPTON PARK
POSTAL PO Box 2800, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1620
CONTACT NAME Mrs D C Mothiba (National Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Mediation • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Development • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME FAMSA (Family and Marriage Society of South Africa) - East Rand
ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION FAMSA provides therapeutic counselling and prevention programmes that include community work education and training. This organisation was founded in 1975.
TELEPHONE +27 11 892 4272 / 3/ 6
FACSIMILE +27 11 892 4290
E MAIL famsaeast@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Old Town Hall Building 1st Floor, BOKSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 337, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1460
CONTACT NAME Mrs K Selahle (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness; Abstinence Promotion • Domestic Violence • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Far East Rand Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 812 8300/8434/6
FACSIMILE +27 11 817 3525
E MAIL Tebho.Moji@gauteng.gov.za
PHYSICAL New Mew State Area, SPRINGS
POSTAL Private Bag X50, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560
CONTACT NAME Ms Zadi Gumede (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Care and Support • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Abstinence Promotion • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Disease Management • Accommodation

NAME Germiston Hospital

DESCRIPTION A Primary healthcare facility that also offers HIV/AIDS
TELEPHONE +27 11 345 1200/1289
FACSIMILE +27 11 825 5425
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Joubert and Rose Street, GERMISTON
POSTAL Private Bag X1035, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400
CONTACT NAME Sr L Nkosa (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Laboratory Tests • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Child Care • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory

NAME Goba Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 11 905 0323
FACSIMILE +27 11 860 2494
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 310 Mavuso Street, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432
POSTAL 310 Mavuso Street, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432
CONTACT NAME Sister Vilakazi 9 (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Greater Benoni Child and Family Welfare

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels, representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 11 849 5241
FACSIMILE +27 11 425 2131
E MAIL benonicws@lantic.net
PHYSICAL 3rd Avenue No.1 Northmead, CHRIS HANI, TSAKANE
POSTAL PO Box 600, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500
CONTACT NAME Heila van Staden (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Life Skills • Referral • Legal Services • Education and Training • Development • Counselling & Support • Advocacy • Counselling Peer • Children's Rights and Issues • Accommodation



NAME Greater Boksburg Child Welfare

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 917 9544

FACSIMILE +27 11 917 9547

E MAIL childwelfare.boksburg@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL Old Town Hall Building Ground Floor, BOKSBURG NORTH, BOKSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 5102, BOKSBURG NORTH, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1461

CONTACT NAME Asna Bhana (Social Services Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling & Support • Development • Empowerment Programmes • Human Rights • Legal Services • Life Skills • Orphan Identity • Referral

NAME Greater Germiston Child Welfare Society

DESCRIPTION Mission: To protect and promote the interests well being safety and development of children within the context of family and community. To safeguard the rights of children through a holistic inter sectoral developmental and goal directed approach. To develop communities potential for self sufficiency.

TELEPHONE +27 11 825 3655

FACSIMILE +27 11 825 5292

E MAIL gmtchildwelfare@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 28 Kinross Street Germiston, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 305 Germiston, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400

CONTACT NAME Mrs Barbara Bouwer (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling Children • Domestic Violence • Food Parcels • Labour Issues • Lobbying • Referral • Welfare

NAME Gugulethu Pre-Primary School

DESCRIPTION Focus is on pre school activities and campaigns

TELEPHONE +27 72 9173137

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 634 Bonele South, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432

CONTACT NAME Nomsa Ndwane (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Nutrition • Children's Services • Advocacy

NAME Heal Your Soul Ministries

DESCRIPTION We provide shelter and meals for the community.

TELEPHONE +27 72 222 9173

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 467 Doloyi Street, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500

CONTACT NAME Pastor Green (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels • Rehabilitation

NAME Heart Beat (Katlehong)

DESCRIPTION Home visits for orphans and vulnerable children. Assists with application for grants Gardening project.

TELEPHONE +27 11 863 8044

WEB www.heartbeat.org.za

PHYSICAL 785 Minise Section, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432

CONTACT NAME Peter Mabelane (Site Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes • Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME Hellet Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 917 9704

FACSIMILE +27 11 917 1752

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 443, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1460

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Helping Hands Home Based Care - Tembisa

ACRONYM HHHBC

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation founded in 2001 offering home based care to orphaned and vulnerable children chronic patients and those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS and/or TB.Caregivers are

trained by the Department of Health.

TELEPHONE +27 11 925 1198/6674

FACSIMILE +27 11 925 1198

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 191 Esangweni Street, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 135, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1628

CONTACT NAME Albina Maleka (Co ordinator/Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Agriculture • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Child Care • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Development • Disability Issues • Education and Training • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Social Development • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Support Groups

NAME Helping Hands Home-based Care

ACRONYM HHHBC

DESCRIPTION This organisation provides home based care for the elderly HIV/AIDS sufferers TB suffers as well as children orphaned by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 925 6674

FACSIMILE +27 11 925 6674

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 168 Esangweni Section, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 135, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1628

CONTACT NAME Doris Vilakazi (Project Leader)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Child Care • Community Service • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Development • Disability Issues • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Hope for the Poor

DESCRIPTION They offer Education Home based care, Training Awareness, Support for the orphaned and vulnerable children and the elderly.

TELEPHONE +27 11 984 4422

FACSIMILE +27 11 984 9819

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Jabavu Clinic Kwa Xuma Soweto, JABULANI, KWAXUMA

POSTAL 3123 Tumahole Street, PO KwaXuma, WHITE CITY, PIMVILLE, Gauteng, 1809

CONTACT NAME Fikile Dlamini (Group Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Social Development • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family

NAME Hope In Victory Care Givers

DESCRIPTION An organisation providing home based care and support, ARV treatment and monitoring counselling and HIV/AIDS support groups.

TELEPHONE +27 11 916 1367

FACSIMILE +27 11 781 8829

E MAIL thobekan@hopeinvictory.co.za

WEB www.hopeinvictory.co.za

PHYSICAL 14 Mullet Street, ELSPARK, GERMISTON,

POSTAL PO Box 12924, ELSPARK, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1418

CONTACT NAME Thobeka (Manager)

Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

• **SERVICES** • Support Groups • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Horizon Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 917 4015

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 195, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1460

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Hospice - East Rand

DESCRIPTION An NGO that caters for terminally ill patients. We provide care and support in the comfort of their own home however we do have a small in patient unit if necessary.The hospice was founded in 1986 by Mr and Mrs M Heatlie.home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 11 422 1531



FACSIMILE +27 11 421 4785
E MAIL chospiceastrand@absamail.co.za
WEB www.wc.nacosa.co.za
PHYSICAL 218 Kemston Avenue, BENONI WEST, BENONI
 PO Box 17160, BENONI WEST, BENONI, Gauteng, 1503
CONTACT NAME Hillary Wellman (Intake Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Support Groups • Training Capacity Building • Training
 Counselling • Training Health Care • Training Home Based Care
 • Training Peer Education • Training Professional Health Care
 • Treatment Inpatient • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Prevention • Home Based Care • Networking • Other • Palliative/End of
 Life Counselling and Care • Referral

NAME Ikaheng HR Services
DESCRIPTION We provide education and training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 394 4141
FACSIMILE +27 11 394 4223
E MAIL tertius.wessels@ikaheng.co.za
WEB www.ikaheng.co.za
PHYSICAL 55 Forge Road, Spartan, BENMORE, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box 909, ISANDO, Gauteng, 1600
CONTACT NAME Mr Tertius Wessels, (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS
 Awareness • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Ikgothatseng Ka Bophela
DESCRIPTION Counselling and support group for orphans and vulnera-
 ble children
TELEPHONE +27 11 860 6045
FACSIMILE +27 11 860 6045
E MAIL bp_project@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 602 Toele street, KATLEHONG
POSTAL PO Box 602 Monise Section, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432
CONTACT NAME Mantwa Motaiing (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Ikhaya Labantwana Bebambisene Organisation
DESCRIPTION Provide home visits for orphan and vulnerable children
 and HIV/AIDS support group. We further offer daily meals and food parcels.
TELEPHONE +27 72 4250629
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 4137 Letona Street, WINDMILL PARK EXT 9, BOKSBURG,
 Gauteng, 1459
CONTACT NAME Nolusefe Mzwakali (Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Care and Support
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling &
 Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan
 Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Ikhaya Lothando Community Centre
ACRONYM Ikhaya Lothando
DESCRIPTION We provide accommodation for boys aged 12-18 years
 with support and counselling. The centre has an income generation pro-
 grammes such as poultry and gardening for the unemployed. We also run a
 soup kitchen and operate a pre school for kids up to 6yrs old.
TELEPHONE +27 11 924 3782
FACSIMILE +27 11 924 3775
E MAIL ikhaya@wol.co.za
PHYSICAL 457/09 Thami Mnye Drive West Kopanong Section,
 TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK
POSTAL PO Box 361, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1628
CONTACT NAME Mamize Phamela Siph (Centre Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing
 (VCT) • Training Business Skills • Support Groups • Orphan Support
 • Orphan Identity • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Food Parcels • Empowerment
 Programmes • Education and Training • Care and Support • Children's
 Services • Domestic Violence • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Agriculture
 • Accommodation

NAME Ipelegeng Community Centre (ICC)
ACRONYM ICC
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS youth women tourism counselling
 and therapy arts and culture and leadership programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 11 982 5810
FACSIMILE +27 11 982 6400

E MAIL nombuiselo1@telkomsa.net
WEB www.ipeleng.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner 1283 Peera and Khumalo Streets, WHITE CITY,
 PIMVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 197, KWAXUMA, Gauteng, 1867
CONTACT NAME Mrs Nombuiselo Majova (Centre Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Social Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
 • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling
 HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling &
 Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Iphutheng- Sechaba
DESCRIPTION Focus on home based care for orphans and vulnerable
 children.
TELEPHONE +27 79 3277600
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 163 Mnyane Street, TOKOZA, KATLEHONG
POSTAL PO Box 12295, TOKOZA, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1421
CONTACT NAME Gracious Ndabula (OVC Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based
 Care • Orphan Support • Care and Support

NAME Ivory Park Medical and Community Centre
DESCRIPTION This is a home for mentally and physically challenged
 children, some of which are HIV positive.
TELEPHONE +27 11 926 3726
FACSIMILE +27 11 920 1958
E MAIL gm.thindisa@medi.co.za
PHYSICAL 11 Maokeng Section Thindisa 1632
POSTAL PO Box 10, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1665
CONTACT NAME Dr Thindisa (Medical Practitioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Home
 Based Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Medical and
 Health Care • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Foster Care
 • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Rape
 • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children
 • Counselling Bereavement • Community Service • Children's Rights and
 Issues • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Advocacy • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Jabulane Dumane Community Health Care Centre
DESCRIPTION Offers pre and post testing, counselling, baby delivery
 and a PMTCT programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 863 7791
FACSIMILE +27 11 863 6144
E MAIL nokuphumla@ekurhuleni.com
PHYSICAL RUSLOO, 257 Nguzi Street, VOSLOORUS, RUSLOO,
 Gauteng, 1486
CONTACT NAME Mrs ME Mopeli (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • Prevention of Mother to child
 Transmission • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Voluntary
 Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)
 Treatment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Children's Services • Antiretroviral
 Treatment (ARV)

NAME Jesuit Refugee Service
ACRONYM JRS
DESCRIPTION Implementing partner of the UNHCR which advocates
 for refugees and provides services to refugees.
TELEPHONE +27 11 331 0037
FACSIMILE +27 11 331 0038
E MAIL sthabile@jrssa.co.za
WEB www.jrs.org.za
PHYSICAL 130 Commissioner Street, 2nd Floor Dynamo House,
 MARSHALLTOWN, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL 130 Commissioner Street, 2nd Floor Dynamo House, PRIMROSE,
 GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1416
CONTACT NAME Mr S'thabile Maphosa (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Networking • Home Based Care • Education and Training
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Advocacy

NAME John Wesley Child Care Centre - John Wesley Childrens
 Home (MCSA)
ACRONYM MCSA
DESCRIPTION The centre was founded in 1991 by the Kempton Park



Methodist Church. We provide shelter for orphaned and vulnerable girls from 13 to 18 years.
TELEPHONE +27 11 975 5759
FACSIMILE +27 11 970 1135
E MAIL jwh@kpmc.org.za
PHYSICAL 58 Van Der Walt Street, KEMPTON PARK
POSTAL PO Box 899, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1620
CONTACT NAME Celia Basson (social worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Medical and Health Care • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Children's Services • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Accommodation

NAME Johnson Tiles
DESCRIPTION Ceramic tile manufacturer which promotes a healthy lifestyle and aims to spread awareness of HIV/AIDS to its employees through it's employee health system. HIV/AIDS services are also offered.
TELEPHONE +27 11 316 3133
FACSIMILE +27 11 316 4169
E MAIL lilly@norcrossa.com
PHYSICAL Porcelain Road, OLIFANTSFONTEIN
POSTAL P/Bag X 4, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1665
CONTACT NAME Lilly Ramskin (Occupational Health Practitioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Kaefer Thermal Contracting Services (Pty) Ltd
DESCRIPTION Kaefer's HIV/AIDS Workplace programme.
TELEPHONE +27 11 974 8123
E MAIL lindiwe.james@kaefer.co.za
WEB www.kaefer.co.za
PHYSICAL 7 Nywerheid Street, Tunney, ELANDSFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 902, ISANDO, Gauteng, 1600
CONTACT NAME Lindiwe James
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Kathorus Traditional Healer Association
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care as well as support for orphans and children made vulnerable by HIV and AIDS. They have a counselling center as well as day care (drop in center). The Association also offers training in income generating projects such as beading and food gardening. The organisation was founded in 1998.
TELEPHONE +27 11 860 4932
FACSIMILE +27 11 860 6802
E MAIL katse@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 677 Monisi Section, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432
CONTACT NAME Katse Motsebe (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Food Parcels • Drug Therapy • Drop in Centre • Development • Day Care • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Counselling & Support • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Networking • Support Groups • Traditional Healing

NAME Katlehong North Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 11 874 7741
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Wadeville Road, WADEVILLE, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 14040, WADEVILLE, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1422
CONTACT NAME Sister Doris (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government Based
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kempton Park Clinic
DESCRIPTION Training, HIV testing, Awareness, Counselling and Information.
TELEPHONE +27 11 921 2488
FACSIMILE +27 11 921 2462
PHYSICAL Civic Centre Cnr. C R Swart & Pretoria Streets, KEMPTON PARK
POSTAL PO Box 13, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1620, Sr R Prinsloo
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kempton Park/Tembisa Advice Centre
DESCRIPTION A Community Based Organisation which aims to help members of the community.
TELEPHONE + 27 82 290 8504
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 158 Emkhatini Section, DIFATENG, TEMBISA
POSTAL 158 Isithama Section, DIFATENG, TEMBISA, Gauteng, 1632
CONTACT NAME Jeremiah Mashaba (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Referral • Peer Education • Organisational Development • Networking • Mediation • Media and Communications • Lobbying • Legal Services • Insurance • Human Rights • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Khanya Care Organisation
DESCRIPTION We provide life skills training and offer income generation projects.
TELEPHONE +27 11 925 1346
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 528 Difateng Section Thembsi Township, CHLOORKOP, KEMPTON PARK
POSTAL PO Box 12220, CHLOORKOP, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1624
CONTACT NAME Mr Muntu Vikalazi (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Food Parcels • Income Generation Projects • Life Skills

NAME Khanya Family Centre: Thasand Project
DESCRIPTION Khanya Family Centre is a non profit organisation based in Katlehong. Our mission is to provide psychological counselling care and support services for children, adults and families experiencing life challenges including those affected and infected by HIV/AIDS. We also facilitate the process of capacity building for community members to promote their own wellbeing growth and self reliance. The Centre has a Wellness in the Workplace Programme. Research findings indicate that work performance is highly related to emotional wellbeing and that there is a positive correlation between poor work performance and emotional difficulties. Khanya Family Centre offers a range of employee assistance programmes in the workplace to enhance work performance. The centre was founded in 1994.
TELEPHONE +27 11 905 0915
FACSIMILE +27 11 905 0915
E MAIL nomathembar@khanyafc.org.za
WEB www.khanyafc.org.za
PHYSICAL Katlehong Resource Centre 824 Ramokonopi Section, KATLEHONG
POSTAL PO Box 13333, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432
CONTACT NAME Mamolefe Mokhele (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT); Food Parcels • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Information and Materials Dissemination • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups

NAME Khomanani Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION Offers home Based Care organisation in Katlehong.
TELEPHONE +27 11 905 6049
FACSIMILE +27 11 905 6049
PHYSICAL 507 Buthelezi street Twala section, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432
CONTACT NAME Wellington Mkunjana (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support



NAME Khotso- Caritas Hospice Centre

DESCRIPTION This is a hospice and ARV clinic

TELEPHONE +27 11 896 3640

FACSIMILE +27 11 896 5559

E MAIL caritascare@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Crn of North Boundary and Trichard Road, SUNWARD PARK, BOKSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 17913, SUNWARD PARK, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1470

CONTACT NAME Sharon Leshilo (Receptionist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kingsway Avenue Clinic - Brakpan

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 741 2259

FACSIMILE +27 11 741 2267

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 113E Kingsway, BRAKPAN

POSTAL 113E Kingsway, BRAKPAN, Gauteng, 1540

CONTACT NAME Sister P Tshegang (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kuhla Sonke

DESCRIPTION The organisation focuses on day care, poverty, alleviation and home visits

TELEPHONE +27 11 909 5755

FACSIMILE +27 11 909 5755

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 307 Zizi street, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432

CONTACT NAME Thembi Twala (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Kwa Themba Community Health Care

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 736 8634

FACSIMILE +27 11 737 6730

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 7001 Moshoeshoe Street, KWATHEMA, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1563

CONTACT NAME Sister Kate (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Accommodation • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kwaze Kwasa

DESCRIPTION They offer home Base Care for orphan and vulnerable children, they have a creche and also income generation projects

TELEPHONE +27 11 906 4007

FACSIMILE +27 11 906 4007

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 6120 Ditsheho street, VOSLOORUS, RUSLOO

POSTAL PO Box 12168 Katlehong 1431, VOSLOORUS, RUSLOO, Gauteng, 1486

CONTACT NAME Lucy Shaley (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Home Based Care • Empowerment

Programmes • Counselling & Support • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Legal Aid - Germiston

DESCRIPTION We provide legal services to indigent people.

TELEPHONE +27 11 842 7300

FACSIMILE +27 11 825 7987

E MAIL petrusl@legal.aid.co.za

WEB www.legal.aid.co.za

PHYSICAL 10th Flr 247 President Street, Standard Towers, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 4302, GERMISTON SOUTH, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1411

CONTACT NAME Mr Petrus Letebele (Admin Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Legal Services • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Lethithemba Home Based Care and Educare

DESCRIPTION Focus is on home based care, orphans and vulnerable children assistance.

TELEPHONE +27 73 2281544

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 21263 Galaxy Street, KATLEHONG EXT 20, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1431

CONTACT NAME Ms G Sibeko (Board Member)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Life Line - East Rand

DESCRIPTION Life Line is Southern Africa's leading provider of opportunities and skills for the healing and transformation of individuals and communities. We provide confidential 24hr counselling and stress management courses.

TELEPHONE +27 11 422 4242

FACSIMILE +27 11 421 0385

E MAIL lifelineer@lifeline.co.za

E MAIL cwww.lifeline.co.za

PHYSICAL 3 Russell Road Western Extension, BENONI WEST, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 17063, LAKEFIELD EXT 1, BENONI, Gauteng, 1501

CONTACT NAME Cathy Winterboer (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Counselling • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Life Skills • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Training HIV/AIDS • Termination of Pregnancy (TOP) • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Facilitators • Disability Issues • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support

NAME Living in Hope

ACRONYM LIH

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering care for all sick people as well as HWSETA accredited training and community development programmes. The centre cares for AIDS orphans and vulnerable children in the surrounding communities. The Organisation offers home based care HIV and AIDS outreach and prevention services (distributing condoms and pamphlets for example in shopping centres petrol stations taxi ranks railway stations taverns colleges hotels and restaurants) as well as child care programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 873 2955 / 7273

FACSIMILE +27 11 873 4506

E MAIL Info_lih@wol.co.za

WEB www.lih.org.za

PHYSICAL 62D President Street, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 7801 Albermarle, ALBEMARLE, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1410

CONTACT NAME Mrs Belina Vivian Mnisi (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Peer Education • Social Development • Support Groups • Training Child and Youth Care • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Development • Counselling Lay



- Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement
- Counselling & Support • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Masibulele Trauma Centre

DESCRIPTION Masibulele is registered as a Non Profitable Org (NPO) under section 2. Home Based care and trauma counselling services form the focus of this NPO.

TELEPHONE +27 11 909 5906

FACSIMILE +27 11 909 5906

PHYSICAL 243 Maphanga Section, KATLEHONG

POSTAL PO Box 1887, ALBERTON, Gauteng, 1450

CONTACT NAME Dr. P.O. Mashele

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Home Based Care

NAME Methodist Church

DESCRIPTION An FBO offering a number of HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 615 8225

FACSIMILE +27 11 615 8225

WEB www.khanyisile.com

PHYSICAL 17 Four Lanes Oxford Road, BEDFORD GARDENS, JOHANNESBURG

POSTAL PO Box 7122, BEDFORD GARDENS, JOHANNESBURG, Gauteng, 2007

CONTACT NAME Gillian Harris (Treasurer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Faith Based Services

NAME Midrand Child and Family Welfare

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associations, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 11 315 3525

FACSIMILE +27 11 805 5746

PHYSICAL Cnr Market and South Road, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 1920 Halfway House, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1628

CONTACT NAME Emily Teffo (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Rehabilitation • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Other • Children's Rights and Issues • Advocacy • Welfare • Referral • Lobbying • Legal Services • Development • Counselling Children • Campaigns and Events • Accommodation

NAME Mothusi Wa Sechaba Business Enterprises CC

ACRONYM MBE

DESCRIPTION Provision of training and self awareness skills development.

TELEPHONE +27 11 849 9331

FACSIMILE +27 11 425 4010

E MAIL cylinder@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 22 8th Avenue, NORTHMEAD, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 1368, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500

CONTACT NAME Benny Soutton (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Speakers • Life Skills • Education and Training

NAME N.G Kerk

DESCRIPTION An FBO focussing on income generation projects and care and support.

TELEPHONE +27 11 393 4305/9

FACSIMILE +27 11 393 1015

PHYSICAL 85 De Wiekus Road, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 6300, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1620

CONTACT NAME Petro Hughes

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Faith Based Services

NAME NAPWA-National Association for People Living With Aids Gauteng

DESCRIPTION They are a government organization with HIV related programs helping people nationwide.

TELEPHONE +27 11 873 7158

FACSIMILE +27 11 873 72 19

E MAIL director@napwa.org.za

WEB www.napwa.org.za

PHYSICAL 49 Knox Samson Street, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 66, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400

CONTACT NAME Mr N Nxesi (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Business Skills • Speakers • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Networking • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Peer • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Treatment Outpatient • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Referral • Nutrition • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Health and Wellness Promotion • Facilitators • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Contracting • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Natalspruit Hospital

DESCRIPTION We are a regional hospital serving the Kathorus community by providing general healthcare, primary healthcare as well as HIV/AIDS related services. The hospital has an ARV Clinic on site that started operating in July 2004.

TELEPHONE +27 11 389 0620/0666/0781/0500

FACSIMILE +27 11 909 3015/7265

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Hospital Street, ALRODE, ALBERTON

POSTAL Private Bag X01, ALRODE, ALBERTON, Gauteng, 1451

CONTACT NAME Mrs R Mtopeng (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Information Technology • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Child Care • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Research Other • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Treatment Outpatient

NAME National Association of People Living with HIV/AIDS - North West

ACRONYM NAPWA

DESCRIPTION The organisation mobilizes and empowers people living with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 14 565 3965

FACSIMILE +27 14 565 3965

E MAIL napwanw@worldonline.co.za

WEB www.napwa.org.za

PHYSICAL 49 Corner Knox, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 66, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400

CONTACT NAME Mr Thandoxulo Doro (Deputy Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Organisational Development • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Lobbying • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Information and Materials Dissemination • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • Training HIV/AIDS • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME New Image Rover Crew, Kwa-Thema

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation that offers home based care to people referred from the local clinic and hospital in the area. The care givers also go into the community and seek people who need their help. Their clients are those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS the elderly,



TB sufferers, disabled people, as well as children orphaned by HIV/AIDS. The centre is currently looking to expand into a 24 hour centre and a drop in centre for orphans and vulnerable children. This organisation was established in 1997.

TELEPHONE +27 11 737 1161

FACSIMILE +27 11 737 1161

E MAIL newimagerovercrew@anangi.co.za

PHYSICAL 13213 Madlebe Street, KWA THEMA WES, SPRINGS, PO Box 2366 Springs

POSTAL KWA THEMA WES, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1571

CONTACT NAME Mr Vusi Stantley Nhlangothi (Programme Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Other • TB Treatment/ DOTS • Support Groups • Referral • Peer Education • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Disability Issues • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Child Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Nigel Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers the following in terms of HIV/AIDS services: VCT services, PCR on children, CD4 count testing, TB services, referrals for ARV provision and PMTCT programmes. Operates from Monday to Friday.

TELEPHONE +27 11 360 6090

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Court Street, NIGEL

POSTAL PO Box 23, NIGEL, Gauteng, 1490

CONTACT NAME Sister Smith (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • ARV Assessment • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Nokuphila Community Service

DESCRIPTION Provide care and support for infected and affected people.

TELEPHONE +27 11 488 5314

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Moving but will still be in Springs

POSTAL PO Box 3958, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560

CONTACT NAME Tebogo Mekoa (Fundraising and Marketing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Nokuthela Ngwenya Community Health Care

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also providing HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 734 2111

FACSIMILE +27 11 734 4306

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Vlakfontein Road, DUNNOTTAR, NIGEL

POSTAL Private Bag X508, DUNNOTTAR, NIGEL, Gauteng, 1590

CONTACT NAME Sister Resilwe Moteane (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Child Care • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Norman House Place of Safety

DESCRIPTION The place of safety that admits any child who is younger than 18 years and is at risk in the community. We care for girls of all ages and boys of the ages 12 - 14 years who are in conflict with the law.

TELEPHONE +27 11 453 7803

FACSIMILE +27 11 453 9686

E MAIL edithp@gpg.gov.za

WEB www.socdev.gpg.gov.za

PHYSICAL Corner 4th Street and 1st Avenue, EDENVALE, GAUTENG

POSTAL PO Box 127, EDENVALE, Gauteng, 1610

CONTACT NAME Mrs E Pretorius (Assistant Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Foster Care • Counselling Family • Advocacy • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Accommodation • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Children's Services • Counselling Illness • Counselling Substance Abuse • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Bereavement • Behaviour Change • Education and Training

NAME Nthamane Kedibone Selahles Private Practice

ACRONYM FAMS

DESCRIPTION It offers a couple counselling service for the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 892 4272

FACSIMILE +27 11 892 4290

E MAIL famsaeast@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 26 Coleridge Road, FARRARMERE, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 14439, FARRARMERE, BENONI, Gauteng, 1518

CONTACT NAME Nthamane Kedibone Selahle (Social Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Capacity Building • Counselling & Support • Networking • Education and Training

NAME Oasis of Life Care and Support Network

ACRONYM OFLC

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care education as well as support and care for orphans and vulnerable children. Provides care for the whole community

TELEPHONE +27 11 424 2920

FACSIMILE +27 11 426 1411

E MAIL oflc@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL No 71172Sineba Str Daveton Daveton, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 2153

POSTAL BENONI, Gauteng, 1500

CONTACT NAME Miss L V Mthethwa (Project manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Oasis Rover Crew

ACRONYM ORC

DESCRIPTION We offer pre & post HIV/AIDS counselling and training on basic HIV/AIDS and ARV updates orphan identification and referrals to other service providers for further management.

TELEPHONE +27 11 736 9002

FACSIMILE +27 11 737 6751

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 30 Morudi Street, KWATHEMA, SPRINGS

POSTAL PO Box 3647, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560

CONTACT NAME Bheki Ndimande (Public Relations Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Peer Education • Orphan Identity • Food Parcels • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education

NAME Operation Hunger

DESCRIPTION Nutrition relief and development includes skills implementation and income generating activities. Feeding schemes are provided for the indigent. Operation Hunger aims to create partnerships between vulnerable households and caring people to combat malnutrition of which they believe when suffered by children undermines the nation's health, education and economic potential

TELEPHONE +27 11 902 4000

FACSIMILE +27 11 902 2537

E MAIL cheryl@mail.ngo.za

PHYSICAL 43 Kipling Road, CASTLEVIEW, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 5315, DELMENVILLE, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1403

CONTACT NAME F Gibbs (National Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Agriculture

NAME Pannar Seed Company Clinic

DESCRIPTION We are a primary health care clinic that is privately funded. We offer VCT services and basic health care. Counselling is also a part of the service that we provide. We refer to other organisations for treatment of HIV/AIDS. A doctor is available twice a week. Our services are only available to our employees.

TELEPHONE +27 11 748 3500

FACSIMILE +27 748 3505

PHYSICAL Pannar Seed 9th Road Bredell, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 49, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1620

CONTACT NAME Adri Van Tonder (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace

NAME Peace Makers Home Base Care

DESCRIPTION Home Based Care organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 82 2613318/+27 72 7325250

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1386 Zone 4 Sonke Sizwe, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1432

CONTACT NAME Providential Nkwanana (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Children's Services • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • Empowerment Programmes • Care and Support

NAME Phakamani Ma Afrika

ACRONYM PMMA

DESCRIPTION Provides home based care and children's services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 814 9317

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 107 Palmston Drive, Jameson Park, ALRAPARK, NIGEL

POSTAL PO Box 1778, Nigel, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Sibongele Sangweni (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling General • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Phillip Mayo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 11 426 4902

FACSIMILE +27 11 741 6508

E MAIL seitatim@ekurhuleni.com

PHYSICAL 6944 Ext 9 Mandela Section, BENONI SMALL FARMS, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 6944, BENONI SMALL FARMS, BENONI, Gauteng, 1509

CONTACT NAME Sister Masitenyane (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Phola Park Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 11 385 1764

FACSIMILE +27 11 385 0374

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 10054 Mzinkulu Street, PHOLA PARK, TOKOZA EXT

POSTAL PO Box 41450, PHOLA PARK, TOKOZA EXT, Gauteng, 1427

CONTACT NAME Sister Rose Radede (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Pholoshong Hospital

DESCRIPTION A medical facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 738 5021

FACSIMILE +27 11 738 3000

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 50, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Rappo Clappo Hope For The Future

DESCRIPTION We provide support for orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 391 3226

FACSIMILE +27 86 677 4722

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 5 Avril Street, BIRCHLEIGH NORTH EXT 3, KEMPTON PARK,

Gauteng, 1618

CONTACT NAME Mr Saubrey (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity

NAME Reality Training Concepts

DESCRIPTION We aim to assist companies with managing HIV/AIDS in their workplace to minimise the negative effect of the pandemic.

TELEPHONE +27 861 115 235

FACSIMILE +27 861 115 234

E MAIL info@realitytraining.co.za

WEB www.realitytraining.co.za

PHYSICAL AMR Office Park Building No.2 1st Floor, Concord Road,

Bedford View, EAST RAND, BOKSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 121, EAST RAND, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1462

CONTACT NAME Charmaine McCue, (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Red Cross Society Regional Office

ACRONYM SARCS

DESCRIPTION The regional office takes care of four provinces of SA; namely Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga and North West to identify prevent and alleviate human suffering and to foster human dignity to all communities irrespective of race, colour or creed by addressing the basic needs of people in accordance with the seven fundamental principles of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Movements. Our co programmes have a three forked approach to health and care which entails caring for people infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and all opportunistic diseases as well as OVCs disaster management which entails response to disaster and relief to victims humanitarian values which entails dissemination of the Red Cross movement humanitarian mandate as well as IHL and organisation development which is capacity building of staff and volunteers by way of training resource mobilizations and volunteer management.

TELEPHONE +27 11 873 6364

FACSIMILE +27 11 873 5590

E MAIL region1@redcross.org.za

WEB www.redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Driehoek and Campbell Road, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 139, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400

CONTACT NAME Mathew Tomote (National HIV/AIDS coordinator)

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Referral • Other • Networking • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Training Peer Education • Training Health Care • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Robor Tube

ACRONYM RT

DESCRIPTION Robor Tube has a general health programme for its employees.

TELEPHONE +27 11 971 1600

FACSIMILE +27 11 971 1882



E MAIL christinas@robor.co.za
WEB www.robor.co.za
PHYSICAL 8 Barbara Road, ELANDSFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 1229, ISANDO, Gauteng, 1600
CONTACT NAME Christina Strydom (Occupational Health Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Business/
 Private Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Workplace • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Consulting • Medical and Health Care

NAME Roseacres Clinic

DESCRIPTION At Roseacres Clinic our priority is to focus on the delivery of a special brand of health and care to patients. Within a world class hospital, this unique approach is what makes the difference.
TELEPHONE +27 11 842 7500
FACSIMILE +27 11 842 7721
E MAIL mayaolivier@lifehealthcare.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner of St Joseph and Castar Street, PRIMROSE, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 2302, PRIMROSE, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1416
CONTACT NAME Sister Maya Olivier (Infection Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Laboratory Tests • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Child Care • Care and Support • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Alternative Therapies • Advisory

NAME Rutanang Community Theatre Project

DESCRIPTION They offer a support group HIV/AIDS awareness services and drama related initiatives.
TELEPHONE +27 11 920 282 1
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 221 Clio Street, WINNIE MANDELA, TEMBISA
POSTAL PO Box 263, WINNIE MANDELA, TEMBISA, Gauteng, 1635
CONTACT NAME Johannes Khafela (Director)
SERVICES • Other • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Children's Services

NAME Salem Support Centre

DESCRIPTION Salem Support Centre offers care and support services and also consulting facilities.
TELEPHONE +27 11 818 1680
FACSIMILE +27 11 818 1771
PHYSICAL DERSLEY, SPRINGS
POSTAL PO Box 14029, DERSLEY, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1569
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Consulting

NAME SANTA

ACRONYM SANTA
DESCRIPTION Santa as a dynamic community based voluntary association is committed to serving communities and TB patients throughout South Africa by providing preventative curative and rehabilitative services in partnership with other stakeholders. We are involved in various projects in the different rural areas. We are involved in awareness campaigns treat ment soup kitchens nutrition as well as implementation of the food gardens.
TELEPHONE +27 11 454 0260
FACSIMILE +27 11 454 0096/7
E MAIL shabangun@santa.org.za
WEB www.santa.org.za
PHYSICAL Unit 37 Hingham Field Office Park Boeing Road, BEDFORDVIEW, JOHANNESBURG
POSTAL PO Box X10030, EDENVALE, GAUTENG, 1610
CONTACT NAME Mr J Heinrich (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/ Research Sector
SERVICES • Social Development • Nutrition • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Fundraising • Food Parcels • Disease Management • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Scaw Metals

DESCRIPTION We aim to provide antiretroviral therapy to all employees of the Anglo Group Companies using an intergrated high quality stan-

darized model of delivery. We are primary and occupational health clinic.
TELEPHONE +27 11 842 9389
FACSIMILE +27 11 842 9704
E MAIL ruth.mani@school.co.za
PHYSICAL Golden Heights Health Clinic Germistone, DINWIDDIE, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 7933 1405, DINWIDDIE, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1405
CONTACT NAME Ruth Mani (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

NAME Sedibeng Community Care Centre

DESCRIPTION A community based NPO, the care centre focusses on empowering those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS by offering care and support. Awareness of HIV/AIDS in the community is also campaigned for.
TELEPHONE +27 82 579 9227
PHYSICAL ACTONVILLE, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 18567, ACTONVILLE, BENONI, Gauteng, 1506
CONTACT NAME Mr Blessing Morotolo (Deputy Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Peer • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Home Based Care • Support Groups • Traditional Healing

NAME Serving In Mission - Gauteng

ACRONYM SIM
DESCRIPTION A missionary organisation providing home based care and counselling. We care for orphan and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 11 452 5423
FACSIMILE +27 11 609 9909
E MAIL admin@simfield.org.za
PHYSICAL 28 Jordaan Street, EASTLEIGH, EDENVALE
POSTAL PO Box 4163, EDENVALE, GAUTENG, 1610
CONTACT NAME Daniela Van Den Berg (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Fundraising • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Faith Based Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Silindokuhle Support Group (Dumane Clinic)

DESCRIPTION Provision of ARVs, HIV/AIDS and CD4 count testing, alongwith support group services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 863 7791
FACSIMILE +27 11 863 6144
PHYSICAL 10426 Nguza Road, VOSLOORUS EXT 14, RUSLOO
POSTAL PO Box 257, VOSLOORUS EXT 14, RUSLOO, Gauteng, 1475
CONTACT NAME Noncebe Jauza (Plebotomist Sel)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sinezwi Support Organisation

ACRONYM SINEZWI
DESCRIPTION Offers care, treatment, support and income generation training to people living with HIV/AIDS. The Organisation has a poetry and drama group as well as a choir. They run a creche for children in the Roodekop informal settlement and hold special prayer meetings once a month.
TELEPHONE +27 11 873 7020
FACSIMILE +27 11 873 7020
E MAIL sinezwi@telkomsa.net
WEB www.sinezwi.com
PHYSICAL 27 Odendaal Street, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 178, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400
CONTACT NAME Mr Siphamandla Jika (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Support Groups • Social Development • Referral • Peer Education • Orphan Support



- Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects
- Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Faith Based Services • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME Sithabile Child and Youth Care Centre
ACRONYM SCYCC

DESCRIPTION They offer long term and short term emergency crisis counselling for abused women and Face to face counselling. Donations welcomed.

TELEPHONE +27 11 969 593 8
FACSIMILE +27 11 969 593 8
E MAIL sithabilehome@gmail.com
WEB www.sithabile.com

PHYSICAL Plot 25 Van Ryn Road, CLOVERDENE, PUTFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 8477, CLOVERDENE, PUTFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1513
CONTACT NAME Thabisile Msezane (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Consulting • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Accommodation • Advisory

NAME Sithandizingane Aftercare

DESCRIPTION They are a multi purpose centre: aftercare feeding programme drop and centre foster care

TELEPHONE +27 11 738 1710
FACSIMILE +27 11 738 9306
E MAIL marry.clt@global.co.za

PHYSICAL Plot 568 Withok, SHANAGANE, TSAKANE
POSTAL PO Box 70232, SHANAGANE, TSAKANE, Gauteng, 1550
CONTACT NAME Sr Mary Tuck (Fundraiser and Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Drop in Centre • Care and Support

NAME Sithandizingane Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION The Project founded in 2000 that cares for HIV/AIDS infected/affected mothers and children. Emotional educational spiritual and psychological support are provided for orphans. We run 'a drop in' centre and after care programme for children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 738 1710
FACSIMILE +27 11 738 9306
E MAIL marry.clt@global.co.za

PHYSICAL Plot 568, BRAKAPAN
POSTAL P O Box 70232, TSAKANE, BRAKAPAN, Gauteng, 1548
CONTACT NAME Sr Mary Tuck (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Networking • Nutrition • Other

NAME Siyanqoba Support Group (Pholosong Hospital)

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS clinic offering ARV treatment provision, DOTS treatment, and an HIV/AIDS support group.

TELEPHONE +27 11 812 5146
FACSIMILE +27 11 738 3000
E MAIL Ruth.Mabena@gauteng.gov.za

PHYSICAL Pholosong Hospital 1067 Ndaba Street, TSAKANE, BRAKAPAN
POSTAL Private Bag X4, TSAKANE, BRAKAPAN, Gauteng, 1548
CONTACT NAME Ruth Ngake Mabena (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Advocacy

NAME Siyaphila Home Based Care- Germiston

ACRONYM SHA

DESCRIPTION We are a non profit organisation whose services include

providing care and support and counselling of terminally ill patients from the hospitals of PWA's and their families also cares for orphans and HIV/AIDS affected children in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 72 479 6313

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2068 Rondebult Ext 2, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400

CONTACT NAME Beauty Bala (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling Other • Counselling Bereavement • Support Groups • Orphan Identity • Food Parcels • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Agriculture

NAME Sizolwethu Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation in the Nkangala area that works hand in hand with surrounding clinics. The organisation also identifies orphaned and vulnerable children in the community and helps with food parcels clothes and applications for social grants and foster homes.

TELEPHONE +27 13 937 0145

FACSIMILE +27 13 937 0284

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 447 Mabena Zithobeni, ANNEX PARK, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 360 Zithobeni, ANNEX PARK, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1402

CONTACT NAME Mrs Paulina Shabangu Skhosana (Home based carer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Society for the Aged - Daveyton

DESCRIPTION Society for the Aged cares for the aged and provides limited accommodation. The centre also provides home based care to those elderly who are unable to be housed in centre due to insufficient beds and space. The centre also runs a luncheon club where the elderly can come in twice a week to do handwork gardening etc.

TELEPHONE +27 11 426 3458

FACSIMILE +27 11 424 0640

E MAIL mathosse@telkomsa.net

WEB www.cadacc.co.za

PHYSICAL 11776 Taung Street, DAVEYTON, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 113, DAVEYTON, BENONI, Gauteng, 1507

CONTACT NAME Sr Ranpsieng (Acting Centre manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME South African Red Cross Daveyton

DESCRIPTION To render services to prevent and alleviate human suffering and to foster human dignity in all communities by addressing the basic needs of the people in accordance with the fundamental principles of the Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement.

TELEPHONE +27 11 424 2728

FACSIMILE +27 11 962 523 8

E MAIL sarcs@redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL DAVEYTON, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box, DAVEYTON, BENONI, Gauteng, 1507

CONTACT NAME Collen Huma

SERVICES • Care and Support

NAME South African Red Cross Society - Gauteng

DESCRIPTION Providing humanitarian disaster relief HIV/AIDS care support and educational programmes. We also provide peer education home based care and refer people to relevant organizations.

TELEPHONE +27 11 873 6364

FACSIMILE +27 11 873 5590

E MAIL region1@redcross.org.za

WEB www.redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Driehoek and Campbell Streets, GERMISTON

POSTAL PO Box 139, ALBEMARLE, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1410

CONTACT NAME Mbuso Mthembu (Provincial Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Peer Education • Drug Therapy • Care and Support



NAME South African Red Cross Society - Germiston
DESCRIPTION An organisation offering home based care as well as training in home based care. We are also involved with poverty alleviation projects and first aid training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 873 9009
FACSIMILE +27 11 825 7026
E MAIL redcross@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Driehoek and Campbell Roads, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 121, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 1400
CONTACT NAME Barbara Jensen (Branch Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Training Home Based Care • Training Other • Life Skills
 • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Peer Education • Referral
 • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Gender Issues • Counselling
 General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Community
 Service • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory

NAME South African Red Cross Society Home Based Care Project - Benoni
ACRONYM Red Cross
DESCRIPTION Providing home based care for people living with HIV/AIDS and support to affected families including orphans and vulnerable children. Running a nursery school for children between 3 months and six years of age and provides first aid training.
TELEPHONE +27 11 849 2723
FACSIMILE +27 11 425 2307
E MAIL redcrossbenoni@tiscali.co.za
PHYSICAL 7 O'Reilly Merry Street, RYNFIELD, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 13197, NORTHMEAD, BENONI, Gauteng, 1511
CONTACT NAME Mrs M Pappas (Branch Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Child Care • Care and Support • Community Service
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Fundraising • Home Based Care • Networking
 • Training Other

NAME Springs And Kwa- Thema Child Welfare Society
DESCRIPTION Provides care for the elderly and people with disabilities for special schools foster care and also support for child headed households.
TELEPHONE +27 11 812 2346
TELEPHONE +27 11 815 4280
E MAIL cwsasprings@24.com
PHYSICAL 3 12th street, SPRINGS
POSTAL PO Box 101, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560
CONTACT NAME Sanet van Moerkerken (Program Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME St Francis Care Centre
DESCRIPTION This centre acts as a hospice and cares for people in the last stages of HIV/AIDS. The centre can accommodate 48 adult patients and 30 children. We offer home based care and support for orphaned and vulnerable children. We have an anti retroviral clinic for adults and children. The centre was founded in 1992 by Father Stan Brennan. Our clinic offers VCT services and PMTCT programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 11 894 4262
FACSIMILE +27 11 894 5773
E MAIL themanager@stfranciscarescentre.org
WEB www.st anthonycentre.co.za
PHYSICAL 30 Olivia Road Eveleigh, BOKSBURG NORTH, BOKSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 10241, FONTEINRIET, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1464
CONTACT NAME Sister Claretta (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups
 • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Adoption

NAME St John's Foundation - Benoni
DESCRIPTION St John's Benoni strives to be of service to mankind. We offer home based care first aid and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes at corporate companies and to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 422 4718

FACSIMILE +27 11 421 2458
E MAIL benoni@jhb.stjohnambulance.co.za
WEB www.stjohn.org.za
PHYSICAL 7 Main Reef Road, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 2799, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500
CONTACT NAME Annetjie Brown (Centre Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care
 • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Training HIV/AIDS
 • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME St Martin de Forres Development Project
ACRONYM SMDP
DESCRIPTION We focus on orphaned and vulnerable children. Our project concentrates on educational development and psychosocial support. We provide food clothing and educational supplies to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 11 736 6807
FACSIMILE +27 11 736 6807
E MAIL chihotad@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL Corner of Rapodile and Dladla Streets, KWATHEMA, SPRINGS
POSTAL PO Box 3382, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560
CONTACT NAME Dominic Chihota (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • HIV Case Management • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Development • Day Care • Counselling & Support • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Consulting
 • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues
 • Child Care • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME St. Boniface: Germiston
DESCRIPTION The church provides clothing food, funeral, support and support of any kind to HIV/AIDS sufferers living in an informal settlement near the church. This support is also extended to the orphans in the area. Counselling is also provided.
TELEPHONE +27 11 825 5328
E MAIL stbonang@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 135 Meyer Street, GERMISTON
POSTAL PO Box 624, GERMISTON, Gauteng, 400
CONTACT NAME The Revd Donald Frank Thomson
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Charity • Community Service
 • Counselling & Support • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels

NAME Sunshine Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. This is a Private Hospital.
TELEPHONE +27 11 420 3000
FACSIMILE +27 11 420 3205/7
E MAIL actonhosp@zamil.co.za
PHYSICAL 1522 Soma Street, ACTONVILLE, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 18663, ACTONVILLE, BENONI, Gauteng, 1506
CONTACT NAME Mrs D Pitsi (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting
 • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service
 • Children's Services • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Substance Abuse Therapy • TB Treatment/DOTS • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Rehabilitation • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
 • Laboratory Tests • Medical Aid • Disease Management • Family Planning
 • Advisory • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Tambo Memorial Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 892 1144
FACSIMILE +27 11 917 3970
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za



PHYSICAL Tambo Memorial Hospital, Railway Street, BOKSBURG
POSTAL Private Bag X2, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1460
CONTACT NAME Sister Mkhize (Sister in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Accommodation • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Tembisa Hospital

DESCRIPTION A hospital offering medical treatment for HIV/AIDS patients and other medical care.
TELEPHONE +27 11 923 2000
FACSIMILE +27 11 926 2719
WEB www.gpg.gov.za
PHYSICAL 1 Industry Road, OLIFANTSFONTEIN
POSTAL Private Bag X7, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1665
CONTACT NAME Sandile Mfenyana (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Safety and Risk Management • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Thembani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION Offers home based care initiative. Also cares for orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 82 7107180
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 2773 Isikhwenene Street, RAMAPHOSA EXT 5, BOKSBURG
POSTAL PO Box 2773, REIGERPARK, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1466
CONTACT NAME Lucia Khumalo (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Advocacy

NAME Thokoza Care For the Aged

DESCRIPTION Focus is on frail and elderly people and home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 11 905 1955
FACSIMILE +27 11 905 1955
PHYSICAL 3520 Mokoena Street, TOKOZA, KATLEHONG
POSTAL PO Box 196, TOKOZA, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1421
CONTACT NAME Salamina Modise (Treasurer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Thubezinhle Training Institute

DESCRIPTION They provide training services on HIV/AIDS programmes: community based health care training and HIV/AIDS programme planning implementation & Evaluation. They provide learning books Action Learning Study Skills Development for Education & Training
TELEPHONE +27 11 736 9474
FACSIMILE +27 11 736 9474
E MAIL tti.training@hotmail.com
PHYSICAL 21 Mcebi Street, KWA THEMA WES, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1571
CONTACT NAME Sakhile Maisa (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Capacity Building • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Life Skills • Training Counselling • Training Gender Issues • Training Health Care

• Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Other
 • Training Peer Education • Youth Development

NAME Thuso ya Sechaba Legal Advice Centre

DESCRIPTION A community advisory service also offering legal advice.
TELEPHONE +27 11 424 6506
PHYSICAL Community Health Centre Aselem Street, DAVEYTON, BENONI
POSTAL PO Box 839, DAVEYTON, BENONI, Gauteng, 1507
CONTACT NAME Lulama Radebe
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Labour Issues • Legal Services

NAME Town Council Nigel

DESCRIPTION Home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes serving the community of Nigel.
TELEPHONE +27 11 360 6000
FACSIMILE +27 11 360 6086
PHYSICAL Court Street, NIGEL
POSTAL PO Box 23 Nigel 1490, NIGEL, Gauteng, 1490
CONTACT NAME Ms J Schnetler
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care

NAME Tsakane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 11 738 1003
FACSIMILE +27 11 738 4709
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 10890 Zulu Street, TSAKANE, BRAKPAN, Gauteng, 1548
CONTACT NAME Sr Barbara Nkondo (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training HIV/AIDS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Children's Services • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Tshifhiwa Home Based Care Tembisa

DESCRIPTION A community based project that offers not only home based care but also identification and support of orphans and vulnerable children; distribution of food parcels and day care.
TELEPHONE +27 11 926 2251
FACSIMILE +27 11 926 4595
PHYSICAL 341 Emoyeni 2nd Twala Street, DIFATENG, TEMBISA, Gauteng, 1632
CONTACT NAME Grace Siphso Mhualo
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Ubuntu Community Organisation - Johannesburg

DESCRIPTION We offer VCT services and HIV/AIDS support and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 11 860 5967
FACSIMILE +27 11 869 6368
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 8679 Tshepo Street, TOKOZA, KATLEHONG
POSTAL PO Box 94, TOKOZA, KATLEHONG, Gauteng, 1421
CONTACT NAME Mantoa Mufukeng (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Child Care • Support Groups • Referral • Orphan Identity • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Children's Rights and Issues • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Unilever SA (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION Unilever SA (Pty) Ltd are involved in an awareness programme focused on employees. Close partnerships with NGOs have formed with regards to community affairs and issues around HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 898 5356

PHYSICAL +27 11 914 3983

E MAIL harold.bokaba@unilever.com

WEB www.unilever.com

PHYSICAL 511 Commissioner Street, BOKSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 209, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1460

CONTACT NAME Mr Harold Bokaba (HIV/AIDS Companion)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training • Counselling • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling • Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Unsung Heroes (UH)

ACRONYM UH

DESCRIPTION We focus on empowering a leader in order to embrace a community and assist wherever there is a need in order to make a valuable impact and create sustainable solutions. Type of organisation: NGO.

Programme areas: Capacity Development / Training Religious HIV/AIDS

Children Capacity Building

TELEPHONE +27 11 452 4613

FACSIMILE +27 11 452 9646

E MAIL serving@unsungheroes.org.za

WEB www.unsung heroes.org

PHYSICAL 105 6th Avenue, EDENVALE

POSTAL PO Box 873, EDENDALE, Gauteng, 1609

CONTACT NAME Ms AnÉ Spies (Chief Operations Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Community Service

NAME Usizolwethu Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION Offers home based care and tenders to orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 82 816 5466 / +27 84 092 3373

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 79 Mganu Street Portion 49 Ext 28, VOSLOORUS, RUSLOO, Gauteng, 1486

CONTACT NAME Maureen Ndaba (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support

NAME Villa Lisa Support Group

DESCRIPTION Focus is on Orphans and Vulnerable children, HIV/AIDS infected and affected people and providing counselling and transport to go to clinics

TELEPHONE +27 11 901 1527

FACSIMILE +27 11 901 1527

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 104 Marigold Street, VILLA LISA, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1479

CONTACT NAME Zinhle fakude (Facilitator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Nutrition • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Orphan Support • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support

NAME Vosloorus AIDS Training Education Counselling and Home Based Care

ACRONYM VATECH

DESCRIPTION We provide educational training counselling and home based care services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 863 9572

FACSIMILE +27 11 863 6193

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 11007 Isitulo Street, VOSLOORUS EXT 14, RUSLOO, Gauteng, 1475

CONTACT NAME Minnie Themba (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training • Home Based Care • Training • Peer Education • Training • Counselling • Training

HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Traditional Healing • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational Institutions • Counselling • Other • Education and Training • Counselling • Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Child Care • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • Care and Support

NAME Vosloorus Blue Cross Community Clinic

DESCRIPTION Offers nutrition care and support for those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 906 5690

FACSIMILE +27 11 906 4409

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3364 Maubane Street, VOSLOORUS, RUSLOO

POSTAL PO Box 1901, BOKSBURG NORTH, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1461

CONTACT NAME Mrs Busiswe Twala (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Vukani Youth Club

ACRONYM VYC

DESCRIPTION This Club is committed to facilitating HIV/AIDS programmes for youth that is infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. Care and support is provided to those in the latter stages of AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 925 3908

FACSIMILE +27 11 615 1940

E MAIL community@hivan.co.za

PHYSICAL 274 Esiphethweni Conakry Street, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL P O Box 1881, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1628

CONTACT NAME Mr Alfred Rapelego (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Child Care • Care and Support • Youth Development

NAME Youth Against Poverty

DESCRIPTION Door to door VCT campaigning CTM training and computer training for the youth who've completed Matricskills training for street kids.

TELEPHONE +27 11 261 6443

FACSIMILE +27 11261 7100

PHYSICAL 3421 Bongo Street Tembisa, AUSTINVIEW EXT 1, HALFWAY HOUSE

POSTAL PO Box 1635, OAKMORE EXT 7, TEMBISA EXT, Gauteng, 1635

CONTACT NAME Lusese Sololo (Chief Operations Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Behaviour Change • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development

NAME Youth Channel Group

DESCRIPTION Offers drama, Counselling HIV /AIDS, Education, Care and Support D.O.T. S (TB) & Condom Distribution

TELEPHONE +27 827958081

FACSIMILE +27 11 926 2862

E MAIL simonmakhudu@global.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Kopanong Street, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 5462, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1620

CONTACT NAME George Chauke

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Youth Connection

DESCRIPTION We provide music and computer lessons for the community.

TELEPHONE +27 11 736 2342

FACSIMILE +27 11 736 2342

E MAIL ycon@lantic.net

PHYSICAL Corner of Shabangu and Manentsa Street, SPRINGS

PO Box 2546, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1560

CONTACT NAME Mr Jongee (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)





SERVICES • Capacity Building • Education and Training
• Empowerment Programmes

NAME Zenzeleni Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION Focus on caring for terminally ill people.

TELEPHONE +27 83 3118970

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 875 Heuningwyser Street, WINDMILL PARK EXT 8, BOKSBURG, Gauteng, 1459

CONTACT NAME Daphne Nakedi/ Thanda Zile (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Care and Support • Children's Services
• Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support
• Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life
Counselling and Care

NAME Zimbanathi Project

ACRONYM ZP

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care, education and training in HIV prevention and lifeskills identification of orphans and vulnerable children and food parcels.

TELEPHONE +27 11 925 7249

FACSIMILE +27 11 925 7249

E MAIL znathi@tiscali.co.za

PHYSICAL 270 Ethafeni Section, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK

POSTAL PO Box 1940, TEMBISA, KEMPTON PARK, Gauteng, 1628

CONTACT NAME Mr Solomon Zimba (Project Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Home Based Care
• Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Income
Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Education and Training
• Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building

NAME ZWS Paralegal Advice Centre

DESCRIPTION ZWS Paralegal Advice Centre is a CBO operating in Daveyton Benoni and is open to the public.

TELEPHONE +27 11 424 5462

FACSIMILE +27 11 424 5086

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 8177 Jumba Street, DAVEYTON, BENONI

POSTAL PO Box 2870, BENONI, Gauteng, 1500

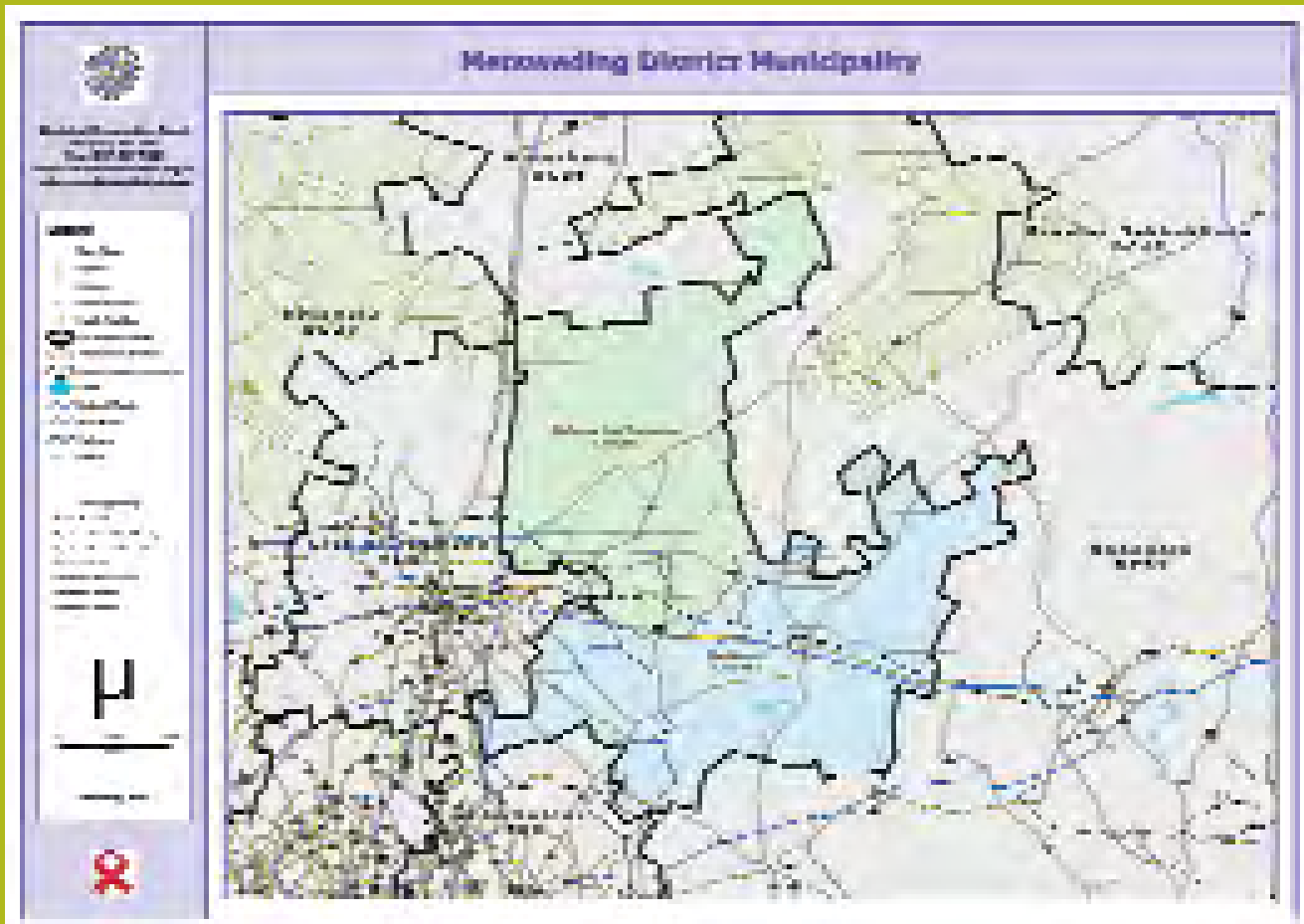
CONTACT NAME Lucas Nkosi (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Legal Services • Community Service • Advisory
• Administrative Services and Support



METSWEDING



District Municipality: DC46 Metsweding
Local Municipalities: GT462 Kungwini
GT461 Nokeng tsa Taamane

NAME Bronkhorstpruit CBD Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 13 932 6299

FACSIMILE +27 13 932 4091

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 54 Margate Street, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 40, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Sister A Strydom (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child transmission • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling Family • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Bronkhurstspruit Hospital

DESCRIPTION A private hospital with state contract that offers medical service to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 13 93 9700

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Barney Hurwitz

POSTAL PO Box 2288, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Louise Odendaal (Human Resources Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care

NAME Department of Social Development - Bronkhorstpruit

DESCRIPTION Our social workers provide social services to the community and we register new organisations.

TELEPHONE +27 13 932 2965

FACSIMILE +27 13 932 0025

E MAIL Khedom@gpg.gov.za

PHYSICAL 44 Kruger Street, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 2334, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Mr. Modika (Assistant Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Welfare • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Organisational Development • Grant Application Assistance • Food Parcels • Domestic Violence • Disability Issues • Counselling General • Community Service • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Lesedi Youth Alive Association

DESCRIPTION We provide workshops and youth training in arts and culture HIV/AIDS and team building programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 72 328 3769

FACSIMILE +27 13 932 6651

E MAIL slagoslatat@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 1144 Ext 4, RETHABISENG, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO BOX 200, RETHABISENG, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1026

CONTACT NAME Mr Thabo Mnguni (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Materials and Resource Development • Organisational Development • Social Development • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Substance Abuse Therapy • Training HIV/AIDS • Youth Development

NAME Rethabiseng Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 935 7046

FACSIMILE +27 13 936 7740

PHYSICAL 310 Rethabiseng Street, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 40, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Lucy Maxombuka

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Si Zolwethu Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and counselling in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 13 937 0145

FACSIMILE +27 13 937 0145

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 447 Mabena Street, ZITHOBENI, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 360, ZITHOBENI, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1024

CONTACT NAME James Maisela (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care

NAME Sizanani Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide palliative care VCT services ARV provision and shelter for orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 13 932 6600

FACSIMILE +27 13 932 6651

E MAIL carecentre@stjosephcare.org.za

WEB www.stjosephcare.org.za

PHYSICAL Plot 59/60 Groblersdal Road, Sizanani Village, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 2016, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Mrs A Marke (Health Services Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Grant Application Assistance • Food Parcels • Disability Issues • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Sizanani Village Trust

ACRONYM Sizanani

DESCRIPTION Sizanani Village Trust is a home for children with mental disabilities. We also have a school and a shelter for abused women and children. One of our projects is the St. Joseph's care centre which provides palliative care for terminally ill people community based care for orphans and vulnerable children and home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 13 932 6600

FACSIMILE +27 13 932 6651

E MAIL info@sizanani.org

WEB www.sizanani.org

PHYSICAL Plot 59/60 Groblersdal Road, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 2016, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Schilling (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Inpatient • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Social Development • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Networking • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation

NAME Town Council Bronkhorstspuit

DESCRIPTION HIV testing Awareness, Condom distribution and Education.

TELEPHONE +27 13 932 0061

FACSIMILE +27 13 932 0641

PHYSICAL Cnr. Mark & Botha Streets, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 40, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Sr E O Mashia

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Zithobeni Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 13 937 0146

FACSIMILE +27 13 932 4091

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 642 Kabini Street, ZITHOBENI, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT

POSTAL PO Box 40, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, Gauteng, 1020

CONTACT NAME Sr. Duba (Acting Facility Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Nokeng tsa Taemane GT461

NAME Child Welfare - Refilwe Creche

DESCRIPTION Our creche cares for children between 2 and 4 years.

TELEPHONE +27 12 732 0622

FACSIMILE +27 12 732 1112

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Masinajiyane Street, REFILWE, CULLINAN

POSTAL PO Box 1176, CULLINAN, Gauteng, 1000

CONTACT NAME JB Jijane (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

• Education and Training • Day Care • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Child Care

NAME LED Organisation

DESCRIPTION We provide home base care and counselling for those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS. We take care of orphan and vulnerable children in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 12 800 2818

FACSIMILE +27 12 800 2818

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1117 Heuningvaart East Lynne, BAVIAANSPOORT, LYNN EAST Gauteng, 0186

POSTAL 1117 Heuningvaart East Lynne, BAVIAANSPOORT, LYNN EAST Gauteng, 0186

CONTACT NAME Winifred Cowin (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Children's Services • Care and Support

NAME Refilwe Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 12 732 0671

FACSIMILE +27 12 732 1692

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1165 Masina Drive, REFILWE, CULLINAN, Gauteng, 1003

POSTAL 1165 Masina Drive, REFILWE, CULLINAN, Gauteng, 1003

CONTACT NAME Sister Thoba (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Abstinence Promotion



NAME All Saints: Vanderbijlpark

DESCRIPTION Counselling people and training people around HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 16 933 1953

PHYSICAL 4 Rutherford Boulevard, VANDERBIJLPARK
POSTAL PO Box 470, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME The Revd Reginald Norman Kings

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Education and Training • Faith Based Services

NAME Bathusi HIV/AIDS Community Management Project: Vanderbijlpark

DESCRIPTION A grassroots community based experiential training project with mentorship for CBO's and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 16 933 8128

FACSIMILE +27 16 933 8128

E MAIL famsa.vaaldriehoek@eject.co.za

PHYSICAL 52 President Boshoff Street, BLESBOKFONTEIN, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL PO Box 4767, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Mrs Willagroeblor (Administrator/PA)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Other Training HIV/AIDS • Other • Networking • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling • Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care

NAME Boipatong Clinic, Vanderbijlpark

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 16 988 3487

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1990 Lekoa Street, BOIPATONG, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL PO Box 3, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME E Matenzhe (Facility Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • ARV Adherence • Blood Services • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Abstinence Promotion • Medical and Health Care • Maternity Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Boitumelo Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 16 989 7098

FACSIMILE +27 16 950 6034

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2001 Mandala Drive, BOITUMELO, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL 2001 Mandala Drive, BOITUMELO, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1916

CONTACT NAME Mr Jacob Tsoane (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Bonang Bophelo Development Organisation

ACRONYM BBDO

DESCRIPTION Bonang Bophelo has been instrumental for the past 7 years in the training of Non Governmental Organisations and Community Based Organisations with regard to HIV/AIDS Information Course. +/- 62 organisation were trained by BBDO The organisation has also been involved in the organising and co ordination of +/- 200 volunteers participating in the annual World AIDS Day campaigns around Boipatong Tshepiso and Sharpeville townships. Condom Demonstration and Distribution is also part of the programs on offer. Awareness is conducted in all Sedibeng clinics and High Transmission Areas. BBDO is in the process of establishing a poverty eradication programme in Boipatong. The project aims to provide benefits to the community by encouraging them to participate in income generating activities whilst developing their ability to initiate sustainable food supply projects. The project has been divided into three segments i.e. Vegetable farming. Baking. Garment making.

TELEPHONE +27 16 981 8701

FACSIMILE +27 16 981 8701

E MAIL bbdo@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Suite no. 10, Proctrust Building 83, Attie Fourie Street,

KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL PO Box 3466, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Teboho Chaka (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Grant Application Assistance • Health and Wellness Promotion • Facilitators • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Development • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Counselling Lay • Condom Promotion • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Campaigns and Events • Agriculture • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Income Generation Projects • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Peer Education • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Skills Development • Social Development • Speakers • Training Capacity Building • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Youth Development

NAME Bophelong Development Centre

DESCRIPTION The Bhopelong Development Centre offers such services as training in computer literacy career and business counselling and advice as well as workshops in job and interview preparation and entrepreneurship.

TELEPHONE +27 83 982 3090

FACSIMILE +27 16 986 0305

PHYSICAL 5050 Extension 10, BOPHELONG, SHARPEVILLE

POSTAL 5050 Extension 10, BOPHELONG, SHARPEVILLE, Gauteng, 1913

CONTACT NAME Mncedisi Mpongshane (Centre Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training Capacity Building • Speakers • Resources and Materials • Monitoring and Evaluation • Marketing • Legal Services • Information Technology • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Community Service • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • Training Counselling • Training Business Skills • Social Development • Networking • Media and Communications • Life Skills • Labour Issues • Facilitators • Education and Training • Consulting • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Busy Bee Hospice

ACRONYM BBH/HPCA

DESCRIPTION A facility that has 16 beds to care for people with life threatening diseases and provide home based care. With specific regard to HIV/AIDS ARV provision referrals are offered.

TELEPHONE +27 16 933 7680

FACSIMILE +27 16 933 7680

E MAIL jenny@hpca.co.za

WEB www.hospicepalliativecaresa.co.za/gauteng.html

PHYSICAL 374 Pasteuron Boulevard, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL PO Box 5616, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Ms Majiree (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Inpatient • Referral • Care and Support • Home Based Care • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Child Welfare - Sebokeng Zone 10

DESCRIPTION Our organisation is involved in social services placing children in foster care and general counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 16 592 1220

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Industrial Park Zone 10, SEBOKENG

POSTAL PO Box 59, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1982

CONTACT NAME Norris Swartz (Project manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Empowerment Programmes • Nutrition • Counselling General

NAME Child Welfare - Vereeniging

DESCRIPTION Our organisation places children in foster care.

TELEPHONE +27 16 422 0756

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 34 Merryman Street, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 840, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME Irene Flander (Social worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)



SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling
Other • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral

NAME City Council Vereeniging

DESCRIPTION HIV testing counselling, information and condom distribution.

TELEPHONE +27 16 450 3312

FACSIMILE +27 16 450 3072

PHYSICAL 22 Market Avenue, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 35, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME Ms A Kilian

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and Events • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Community Research and Development Centre

ACRONYM CRDC

DESCRIPTION It is a community health organisation we offer different projects customised to demand.

TELEPHONE +27 16 455 2279

FACSIMILE +27 16 455 2283

E MAIL crdc@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL Office No 1 2nd Floor Laxoria Building, Merriman Avenue, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 4253, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME Mr Chippa Sithole (Programme Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Legal Services • Orphan Identity • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Education and Training • Food Parcels • Home Based Care

NAME Community-Based DOTS Organisation

DESCRIPTION Provide home based care and TB/DOTS programme.

TELEPHONE +27 16 593 9480

FACSIMILE +27 16 593 9480

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Rural area, CE 1, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL 12318 Sede Street, Zone 7B, CE 1, VANDERBIJLPARK, Emfuleni, Gauteng, 1911

CONTACT NAME Lindiwe Nlipo (Project manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • TB Treatment/DOTS

NAME Doulos Ministries SA

DESCRIPTION A care support centre for the terminally ill and children infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 16 363 0969

FACSIMILE +27 16 363 0969

E MAIL duolossa@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 51 Charles Street, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 265024, THREE RIVERS, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1935

CONTACT NAME Emma Van der Merwe (Founder Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Fundraising • Food Parcels • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Accommodation • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Nutrition • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Empilisweni Clinic, Sebokeng

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 16 593 9727/1332

FACSIMILE +27 16 593 0056/950 6034

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Johanna van der Merwe Street, Stand No 7724, Zone 7, SEBOKENG

POSTAL PO Box 7724, Zone 7, SEBOKENG EXT 14, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1984

CONTACT NAME Sr Ntombi Makgatlo (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling

Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Emthonjeni Awareness Centre

ACRONYM EAC

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and income generation projects in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 16 591 8990

FACSIMILE +27 16 591 8990

E MAIL eacentre@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL 856 Hamilton Road, EVATON, MAFATSANA

POSTAL PO Box 1410, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Maria Monoto (Project Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Day Care • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Support Groups • Life Skills • Nutrition • Income Generation Projects • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Vaal Triangle

ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION We are a counselling and community development professional NGO. We specialise in all kinds of relationships and have a developmental approach.

TELEPHONE +27 16 933 8128

FACSIMILE +27 16 933 8128

E MAIL famsa.vaaltriehoek@eject.co.za

WEB www.famsa.org.za

PHYSICAL 52 President Boshof Street, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL PO Box 4767, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Mrs Defloo (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling General • Counselling Family

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Sebokeng

ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION Training Project Bathusi caring environment for AIDS counselling, conflict stress & anger management support groups for youth & neighbours.

TELEPHONE +27 16 988 2680

FACSIMILE +27 16 988 0256

E MAIL famsa.vaaltriehoek@eject.co.za

PHYSICAL Maseshoe Street, SEBOKENG

POSTAL PO Box 4767, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Rosa Mabanda (Social Auxillary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling & Support

NAME Four Steps Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION A home based care organisation in the Sebokeng area. Home visits, food parcels, HIV/AIDS education and awareness is provided by trained home based carers.

TELEPHONE +27 16 593 9256

FACSIMILE +27 16 970 2058

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 10227 Zone 7B, SEBOKENG

POSTAL 10227 Zone 7B, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1982

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Radebe (Founder/ Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Hands of Hope

ACRONYM HOH

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and TB/DOT treatments.

TELEPHONE +27 78 456 7894

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 13 Khyalami Shack, BOIPATONG, VANDERBIJLPARK



POSTAL PO Box 1296, BOIPATONG, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1901
CONTACT NAME Kalusi Isak Hlalele (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Care and Support • Counselling General • Home Based Care • Nutrition • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies

NAME Hospice -Wide Horizon
DESCRIPTION The HIV clinic offers counselling, support groups, home based care and cares for terminally ill patients.
TELEPHONE +27 16 428 1410
FACSIMILE +27 16 428 1345
E MAIL hospicevaal@lantic.net
PHYSICAL 13 Casino Road, DUNCANVILLE, VEREENIGING
POSTAL PO Box 2911, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930
CONTACT NAME Gail Heasley (PRO/Fundraiser)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Ikageng Women's Club
ACRONYM IWC
DESCRIPTION Home based care, nursing HIV/AIDS patients the elderly & chronic patients.
TELEPHONE +27 16 985 3961
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL B340 Zwane Street, SHARPEVILLE, VEREENIGING
POSTAL PO Box 86, SHARPEVILLE, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1933
CONTACT NAME Emma Molamu (Project manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling General • Counselling Rape • Domestic Violence • Home Based Care • Nutrition • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Supplies

NAME Ikeletse Ke Kapano
ACRONYM IKK
DESCRIPTION Care for people infected/affected with HIV/AIDS, orphans & children and we provide job creation for poverty alleviation.
TELEPHONE +27 16 451 2326
FACSIMILE +27 16 451 6798
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 4384 Rooistene, SHARPEVILLE, VEREENIGING
POSTAL PO Box 98, SHARPEVILLE, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1933
CONTACT NAME Dikeledi Sehlako (Project manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Children's Services • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling Other • Empowerment Programmes • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Training Business Skills • Youth Development

NAME Inkanyezi HIV and AIDS organisation - Orange Farm
DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care to the community of Orange Farm. The organisation is involved in HIV/AIDS awareness, nutrition, occupational health, environmental health as well as counselling. The organisation was founded by Father Guido in January 2001.
TELEPHONE +27 11 850 3319
FACSIMILE +27 11 850 3319
E MAIL mafrofarm@worldonline.co.za
PHYSICAL 11693 Ext 7A, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL PO Box 73, ORANGE FARM EXT 7A, ORANGE FARM, Emfuleni, Gauteng, 1805
CONTACT NAME Philimon Tjeba (Chairman)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Development

NAME Ithemba Lethu Project
DESCRIPTION This community based NPO provides assistance to orphans and home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 72 342 3969
FACSIMILE +27 16 583 0284
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 4423, ORANGE FARM EXT 2, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL 4423, ORANGE FARM EXT 2, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805

CONTACT NAME Tefo Mokoena (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Grant Application Assistance

NAME Johan Heyns Community Health Care
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 16 950 6000
FACSIMILE +27 16 950 6016
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Frikkie Meyer & Pasteur Street, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK
POSTAL Private Bag X023, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900
CONTACT NAME Sister Regina Theoha (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Accommodation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Johandeo Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION Johandeo Home Based Care offers voluntary HIV testing and counselling services. Those with low CD4 counts are referred to the nearest hospital for treatment. PMCT is also offered with the provision of nevarapine. The home based care centre was founded in 2001.
TELEPHONE +27 16 989 7078/ 7053
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1098 Johandeo Clinic, SEBOKENG
POSTAL PO Box 2302, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900
CONTACT NAME Murena Mokubung or J Mokubung (Founders)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care

NAME Kopanoke Matla
ACRONYM KM
DESCRIPTION Help HIV/AIDS patients by providing home based care and offer orphan support.
TELEPHONE +27 16 594 7436
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 14801 Zone 11, BOITUMELO, SEBOKENG
POSTAL Zone 10 / 11 / 12 / 13, BOITUMELO, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1983
CONTACT NAME Joyce Zamisa (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Kopanong Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 16 428 7000
FACSIMILE +27 16 428 1148
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 2 Casino Road, Duncanville, DUNCANVILLE, VEREENIGING
POSTAL Private Bag X031, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930
CONTACT NAME Sr E Tshabalala (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Laboratory Tests • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Rehabilitation • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Training Counselling • Training Professional Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Lefika Home Based Care
ACRONYM LHBC
DESCRIPTION Provides home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 16 593 6192
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 8448 Thorometsane Street, Zone 7, SEBOKENG
POSTAL 8448 Zone 7A, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1982
CONTACT NAME Molefi Raekane (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Counselling • General

NAME Let Us Grow
DESCRIPTION A child focused project in Orange Farm.
TELEPHONE +27 72 118 8945
E MAIL legrow@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 11898, ORANGE FARM EXT 7A, ORANGE FARM
POSTAL 11898, ORANGE FARM EXT 7A, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805
CONTACT NAME Rose Thamae (Executive Director)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Condom Distribution • TB Treatment/DOTS • Orphan Support • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Children's Services

NAME Life Line - Vaal Triangle
ACRONYM LifeLine Vaal
DESCRIPTION LifeLine Vaal Triangle is focussed on Emotional Wellness issues. We have a main Centre and three Service Centres in Sebokeng, Sharpeville and Palm Springs/Orange farms. We have a shelter for abused women and children called Bella Maria. We do 24 hour telephone counselling, Face to Face counselling and drop ins. We do counselling in many schools on a regular basis and counsel in most subjects. We run HWSETA accredited HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme in order to obtain funds. We offer Personal Growth and Counselling Skills courses to public and others.
TELEPHONE +27 16 428 1740
FACSIMILE +27 16 428 1741
E MAIL iti07318@mweb.co.za
WEB www.lifelinevaal.co.za
PHYSICAL Eventide Old Age Home Monument Road, DUNCANVILLE, VEREENIGING
POSTAL PO Box 20, ARCON PARK, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1937
CONTACT NAME Colleen Rogers (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Gender Issues • Training Counselling • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Development • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Facilitators • Gender Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Networking • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Referral • Sexuality Issues • Social Development • Support Groups • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training Child and Youth Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Community Service • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer

NAME Life Line - Vereeniging
ACRONYM LL
DESCRIPTION Provides counselling or national wellness.
TELEPHONE +27 16 428 1740
FACSIMILE +27 16 428 1741
E MAIL colleen.lifelinevaal.co.za
WEB www.lifelinevaal.co.za
PHYSICAL Monument Road, DUNCANVILLE, VEREENIGING
POSTAL PO Box 20, DUNCANVILLE, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1939
CONTACT NAME Colleen Rogers (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Telephonic Counselling Hotline

NAME Marie Stopes Clinic -Vereeniging
DESCRIPTION Marie Stopes offers HIV/AIDS services, female health facilities and termination of pregnancy options.
TELEPHONE +27 16 455 2951

PHYSICAL 17 Senator Marks Street, VEREENIGING
POSTAL 17 Senator Marks Street, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Termination of Pregnancy (TOP)

NAME Mental Health Vaal Triangle
ACRONYM MHVT
DESCRIPTION Focuses on persons with depression, assist children to obtain grants and subsidies and also provide support groups.
TELEPHONE +27 16 931 2910
FACSIMILE +27 16 931 2910
E MAIL mentalhealth@lantic.net
WEB www.safmh.org.za
PHYSICAL 10 Dandet Street, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK
POSTAL PO Box 1180, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900
CONTACT NAME Heleen Muller (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Children's Services • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups

NAME Mittal Steel
DESCRIPTION Mittal Steels' provides HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme.
TELEPHONE +27 16 889 2004
FACSIMILE +27 16 889 3487
E MAIL carol.ferguson@mittalsteel.com
PHYSICAL VANDERBIJLPARK
POSTAL PO Box 2, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900
CONTACT NAME Carol Ferguson (HIV/AIDS Consultant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Employment • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Industry and Commercial

NAME National Council of African Women Home Based Care
DESCRIPTION A community based organisation affiliated to the National Council offering home based care and other support to people living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 16 591 6935
FACSIMILE +27 16 591 6951
PHYSICAL West Road, JOHAN DEO, MASOHENG
POSTAL PO Box 335, JOHAN DEO, MASOHENG, Gauteng, 1908
CONTACT NAME Mrs A Moagi (Project manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Community Service • Home Based Care • Nutrition

NAME Ngqabile Women's Development Project
ACRONYM NWDP
DESCRIPTION Provides HIV/AIDS training, counselling, child care and home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 16 593 6405
FACSIMILE +27 16 593 6405
E MAIL jawfnqobile@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL Presidentia Industria Park Unit 7, Residentia, BOIKETLO, SEBOKENG
POSTAL PO Box 350, Zone Ext 5, SEBOKENG EXT 14, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1984
CONTACT NAME Jans Makelefan (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling General • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Reach Out Community Project
DESCRIPTION Offers support for HIV/AIDS orphans, support groups, poverty, alleviation food & obtaining grants.
TELEPHONE +27 16 591 7059
FACSIMILE +27 16 591 7059
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 7262 Ext 4 Everton West, VEREENIGING
POSTAL 12601 Ext 7 Everton West, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930
CONTACT NAME Ben Dube (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Nutrition • Orphan Support



NAME SA Independent

DESCRIPTION Offers Home based care services to the surrounding communities.

TELEPHONE +27 72 6580350

PHYSICAL 2789 Writth Road Everton, EVERTON CEMETARY, MAFATSANA
POSTAL PO Box 1988, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Bishop MJ Tshomo (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME SA Vroue Federasie

DESCRIPTION Placing of children in foster care shelter.

TELEPHONE +27 16 987 2805

FACSIMILE +27 16 987 1888

PHYSICAL Theo plotte 21, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL PO Box 75, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME Maggie Moselani (Social Auxiliary Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support
• Accommodation • Counselling & Support

NAME Sebokeng Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 16 930 3000

FACSIMILE +27 16 988 2804

E MAIL aggreyM@gpg.gov.za

PHYSICAL Moshoeshoe Street, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL Private Bag X058, VANDERBIJLPARK, Emfuleni, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Mr A Morake (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Other • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Lobbying • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Seekers Tower Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a VCT site.

TELEPHONE +27 16 455 3677

FACSIMILE +27 16 455 3697

PHYSICAL 23 Victoria Avenue, VEREENIGING

POSTAL 23 Victoria Avenue, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME John Maloma (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care

NAME Sophumelela Levai Mbatha Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION This is an ART site.

TELEPHONE +27 16 591 9013

PHYSICAL Van der Bijl Park Hospital, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL Van der Bijl Park Hospital, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Nancy Masepa (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Thalitha-Kumi Primary Health Care

DESCRIPTION We are involved in ARV adherence we assist people on ARV treatment by cooking meals for them so that they have a meal before taking their medication and monitor how and when they take their medication. We engage orphaned and vulnerable children in after school activities and help them with their homework. The organisation also seeks donations and sponsorship for school uniforms for OVCs.

TELEPHONE +27 72 825 1102

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 4868, ORANGE FARM EXT 2, ORANGE FARM, 4868

POSTAL ORANGE FARM EXT 2, ORANGE FARM, Gauteng, 1805

CONTACT NAME Poppy Themba, (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care

NAME Tharollo Care Initiative

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers HIV/AIDS related services including income generation projects and services for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 84 735 9983

FACSIMILE +27 16 5962850

PHYSICAL 57 Selbourne Road, EVERTON CEMETARY, MAFATSANA

POSTAL PO Box 10825, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1982

CONTACT NAME Vitalina Mabaso (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Nutrition • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Care and Support

NAME Thotoane Community Development

DESCRIPTION A CBO focussed on HIV/AIDS Arts and Culture and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 16 422 0204

FACSIMILE +27 16 422 0204

E MAIL letlala.ts@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL Plot 129 Homelands, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 264408, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME Mr Thabang Letlala

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Development

NAME Thusanang Child Support Group

DESCRIPTION Child care and support.

TELEPHONE +27 16 592 1154/ +27 16 59212

FACSIMILE +27 16 592 1154

PHYSICAL Unit 10 Stand 19 Industria, SEBOKENG

POSTAL PO Box 59, SEBOKENG, Gauteng, 1982

CONTACT NAME Koena Masebe Mandla Nangalembe (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Orphan Support

NAME Tsakane Home Based Care Sebokeng

DESCRIPTION Our organisation offers home based care in the Emfuleni area.

TELEPHONE +27 83 598 2240

FACSIMILE +27 16 592 5274

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 61849 Zone 17 Sebokeng, BOIKETLO, SEBOKENG

POSTAL PO Box 113, JOHAN DEO, MASOHENG, Gauteng, 1908

CONTACT NAME Mr Albert Mabasa (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Tshege Tsanang Support Group

DESCRIPTION They offer care, support & prevention.

TELEPHONE +27 16 985 1026

FACSIMILE +27 16 985 1026

PHYSICAL 8162A Vilikazi Street, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 90, SHARPEVILLE, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1933

CONTACT NAME Cynthia Nkomo / Perpetua Mpila (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support

NAME Ubuntu Youth Organisation

ACRONYM UYO

DESCRIPTION UYO offers a variety of services and programmes including VCT, basic HIV/AIDS information and training.

TELEPHONE +27 16 592 1129

FACSIMILE +27 16 592 9286

E MAIL ubuntu@worldonline.co.za

PHYSICAL Unit No 14 Industrial Park, SEBOKENG ZONE 10 EXT 1, SEBOKENG

POSTAL PO Box 800, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME Mr Letsebela Telane (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education • Youth Development • Behaviour Change • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Counselling • Counselling Illness • Training HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Other • Training Capacity Building • Counselling Other • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Condom Distribution



NAME Vaal AIDS Home Based Care

ACRONYM VAHBC

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers home based care and care of terminally ill patients alongwith other related services.

TELEPHONE +27 16 455 4026

FACSIMILE +27 16 422 2615

E MAIL vaalaidstorg@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 30 Voortrekker Street, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 3744, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Grace Lengane (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Vaal Echos of Love

DESCRIPTION This is Frail care centre and Hospice.

TELEPHONE +27 16 4513419

E MAIL veilcarecentre@tsa.co.za

PHYSICAL 8610 Old TB Hospital, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 4108, SHARPEVILLE, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1933

CONTACT NAME Sharon Mployisane / Mr Sello S (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Medical and Health Care

• Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Vaal Triangle Alcohol And Drug Help Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide empowerment programmes to women and group sessions at school.

TELEPHONE +27 16 933 2055

FACSIMILE +27 16 981 3559

E MAIL adhs@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 9 Einstein Street, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL PO Box 65, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Dr Hester Van Tonder (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Substance Abuse

• Drug Therapy • Substance Abuse Therapy • Youth Development

• Campaigns and Events

NAME Vaal University of Technology

ACRONYM VUT

DESCRIPTION VUT is one of the largest universities of Technology in South Africa. The institution consists of the main campus in Vanderbilpark. Satellite campuses are in Secunda, Kemptonpark, Klerksdorp and Upington.

TELEPHONE +27 16 950 9000

FACSIMILE +27 16 950 9758

E MAIL stoffel@vut.ac.za

WEB www.vut.ac.za

PHYSICAL Andries Potgieter Boulevard, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL Private Bag X21, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Stoffel Motaung (Co ordinator: HIV/AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Condom Distribution

NAME VaalMed Hospital - Vanderbijlpark

DESCRIPTION A private hospital providing medical treatment and general medical care.

TELEPHONE +27 16 950 8000

FACSIMILE +27 16 950 8294

E MAIL andriese@mediclinic.co.za

PHYSICAL 6 Jan van Riebeeck Boulevard, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL Private Bag X020, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Mr Andries Engelbregt (Nursing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient

• Laboratory Tests • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Consulting • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Vereeniging Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 16 208 1133

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL Private Bag X031, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Vulamehlo

DESCRIPTION Deals with HIV counsellors in Sedibeng monitoring, mentoring and payment of stipends.

TELEPHONE +27 16 422 6688

FACSIMILE +27 16 422 6689

PHYSICAL 24 Voortrekker Street, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 1600, VEREENIGING, Gauteng, 1930

CONTACT NAME John Maloma (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME We Are Not Alone Caregivers

ACRONYM WANA

DESCRIPTION They offer home based care, food & grant application, assistance for children and families in need.

TELEPHONE +27 16 933 911 9

PHYSICAL Erick Louw street No 4 Eale Building, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK

POSTAL Erick Louw street No 4 Eale Building, KANANA, VANDERBIJLPARK, Gauteng, 1900

CONTACT NAME Mahlodi Zitha (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care

• Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Care and Support

• Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Grant

Application Assistance • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case

Management

Lesedi GT423

NAME Boiketlo Home Based Care

ACRONYM BHBC

DESCRIPTION An organisation that helps to reduce poverty.

TELEPHONE +27 73 533 0077

FACSIMILE +27 11 815 6646

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1116 Amin Block, Nelman road, ENDICOTT, SPRINGS

POSTAL PO Box 212, ENDICOTT, SPRINGS, Gauteng, 1574

CONTACT NAME Mr Petros Mkhwanzi (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Child Care • Counselling General • Home Based Care

• Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME Heidelberg Hospital

DESCRIPTION A hospital providing medical treatment for HIV and AIDS as well as general medical conditions. The HIV unit provides care and support for those living with the virus by holding support group meetings. PEP and PMTCT is also offered in the unit as part of their HIV prevention programme.

TELEPHONE +27 16 341 1100

FACSIMILE +27 16 349 5259

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of HF Verwoerd and Hospital Streets, HEIDELBERG, GAUTENG

POSTAL Private Bag X 612, HEIDELBERG, GAUTENG, Gauteng, 1438

CONTACT NAME Mrs Modibe (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Support

Groups • Social Development • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission

• Nutrition • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS

Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family

Planning • Disease Management • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

• Counselling & Support • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer

• Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General

• Consulting • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Lesedi Local Municipality

ACRONYM LLM

DESCRIPTION HIV/AIDS co ordination for the local municipality e.g: support groups and co ordination of the local AIDS council.

TELEPHONE +27 16 340 4495

FACSIMILE +27 16 340 4487

E MAIL nsikutshwa@lesedi.lm.co.za

PHYSICAL C/O HF Verwoerd and Du Preez Streets, HEIDELBERG, GAUTENG

POSTAL PO Box 201, HEIDELBERG, Gauteng, 1438

CONTACT NAME Nora Msikutshwa (HIV Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness



NAME Nigel Caring Community

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation founded in 1999 offering home based care as well as identification and support of orphans and vulnerable children. The organisation also has VCT services. Impala Platinum has donated a building to the organisation which will be used for inpatient hospice care and a day care centre. Caregivers were trained by the Department of Health. Caregivers also help orphans and vulnerable children with homework. The Nigel Caring Community has set up a Computer Centre for the children to use after school.

TELEPHONE +27 11 810 1098

FACSIMILE +27 11 810 1680 / 011 360 6086

E MAIL kkt@myconnection.co.za

PHYSICAL Seventh Day Adventist Church 1579 Twala Street, DUDUZA, NIGEL

POSTAL 1832 Kotane Street, BLUEGUMVIEW, DUDUZA, Gauteng, 1494

CONTACT NAME Juksy Kganyabo (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Day Care • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Life Skills • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Other • Referral • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Rotanda Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 16 343 9398

FACSIMILE +27 16 343 8182

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2844 Boschoek Street, RATANDA, HEIDELBERG

POSTAL PO Box 201, RATANDA, HEIDELBERG, Gauteng, 1443

CONTACT NAME Sister Maude Nhlapo (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Primary Health Care

NAME SANCA (Rhatanda Municipality Offices)

DESCRIPTION SANCA provides substance abuse prevention programmes, counselling and workshops. We offer awareness campaigns and rehabilitation.

TELEPHONE +27 16 343 7708

FACSIMILE +27 16 349 2893

E MAIL sancaheidelberg@lantic.net

WEB www.sancanational.org.za

PHYSICAL Municipality Building, HEIDELBERG, GAUTENG

POSTAL PO Box 965, HEIDELBERG, Gauteng, 1438

CONTACT NAME Kanakana Nkhumeleni (Social Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Substance Abuse Therapy • Rehabilitation • Referral • Life Skills • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Development • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events

NAME Town Council Heidelberg

DESCRIPTION Counselling, HIV testing, Home based care Awareness and Condom distribution.

TELEPHONE +27 16 341 3111

FACSIMILE +27 16 341 6458

PHYSICAL Cnr. Celliers & Roets Streets, HEIDELBERG, GAUTENG

POSTAL PO Box 201, HEIDELBERG, Gauteng, 1438

CONTACT NAME Ms C Ackermann

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Community Service • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Welfare

NAME Albertina Sisulu Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 16 594 0209

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 14863 Zone 11, BOIKETLO

POSTAL 14863 Zone 11, BOIKETLO, Gauteng, 2518

CONTACT NAME Siphso Mboho (Senior Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Laboratory Tests • Medical and Health Care • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS

• Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV Case Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Bosco Youth Centre

DESCRIPTION A Youth Centre teaching peer education. We work with school learners enabling them to make responsible choices regarding their sexuality. The empowerment of youth through accurate dissemination of information on reproductive health and other issues surrounding holistic sexual identity are very important in the development of the youth.

TELEPHONE +27 11 949 2360

FACSIMILE +27 11 949 1022

E MAIL buscoypt@iafrica.com

WEB www.boscocentre.co.za

PHYSICAL R557 Randvaal Road, DALESIDE, RANDVAAL

POSTAL PO Box 25, DALESIDE, RANDVAAL, Gauteng, 1873

CONTACT NAME Father Robert Gore (Supervisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Ekuphileni Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 16 590 2523

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 11 Marmot Street, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 1145, MEYERTON, Gauteng, 1960

CONTACT NAME Billy Mlambo/ AgnesDlamini (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Home Based Care • Disability Issues • Consulting • Care and Support

NAME ESHO

ACRONYM ESHO

DESCRIPTION HBC and care for orphans & vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 16 590 2523

FACSIMILE +27 16 590 1825

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 11 Marmot Road, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 1145, MEYERTON, Gauteng, 1960

CONTACT NAME Ekuphiele (Billy) Mlambo (Project manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Children's Services • Counselling General • Home Based Care

NAME Meyerton Clinic

ACRONYM MC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 16 362 7486

FACSIMILE +27 16 362 1740

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of President Plein and Junios Street, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 9, MEYERTON, Gauteng, 1960

CONTACT NAME Sr Tlou Masekameng (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling General • ARV Adherence • Referral • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Midvaal Local Municipality

ACRONYM MLM

DESCRIPTION Provides primary health care as well as VCT services ARV provision and TB treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 83 783 0123

E MAIL loiuveva@midvaal.gov.za

PHYSICAL Social services C/O Middle and Weilbach Streets, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 9, MEYERTON, Gauteng, 1960

CONTACT NAME Louise van Aswegen (HIV Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)





NAME Millennium AIDS Awareness Project

ACRONYM MAAP

DESCRIPTION This project covers HIV/AIDS STIs child abuse and related issues in its activities. At least two people attend counselling sessions every day at the project offices. The project also visits about 20 schools a year to offer HIV and AIDS prevention messages.

TELEPHONE +27 16 422 5666

FACSIMILE +27 16 422 8994

E MAIL mpidsi@hotmail.com

PHYSICAL Office 515 Merriman Building 9 Merriman Avenue, VEREENIGING

POSTAL PO Box 977, MEYERTON, Gauteng, 1960

CONTACT NAME Poppie Pule/Dennis Mofokeng (Educator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS
• Condom Promotion • Counselling Children • Behaviour Change
• Condom Distribution

NAME Sisonke

DESCRIPTION Peer education, counseling and TB awareness programmer.

TELEPHONE +27 16 362 1025

E MAIL sisonke@magicmail.co.za

PHYSICAL 18 Protea building Room 102 Loch Street, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 977, MEYERTON, Gauteng, 1960

CONTACT NAME Mmathato Moloi (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Counselling & Support

NAME Unecdo Community Care Centre

DESCRIPTION Identify & offer assistance in obtaining grants for orphans & vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 83 6275623

PHYSICAL 77 Leakeside Estate, DE DEUR

POSTAL 77 Leakeside Estate, DE DEUR, Gauteng, 1884

CONTACT NAME Christina Sesinyi (Director)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Counselling & Support • Orphan Support

• Home Based Care • Children's Services

NAME Vaal Sanitary Ware

DESCRIPTION We produce ceramic sanitary ware and provide a clinic for our staff. The clinic provides primary health care services.

TELEPHONE +27 16 360 6000

FACSIMILE +27 16 362 1167

E MAIL jreynolds@g5.co.za

PHYSICAL Corner Lilly and Morris St, MEYERTON

POSTAL PO Box 49, MEYERTON, Gauteng, 1960

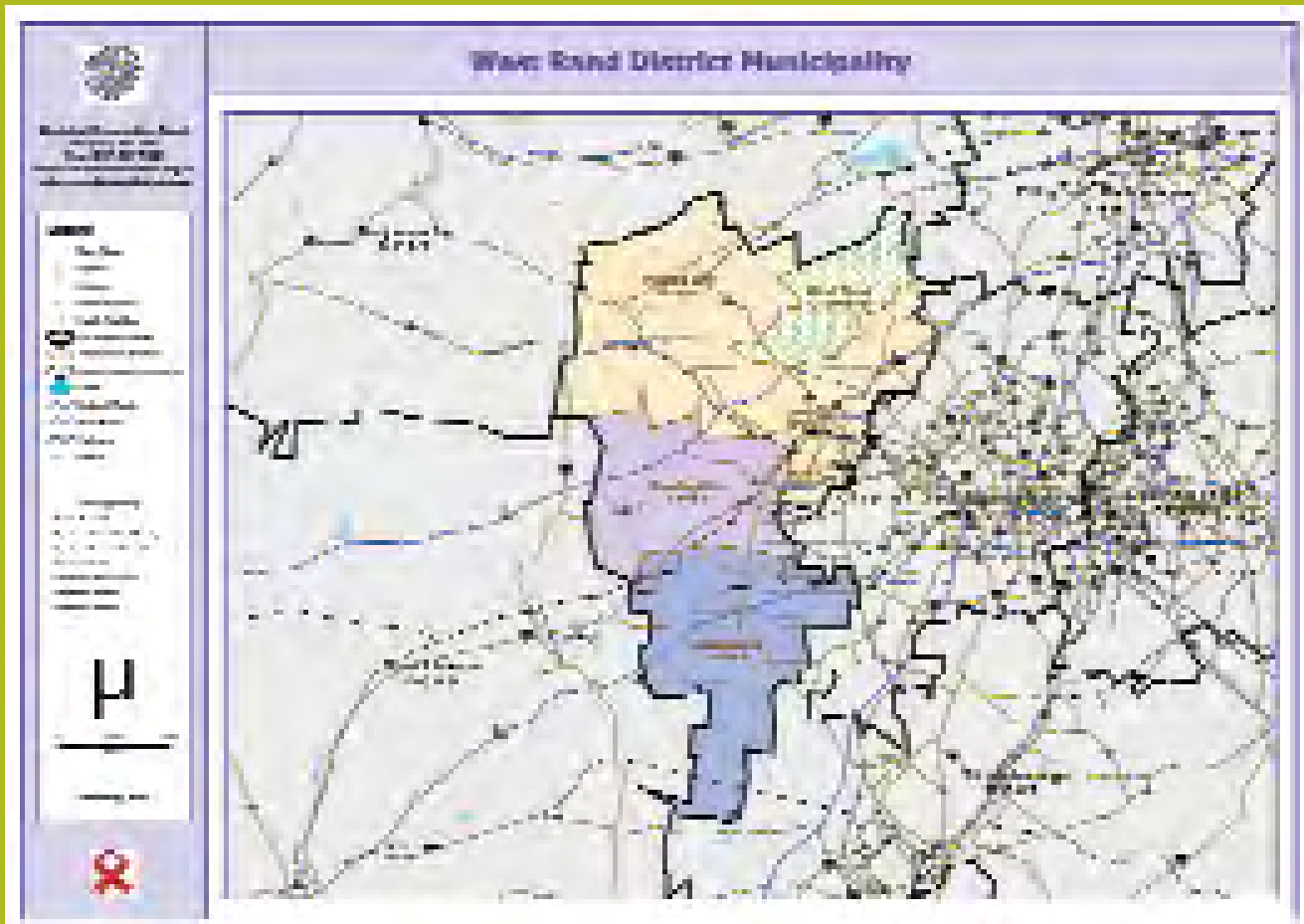
CONTACT NAME SR Mary Neveling (Sister/Occupational Health Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness



WEST RAND



District Municipality: DC48 West Rand
Local Municipalities: NW405 Merafong City
GT481 Mogale City
GT482 Randfontein
GT483 Westonaria

Mogale City GT481

NAME Aganang Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION The organisation offers care for orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 957 2890

FACSIMILE +27 11 957 2890

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Thulani Molefe, MULDERSDRIF, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 806, MULDERSDRIF, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1747

CONTACT NAME Thulani Molefe (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Home Based Care • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Youth Development

NAME Bell Street Hospital

ACRONYM BSH

DESCRIPTION Netcare Bell Street Hospital falls under the management of Netcare Krugersdorp Hospital and offers 45 beds Intensive Care/High Care unit 3 theatres and 3 wards.

TELEPHONE +27 11 954 1023

FACSIMILE +27 11 954 1393

E MAIL coombs@krugersdorp.netcare.co.za

WEB <http://www.netcare.co.za>

PHYSICAL Cnr Bell & Shannon Roads, NOORDHEUWEL, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 145, PAARDEKRAAL, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1752

CONTACT NAME Ms Cathy Smith (Dep. Nursing manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Counselling & Support • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Alternative Therapies • Abstinence Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Botshabelo Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering home based care for orphans and the disabled.

TELEPHONE +27 84 727 0582

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Community Hall, Civic Centre, MAGALIESBURG, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 594, MAGALIESBURG, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1791

CONTACT NAME Seipati Mlemo (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Carrol Shaw Memorial Centre

DESCRIPTION They run programmes against alcohol and drug abuse, home based care support.

TELEPHONE +27 11 851 1009

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB csmem@netactive.co.za

PHYSICAL Portion 5132, Sylvia Road, KAGISO, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 95 Kagiso II, Mogale City, KAGISO, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1744

CONTACT NAME Rev Motaung/ Margaret Rapoo (Founders)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Centre for Youth Development (CYD)

ACRONYM CYD

DESCRIPTION The CYD is a youth development organisation providing career counselling and mentoring. We have a resource centre and unemployment youth registration. Training and development comprise of basic computer skills workshops and life skills.

TELEPHONE +27 11 410 6837/8

FACSIMILE +27 11 410 6093

E MAIL info@cyd.org.za

WEB www.cyd.org.za

PHYSICAL 8755 Mmusong Avenue, KAGISO 2, KAGISO, Gauteng, 1754

POSTAL 8755 Mmusong Avenue, KAGISO 2, KAGISO, Gauteng, 1754

CONTACT NAME Mr Mbuyiselo Zide (Programmes Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Training

Counselling • Training Capacity Building • Networking • Life Skills

• Fundraising • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Child in Crisis Foundation in S.A

ACRONYM CIC(SA)

DESCRIPTION This foundation is a development agency focusing on children and youth in welfare education health and sports arenas. We run a Children's home.

TELEPHONE +27 11 660 2763

FACSIMILE +27 11 953 6390

E MAIL gertj@intekom.co.za

WEB www.childincrisis.org.za

PHYSICAL 21 Potgieter Street, PAARDEKRAAL, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 6, PAARDEKRAAL, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1752

CONTACT NAME Gert Jonker (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Foster Care • Education and Training • Social Development • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Charity • Capacity Building • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Youth Development • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Children's Services • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Accommodation

NAME Emily Jordaan Home Based Care, West Rand

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation specialising in home based care and day care programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 410 2086/7299

FACSIMILE +27 86 654 1003

E MAIL ejhouse@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 5688 Moiva Street, MOGALE CITY, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Champ D Marobe (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Day Care • Care and Support

NAME Hospice in the West

DESCRIPTION A community based hospice offering palliative care for people with HIV/AIDS and the elderly suffering from chronic conditions. Support groups for people living with HIV/AIDS meet once a week and make crafts and arts for sale. The Hospice offers courses in self awareness counselling skills understanding loss how to start a support group debriefing and HIV and AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 953 4863

FACSIMILE +27 11 953 4738

E MAIL westrandhospice@absamail.co.za

WEB www.hospicewest.org.za

PHYSICAL 57 Burger Street, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 1694, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Mrs Jackson (Nursing Service Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Day Care • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Ikageng Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers care and support to orphans, vulnerable children and the old aged.

TELEPHONE +27 11 665 2682

FACSIMILE +27 11 660 6548

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1475 Moila Street, MUNSIVILLE UNIT 1, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 2924, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Yolanda Oliphant, Project Manager

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion • Children's Rights and Issues

NAME Kagiso Child and Family Welfare Society

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children.

TELEPHONE +27 11 410 1320

FACSIMILE +27 11 410 8600

E MAIL rerasmus@csir.co.za

POSTAL PO Box 579, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Maud Mashigo (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support
 • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling & Support • Legal Services
 • Life Skills • Lobbying • Orphan Identity • Rape/Domestic Violence
 Victim Support • Referral • Rehabilitation • Welfare

NAME Krugersdorp Hospital Complex

DESCRIPTION A healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 660 3131

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL Private Bag X2006, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care

NAME Legal and Consultation Centre

ACRONYM LCC

DESCRIPTION Free legal advice and assistance for community members is provided.

TELEPHONE +27 73 146 5083

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Community Centre, KAGISO 2, KAGISO

POSTAL House 1708 Tlhako Street, KAGISO 2, KAGISO, Gauteng, 1754

CONTACT NAME Mr Godfrey Makabe (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Networking • Legal Services • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues
 • Empowerment Programmes • Community Service

NAME Leratong Hospital

DESCRIPTION Leratong Hospital is a level two and provincial hospital attending to all acute and chronic cases that are referred by the local clinic and community. The clinic started ARV rollouts in 2004. The ARV ward is within the Leratong Hospital. There is a dietician, social worker, pharmacist and doctor based at the ward.

TELEPHONE +27 11 411 3854/3500

FACSIMILE +27 11 410 8421

E MAIL arvleratong@government.gov.za

WEB www.leratong.co.za

PHYSICAL Adchock Streets, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL Private Bag X2078, CHAMDOR, KAGISO, Gauteng, 1739

CONTACT NAME Sister Nobatu Mpela (Infectious Diseases Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Referral
 • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling
 HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Condom Distribution
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Life Line - West Rand

DESCRIPTION Life Line is part of the international Life Line organisation which operates in more than 200 centres world wide offering 24hr confidential counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 11 665 2281/2111

FACSIMILE +27 11 665 1167

E MAIL office@lifelinewestrand.co.za

PHYSICAL 25 Boshoff Street, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 1300, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Fikile Ndlovu (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Telephonic
 Counselling Hotline • Training Counselling • Life Skills • Rape/Domestic
 Violence Victim Support • Education and Training • Facilitators
 • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Illness
 • Counselling Lay • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Care and Support
 • Counselling Bereavement

NAME Life Line - Krugersdorp

DESCRIPTION Education Training Awareness Information. LifeLine Southern Africa values nearly 40 years of experience and believes in the uniqueness of its core business. The Association endeavours to promote relevant appropriate and accessible counselling and emotional wellness services in collaboration with strategic partners.

TELEPHONE +27 11 665 2281

FACSIMILE +27 11 665 1167

E MAIL lifelinewr@icon.co.za

WEB www.lifeline.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr. Boshoff & Commissioner Streets, KRUGERSDORP,

POSTAL PO Box 1300, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Fikile Ndhlovu (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Social Development
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Intervention

• HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • Education and Training • Development
 • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling
 Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay
 • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General
 • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support
 • Consulting • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Advisory
 • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Medi-Cross Health Care Group: Krugersdorp

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care institution that offers pre and post test counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 11 953 1700

FACSIMILE +27 11 953 3884

WEB www.medicross.co.za

PHYSICAL C O Luipaard & Paardekraal Drives, PAARDEKRAAL, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 2315, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Karin Coetzee (Chief Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Lay • Counselling
 HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Medical Aid
 • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling & Support
 • Condom Distribution

NAME Mogale Central Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 951 2243

FACSIMILE +27 11 665 1781

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Commissioner & Fountain Street, KRUGERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740

CONTACT NAME Anita Wheeler (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and
 Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling Family
 • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness
 • Counselling Lay • Education and Training • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes
 General • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Intervention • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes
 Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of
 Mother to child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)
 Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mogale Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 557 1817

FACSIMILE +27 11 557 2119

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL Koster Road Magaliesburg SAPD, MAGALIESBURG, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1791

CONTACT NAME Sister BJ Kabi (Chief professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and
 Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling &
 Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling
 General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to child
 Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary
 Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Odirileng Maponya Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 410 8433

FACSIMILE +27 11 665 1781

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2998 Cnr Kagiso and Sebentisa Street, KAGISO 2, KAGISO, Gauteng, 1754

CONTACT NAME Sr Molefe (Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/
 DOTS • Referral • Medical Supplies • Home Based Care • Family Planning
 • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Child
 Care • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Treatment Outpatient
 • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother
 to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management
 • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Condom
 Distribution • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Rant en Dal Gemeenskapskerk

DESCRIPTION We supply bread and hot meals to orphaned and vulnerable children.



TELEPHONE +27 11 665 2017
 FACSIMILE +27 11 660 5276
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 36 Swallow Street Rant en Dal Krugersdorp, RANT EN DAL, KRUGERSDORP
 POSTAL PO Box 763 Rant en Dal 1751 / PO Box 1711 Noordheuwel 1756, RANT EN DAL, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1751
 CONTACT NAME Jan Steyn (Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
 SERVICES • Orphan Support • Youth Development • Care and Support
 • Children's Services • Drop in Centre • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels
 • Nutrition • Orphan Identity

NAME Refilwe Life for All

ACRONYM Refilwe
 DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation offering primary health care VCT services, ART and hospice services to people living in informal settlements around Lanseria Gauteng.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 6592375
 FACSIMILE +27 86 633 1622
 E MAIL info@refilwe.org.za
 WEB www.refilwe.org.za
 PHYSICAL Pelandaba Road, LANSERIA, KRUGERSDORP
 POSTAL PO Box 1020, LANSERIA, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1748
 CONTACT NAME Jaco van Schalkwyk (Project Leader)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Life Skills
 • Information and Materials Dissemination • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV Case Management • Fundraising • Foster Care • Faith Based Services • Development • Day Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events
 • Networking • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Alternative Therapies
 • Support Groups • Training Other • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Youth Development

NAME SA Breweries - Chamdor

ACRONYM SAB
 DESCRIPTION It is an occupational health centre that provides services for medical surveillance wellness programmes and proactive management of health care for SA Breweries.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 951 2753
 FACSIMILE +27 11 762 1118
 E MAIL johanna.jorgensen@za.sabmiller.com
 PHYSICAL 3 Fransen Street Shamdor, KRUGERSDORP
 POSTAL PO Box 1791, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740
 CONTACT NAME Sister Johanna Jorgensen (Health Sister)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Training Other • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support

NAME Sterkfontein Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 956 6324
 FACSIMILE +27 11 956 6941
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 POSTAL Private Bag X323, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Blood Services • Care and Support • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Town Council Krugersdorp

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS related services
 TELEPHONE +27 11 951 2206
 FACSIMILE +27 11 665 1781
 PHYSICAL Jack Smiedt Centre Cnr. Commissioner & Fountain Streets, KRUGERSDORP
 POSTAL PO Box 94, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740
 CONTACT NAME Ms K Mabandla
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Advisory • Community Service • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Town Council Randfontein

DESCRIPTION We provide training and local AIDS Forums to Stake Holders. We offer care, support and counselling to those infected and

affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 11 411 0055
 FACSIMILE +27 11 692 2604
 E MAIL sandrapeter@randfontein.org.za
 PHYSICAL Randfontein Local Municipality, RANDFONTEIN
 POSTAL PO Box 218 Randfontein, RANDFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1760
 CONTACT NAME Sandra Peters (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Nutrition • Referral • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Yusuf Dadoo Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 951 6000
 FACSIMILE +27 11 953 4726
 E MAIL belindab@gpg.gov.za
 PHYSICAL Corner of Hospital and Memorial Street, KRUGERSDORP
 POSTAL Private Bag X2006, KRUGERSDORP, Gauteng, 1740
 CONTACT NAME Sister Diane Ngwenya (Sister/Area Manager (ARV))
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • Nutrition • Referral • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Community Service • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Care and Support • Children's Services • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence
 • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

Randfontein GT482

NAME Carryou Ministry

DESCRIPTION Carryou Ministry is a non profit organisation involved in home based care for the sick and elderly as well as people affected by HIV/AIDS and TB. We also care for orphans and vulnerable children.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 693 2729/ 4872
 FACSIMILE +27 11 693 2729/086 6910 183
 E MAIL carryoumanager@intelkom.co.za
 WEB www.carryouministry.co.za
 PHYSICAL 116 Main Reef Road, GREENHILLS, RANDFONTEIN
 POSTAL PO Box 6789, GREENHILLS, RANDFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1767
 CONTACT NAME Snr Pam Jamison
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Food Parcels • Fundraising • Grant Application Assistance • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Training Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Agriculture • Abstinence Promotion

NAME ML Pessen Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 411 0168
 FACSIMILE +27 11 693 4104
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Corner of Park & Sutherland Street, RANDFONTEIN SUID, RANDFONTEIN
 POSTAL PO Box 218, AUREUS, Randfontein, Gauteng, 1760
 CONTACT NAME Sister Labuschagne (Chief professional Nurse)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mohau Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers home based care and assistance to orphaned children.
 TELEPHONE +27 11 414 5792
 FACSIMILE +27 11 414 5792
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 904 Ralerata Street, MOHLAKENG, RANDFONTEIN
 POSTAL PO Box 5039, MOHLAKENG, RANDFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1766
 CONTACT NAME Mohau Phetoe (Manager)



ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling General • Education and Training • Orphan Support

NAME Mohlakeng CCMT

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 11 414 0353

FACSIMILE +27 11 414 4195

E MAIL ageast 3@vodamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 904 Ralerata Street, MOHLAKENG, RANDFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1766

CONTACT NAME Sister Mehomakhulu (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • TB Treatment/DOTS • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Advocacy • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Mohlakeng Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 11 414 3108

FACSIMILE +27 11 693 4104

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 904 Mzolo Street, AUREUS, RANDFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1760

POSTAL 904 Mzolo Street, AUREUS, RANDFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1760

CONTACT NAME Sister Gloria (Sister in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St Martin de Porres

DESCRIPTION We offer home based care and HIV/AIDS education and training services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 412 3227

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 165 Limpopo Street, TOEKOMSRUS, RANDFONTEIN

POSTAL PO Box 7007, TOEKOMSRUS, RANDFONTEIN, Gauteng, 1765

CONTACT NAME Leena Klaaste (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Condom Promotion • Children's Services

NAME Women Against Women Abuse

ACRONYM WAWA

DESCRIPTION This is a group of women against women and child abuse.

TELEPHONE +27 11 693 4504

FACSIMILE +27 11 693 4504

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Jackie Selebe Victim Support Centre Toekomrus SAPS, Retief Street, TOEKOMSRUS, RANDFONTEIN

POSTAL PO Box 7073, TOEKOMSRUS, Randfontein, Gauteng, 1765

CONTACT NAME Hester Green (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Westonaria GT483

NAME Kamogelang

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 11 755 2303

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3225 Ramaleda Street, BEKKERSDAL, WESTONARIA

POSTAL PO Box 571, BEKKERSDAL, WESTONARIA, Gauteng, 1772

CONTACT NAME Mr Matabge (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • ARV Assessment • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Sizabantu Traditional Healers Organisation

DESCRIPTION The organisation offers home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 11 754 1150

FACSIMILE +27 11 754 1150

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL FF: 22, MANDELA SECTION, BEKKERSDAL, Westonaria, Gauteng, 1782

CONTACT NAME Sylvia Maguma (Pogramme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Accommodation

NAME Westonaria Clinic

DESCRIPTION They offer primary health care and HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 11 278 3102

FACSIMILE +27 11 278 3000

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3216 Saturnus Street, WESTONARIA

POSTAL PO Box 19, Westonaria, Gauteng, 1780

CONTACT NAME Miss Martha Mogapa (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Advocacy • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory



PROJECT PARTNERS AND COLLABORATORS

HIV-911 would also like to acknowledge the efforts of a number of organisations who provided us with information and support in various ways so that we could bring this directory to you:

AIDSBuzz <http://www.aidsbuzz.org/>

AIDS Consortium

AIDS Foundation

AIDS Resource Centre Maps

Children in Distress Network (CINDI)

Children's HIV Association (CHIVA)

Christian AIDS Resource and Information Service (CARIS), Christian AIDS Bureau (CABSA)

Compass Project, Foundation for Professional Development (FPD)

Cornerstone Christian College

Department of Health, South Africa

Diakonia Council of Churches

EduAction GIS Mapping

Ethekwini Health Unit, Ethekwini Metropolitan Municipality

Higher Education AIDS Programme, Higher Education South Africa (HEAIDS, HESA)

HIV-911 database members

Immedia / East Coast Access

Isidingo, The Need (Endemol Entertainment)

Landou Graphic Design & Advertising (Pty) Ltd

LoveLife

Masibambisane Limpopo Summit

Medical Research Council, Durban

Mum's Mail

National AIDS Helpline / LifeLine Southern Africa

New Start (managed by the Society for Family Health)

NOAH

PDPHCP Programme, Department of Health, South Africa

President's Emergency Plan For AIDS Relief grantee organisations throughout South Africa (PEPFAR)

Regional AIDS Initiative of Southern Africa (RAISA)

SA NGO Network (SANGONET)

The Compass Project, Foundation for Professional Development

The Islamic Medical Association (IMA)

The Municipal Demarcation Board

The Praekeldt Foundation

The South African Business Coalition Against HIV/AIDS (SABCOHA)

The South African Hindu Maha Sabha

The South African Medical Association (SAMA)

Treatment Action Campaign (TAC)

University of KwaZulu-Natal Foundation

USAID

WesBank

World Conference on Religion and Peace (WCRP)

All the various listserves and newsletters that publicized and continue to publicise this project



HIV-911 DIRECTORY

Do you know what HIV/AIDS-related services are available in your area?
Do you know where these HIV/AIDS-related services are located?

WE CAN HELP YOU

The HIV-911 directory is your comprehensive guide to HIV/AIDS-related support services in South Africa. This directory is available in 11 languages to help you find the services you need.

The HIV-911 database contains over 6000 HIV-related support services countrywide. Entries are constantly updated ensuring that the HIV-911 database remains current and gives a good reflection of the work being done in South Africa around HIV prevention.



ORDER THE FULL HIV-911 DIRECTORY FOR YOUR PROVINCE NOW!

HIV-911 provincial directories cost R200 each (inclusive of VAT, postage & packaging). Orders can be placed online at www.hiv911.org.za or by returning the completed order form below, together with your proof of payment receipt, to HIVAN on Fax: (031) 260 2013 or email admin@hiv911.org.za

Name: _____ Telephone: _____

Your Address:

Tel:

Fax:

Dist:

All South African provinces are covered (prices vary according to the cost of postage & packaging)

Order Form Contact Us: admin@hiv911.org.za | www.hiv911.org.za | 0800 HIV 911 (443) 911
 Branch Office: 031 260 2013 | Branch Office: 031 260 2013 | Fax: 031 260 2013

PROVINCE	AVAILABLE	UNIT COST	QUANTITY	TOTAL
KWAZULU NATAL DIRECTORY	December 2011	R200		R
Free State Directory	June/Oct 2011	R200		R
GAUTENG DIRECTORY		R200		R
MPUMALANGA DIRECTORY		R200		R
Free State Directory		R200		R
WESTERN CAPE DIRECTORY		R200		R
Eastern Cape Directory		R200		R
NORTH WEST DIRECTORY		R200		R
LIMPOPO DIRECTORY		R200		R
Contact HIV-911 for the release date of each directory		TOTAL (incl vat, postage & packaging) =		R



Phone: 031 260 2013 | Fax: 031 260 2013
0800 HIV (443) 911
www.hiv911.org.za



0800 HIV 911: GIVING YOU HOPE AND CONNECTION



ORGANISATIONAL UPDATE FORM

Mailing address:

HIV-911 Programme, Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN)
c/o Public Affairs Annex, University of KwaZulu-Natal
232 King George V Avenue, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4041
E-mail: info@hiv911.org.za Fax: (031) 260 2013

Service Provider Information:

It's now very easy to keep your information current with HIV-911.
To do this, simply complete and e-mail/mail/fax us the form below; or call the Data
Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911; or update your details on line
<http://www.hiv911.org.za/hivanaddorg.php>

Name of Organisation:

Physical Address:

Postal Address:

Contact Person:

Position of Contact Person:

Tel:

Fax:

Mobile:

E-mail:

Website:

Description of services provided (for each service please note the operating
hours times and fees/costs associated with this service, and any specific
contact information):

.....
.....
.....
.....



Access the free HIV-911 directory
0860 HIV (448) 911
www.hiv911.org.za

